june 1993

RePlay

window on th[illegible]in-on entertainment

BETSON...Prospecting the world for the best games!

© 1993 Premier Technology. All Rights Reserved.

HOT OFF THE PRESS!

RUMOR (SORT OF) CONFIRMED – A reliable industry source told us that home video game publishing giant **Electronic Arts** is planning on entering the coin-op market. According to their **Jeanne Gallay**, they **are** in the "explanatory" phase to see just how EA and its products can "fit" into our industry, but that's all at present. When also asked if one of our better-known manufacturing personalities was about to be hired on, she said she'd never heard the man's name. In case readers think this is on the trivial side, understand that EA's hundreds of home video titles (for home PCs and at times, compatible on Nintendo or Sega players) have placed it in the forefront of home video game publishers (they've scored annual revenues of roughly $300 million). Headquartered in San Mateo, CA, the eleven-year-old company does especially well with sports titles (like **John Madden Football**). Their sister company 3DO is also in the drive to bring video game play to home TV sets via cable.

EARLY SELLOUT – Exhibit space for the Oct. 21-23 AMOA Expo is already sold out (1,000 booths worth). We don't know if they're assembling a "waiting list," but it can't hurt to call 312/245-1021 and find out if you latecomers have any chance of scoring booth space. The show will take place at the Anaheim Convention Center across the street from California's original Disneyland.

TRINDLE REPLACING KIDWELL – The AAMA has hired 30-year U.S. Customs veteran **Richard Trindle** to succeed **Bill Kidwell** (who retires next month). Trindle helped develop a fraud strategy which covered intellectual property rights and smuggling for Customs' Chicago district, so his experience should aid his coming efforts to stem any flow of counterfeit video game product (something Kidwell did very well during his five years at AAMA). Trindle will work at AAMA's new headquarters out around Chicago's O'Hare Airport (their old Virginia HQ shuts down July 9).

. . . AND, A NEW LOBBYIST – The Oval Office has one, and now so does the AAMA after retaining the services of **Elliott Portnoy.** The lobbyist (with the assistance of **Adam Ruttenberg & Karin Walsh**) will represent the association's interests in D.C. before congressmen and at the multitude of special interest coalition meetings (like the one pushing for a dollar coin. . .which, it appears, may have to push lots harder). Portnoy and his assistants work for the Arent Fox law firm like AAMA's Attorney **Don Barnes**. Portnoy replaces **Laura Olsen**, now working for the AMOA.

TWO FROM CAPCOM – The people responsible for all the ***Street Fighter*** action gathered their dealers for a product confab in Phoenix May 24 to announce availability of ***The Punisher*** (uprights now. . .kits later this month). The game originally previewed at the ACME in Vegas and features the popular Marvel Comics character. Capcom is also readying delivery of the ***Slam Masters*** wrestling attraction, their very first game to sport "3D" Q-Sound (which they referred to at the meeting as "virtual sound" as it comes from 360 degrees around the player's eardrums).

SLAM MASTERS will begin shippng next month in three dedicated styles: a 4Pl using a giant 50" Dynamo monitor, a 4Pl "tournament version" (actually two 2Pl uprights tied together) and a regular 4Pl upright. The tourney item will be accompanied by a national contest running Aug. 29 thru mid-Oct. with grand finals to play off at Capcom's Yellow Brick Road arcade in San Diego. The firm says it tested ***Slam Masters*** at Golfland where it came in second to ***NBA Jam***; but after tying in the tournament, it went to number one there. (And, yes, a ***Street Fighter III*** game will be coming to market this fall!) Capcom has also announced plans to co-finance a full length ***Street Fighter II*** movie to be produced by Pressman Films (the Hollywood company that made the Oscar-winning ***Reversal of Fortune***).

AND THE WINNERS ARE. . . Dynamo's **Bill Rickett** received the Joe Robbins Award during AAMA's May 16 dinner party at the Old Ebbitt Grill in D.C. As prexy of the association these last two years, Bill's helped grow the group from 70 to over 115 member companies. He's also helped establish a solid international program (e.g. their Mexican show has tripled in exhibitor headcount). AAMA's new prexy is Maryland distributor **Steve Koenigsberg**...Illinois distributor **Frank Gumma, Jr.** (American Vending) won the association's President's Award at the same dinner for "outstanding participation, contribution and services to both AAMA and the industry."

RePlay

JUNE 1993

the Players' Choice

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

best upright videos

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
●	1	**NBA JAM (Williams) (3)**	**9.68**	**65%**
●	2	MORTAL KOMBAT+ (Midway) (10)	9.24	87%
	3	LETHAL ENFORCERS (Konami) (8)	8.79	68%
●	4	SUPER CHASE (Taito) (2)	8.56	8%
	5	ST. FIGHTER II: C.E.+ (Capcom) (14)	8.23	88%
●	6	FIGHTER'S HISTORY (Data East) (1)	8.15	12%
	7	TERMINATOR 2 (Midway) (18)	7.78	61%
	8	GOLDEN AXE II+ (Sega) (6)	7.25	25%
●	9	FINAL LAP 3★ (Namco) (2)	7.14	6%
	10	DOUBLE AXLE★ (Taito) (18)	7.11	25%

+ indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms
★ indicates game was also produced in deluxe form

best deluxe videos

(sitdowns, cockpits, arcade attractions)

●	1	**VIRTUA RACING (Sega) (8)**	**9.29**	**43%**
	2	SUZUKA 8 HOURS (Namco) (8)	9.00	17%
	3	STADIUM CROSS (Sega) (7)	8.60	10%
	4	FINAL LAP 2 (Namco) (25)	8.22	9%
	5	RACE DRIVIN'★ (Atari) (31)	7.85	43%
	6	X-MEN+★ (Konami) (14)	7.67	67%
	7	GALAXY FORCE (Sega) (28)	7.60	5%
	8	STEEL TALONS (Atari) (20)	7.48	22%
●	9	MAD DOG II+★ (ALG) (5)	7.46	14%
	10	MOTO FRENZY (Atari) (4)	7.33	19%

★ indicates game was produced in upright form

best new videos

best video software

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
●	1	**ST. FTR. II: C.E. TURBO [R] (Cap.) (4)**	**8.47**	**79%**
●	2	WORLD HEROES 2 [S] (SNK) (2)	8.30	27%
●	3	TIME KILLERS [H] (Strata) (5)	8.24	49%
●	4	C.O.W./MOO MESA [H] (Konami) (2)	8.13	7%
●	5	IN THE HUNT [H] (Irem) (1)	8.00	12%
●	6	WARRIORS OF FATE [H] (Capcom) (3)	7.90	9%
●	7	NECK N' NECK [H] (Bundra) (7)	7.67	5%
●	8	3 COUNT BOUT [S] (SNK) (3)	7.42	34%
●	9	CADILLACS & DINOS [H] (Cap.) (1)	7.33	8%
●	10	FATAL FURY II [S] (SNK) (5)	7.32	51%
●	11	ART OF FIGHTING [S] (SNK) (8)	7.19	71%
●	12	WORLD HEROES [S] (SNK) (10)	7.17	59%
	13	ST. FIGHTER II [H] (Capcom) (27)	7.08	82%
	14	AERO FIGHTERS [V] (McO'River) (12)	6.77	42%
	15	RAIDEN [V] (Fabtek) (34)	6.71	37%
	16	IREM SKINS [H] (Irem) (7)	6.71	13%
	17	STEEL GUNNER 2 [R] (Namco) (13)	6.58	17%
	18	TOTAL CARNAGE [H] (Midway) (19)	6.36	20%
	19	WRESTLEFEST [H] (Technos) (20)	6.26	59%
	20	VARTH [V] (Romstar) (8)	6.25	11%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

top pinballs

●	1	**TWILIGHT ZONE (Midway) (2)**	**9.50**	**26%**
	2	ADDAMS FAMILY (Midway) (15)	8.79	79%
●	3	ST. FIGHTER II (Gott./Prem.) (2)	8.50	26%
●	4	DRACULA (Williams) (3)	8.36	26%
	5	WHITE WATER (Williams) (5)	8.20	41%
	6	CREATURE/LAGOON (Midway) (4)	8.11	44%
●	7	ROCKY & BULLWINKLE (D. East) (3)	8.11	31%
	8	STAR WARS (Data East) (6)	7.98	53%
	9	TERMINATOR 2 (Williams) (23)	7.84	74%
	10	FISH TALES (Williams) (8)	7.61	53%

● *available brand new at certain distributors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.*

RATING: *Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent," 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.*

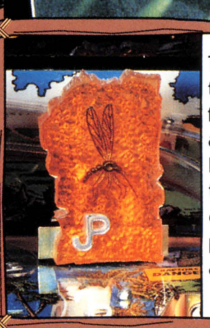
DIST.: *The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location operators who have the item on location. No upright videos rated by less than 5% of these operators appear on the Players Choice chart, but promising new items appear under Best New Videos.*

JURASSIC PARK
JURASSIC PARK
TM
TM & © 1992 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC. & AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
A PINBALL ADVENTURE
65 MILLION YEARS IN
THE MAKING...
Data East Pinball has joined forces with Steven Spielberg and Universal Pictures to bring you the pinball event of this era. JURASSIC PARK offers a profusion of terrific gameplay features along with the hottest licensed title in history!
The most fearsome predator ever to walk the earth comes to life – a fully-automated, ball-eating Tyrannosaurus Rex!
THIS SUMMER'S
SIZZLING
BLOCKBUSTER
SENSATION!
DATA EAST
SYSTEM START-UP
FIRE!

IF IT'S NOT JURASSIC PARK IT'S EXTINCT!

Where in JURASSIC PARK do you want to go first? It's up to you! JURASSIC PARK allows you to explore 11 different mini-games.

Start by taking your best shot at the deadly Velociraptor using the Tazer Stun Gun — but save your missile; you'll need it later.



Take a shot at the mosquito fossilized in amber. The last blood he tasted didn't come from any present-day animal!

Watch out for big T-Rex — you'll know he's approaching when you feel the cabinet rumbling. Get too close and he'll eat your ball for lunch!

Enter the Control Room to see the status of the Park on the monitoring computers.

You'll see and hear actual scenes from the movie via the full-size dot matrix display and the BSMT 2000 digital stereo sound system.

DATA EAST
We've got it all.

Data East USA, Inc.
1850 Little Orchard St.
San Jose, CA 95125
Phone: (408) 286-7080
Fax: (408) 286-0842

Featuring Quality Coin Doors and Validators from COIN CONTROLS

JURASSIC PARK...the movie event of the summer, the pinball event of the year!

TM & © 1993 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC. & AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

RePlay

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820
For subscription information, ask for Aliason or Ingrid
fax: 818-347-2112

June 1993
Volume XVIII, No. 9

ED ADLUM
Publisher

KEY SNODGRESS
VP/Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB
Editor

DEBBIE ANDERSON
Feature Editor

BARRY ZWEBEN
Director of Advertising

CAROLYN LOKKEN
Advertising Production

INGRID ADLUM
Business Administration

ALIASON LUND
Circulation

COVER

Well now, dig this! Betson Enterprises has scooped up another treasure form the Crompton's redemption mine in *Diggers Prize* as collections and sales are proving out. Presenting the unit in this most dramatic and "constructive" fashion are Betson's Robert Betti (in the cab), Neal Rosenberg (on the wheel), Ben Toro (with the spade) and Bill Siebert (on the bucket). *Diggers Prize* has a pneumatic shovel arm inside plus construction sounds and vibrations. Betson thanks Crompton's for the machine, as well as Jersey friends Lou & Jim Frattarelli for the use of the rig in the photo. Who says the amusement machine industry isn't fun?

RePlay Magazine, June 1993, Volume XVIII, No. 9. RePlay Magazine is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates per year (all mailed by Priority Mail): United States... U.S. $60.00 Canada and Mexico...U.S. $80.00 (Canadian currency... $100.00). All other foreign countries $200.00 per year (Air Mail), $75.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1993 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

EDITORIAL

Forget the photo ops with congressmen playing pinball. At this year's coin-op conference in Washington, D.C., the real action (and plenty of it) took place behind the scenes. For example, nobody lobbied on telco issues — maybe because government regulation moves at a snail's pace and laws won't catch up anytime soon with breakneck developments in the "real world." Behind the scenes, a hotly competitive race is underway to implement digital networking, fiberoptics and video game downloading. Publicly, the dollar coin remains the industry's unity issue. Privately, insiders admit it could become irrelevant due to networking, debit card technology or sheer Congressional inaction. Publicly, industry unity was the highlight of the Washington conference — everybody got along socially and everybody "sang out of the same hymnbook" on the issues. Fine, but the key action occurred behind the scenes. AMOA and AAMA leaders had honest and constructive talks on recent telcom developments (some are confidential but will be released soon) and future lobbying priorities.

Behind-the-scenes changes happened on a personal level, too. The D.C. event was a bit of a "swan song" for several industry folks. Wally Bohrer, AMOA's Government Affairs chairman for the past several years made an invaluable contribution in bringing AMOA up to speed on government relations. Knowing Wally, we're sure he'll continue to have a constructive impact on industry issues after he leaves the Past Presidents Council this fall. Dynamo's Bill Rickett stepped down after two years as AAMA president, able to "point with pride" at the very successful 1993 ACME; the just-finished "AMOA-AAMA unity event" in Washington; AAMA's relocation; and the start of a major new PR program — quite a record. Bill will retain his voice (and a vote) in AAMA affairs, too. Administrative Director Joyce Weller won't be making the move to Chicago with AAMA. She served the association well and loyally, helping put it "on the map," and will be missed. Bill Kidwell retires in a few weeks after several years as AAMA's popular, straight-talking, indefatigable investigator. He played legal hardball while defending manufacturers' game copyrights in this country. Yet his personal integrity and down-to-earth personality made all this very palatable for the vast majority of honest, law-abiding operators.

Changes in people, changes in issues, changes in the technological and business environments...it's all happening mighty fast. At the Washington Conference, AMOA's government liaison Bob Wilbur said: "In my 25 years in Washington, I can't remember when things changed so quickly. The political environment is different week by week." Hold onto your hat, Bob. By next year, 1993's fresh breeze of change may have been replaced by a "virtual" hurricane. AMOA director Bill Stone and president Craig Johnson have spent the past two years urging operators to get ready for fiberoptic/telco competition, to learn about computers, to modernize their operations inside and out. Today their warnings look more timely than ever.

— Marcus Webb

INSIDE

JUNE 1993

SPECIAL ARTICLES

TEAMWORK IN D.C.
AMOA and AAMA staged a "unity event" in Washington, D.C., uniting both associations behind dollar coins. Yet the real action may have been behind the scenes as leaders talked telco issues.....pg. 24

DINO FEVER
Data East Pinball's new *Jurassic Park* pinball wowed dealers at its special debut party, held in Dinosaur Hall of the Smithsonian Museum in Washington, D.C. "It's a pinball adventure 65 million years in the making," said the firm. See our spread on.....pg. 32

"CAESAR" OF VIDGAMES
A fascinating new book profiles Nintendo — how it "zapped an American market, stole your dollars and enslaved your children." Operators might not love the favorable treatment given the firm, but they'll certainly get an education reading about Nintendo's goals and methods.....pg. 37

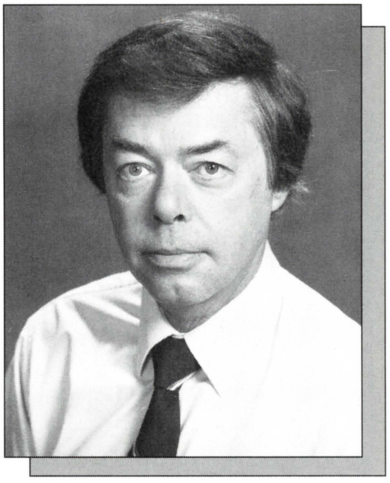
WHEELCHAIR ACCESS
Guest writer Jamie McCornack says arcades can earn lots of money from wheelchair users and their families and friends, just by keeping a simple and affordable set of hand controls available. And why not?!.....pg. 41

A SINGLE EURO-MARKET?
Our foreign correspondent Martin Dempsey ponders how recent moves toward a single market in Europe will impact coin-op. He says it now looks like "unity" (and uniform laws) will evolve slowly rather than a sudden, wrenching change-over.....pg. 75

REGULAR FEATURES

AMOA & LATIN MUSIC 122
BOB RONDEAU 96
BUYERS' BULLETIN 123
COVER STORY 105
DATEBOOK.....114
FRANK TALK.....83
GRAPEVINE 110
INTERNATIONAL NEWS 75
JAPANESE CHART 86
LEGAL QUESTIONS.....92
NEWS DIGEST 11
ON YOUR MARK.....22
TECHNICAL TIPS 117
VITAL TITLES.....121

PUBLISHER



Don't you just love the entertainment industry? While some of our guys are fussing over the thought of fiberoptic cables bringing video games directly to high definition, big-screen TV sets in homes and at locations, others are celebrating something a tad less evolutionary... dinosaurs! Yes, fans, the hype is sky-high on the "Jurassic Park" movie (which opens the 11th of this month) and toymakers (including plush guys, Data East with its pinball, and Sega with a possible video) are ramping up to get you a share of the frenzy.

Sometimes you roll your eyes when you're bombarded by movie & merchandise hype. But guess what? It works! You know that kids of all ages are going to be attracted to anything attached to this film. That's what tie-ins are all about (and why their licenses cost money). And with Spielberg's hand on the film, and our own industry's talents behind the games and prizes, this whole "Jurassic Park" blitz could end up raking in some mighty fine coin.

Daily Variety *will measure the success of the movie, while our Players' Choice chart will do the same for the video and flipper...speaking of which, I want to apologize to anyone adversely affected by* Twilight Zone *sitting in the number one spot last month before it was generally available to the U.S. market. A bunch of our chart reporting operators apparently were rating sample models, and while it is a great flipper, we should never put any game on the chart until everyone can buy it.*

That said, the game is number one again, only this time you ***can*** *buy it. Now that "J-Day" is coming upon us, "Jurassic Park" goodies should also be available (but you'll have to wait upon any Sega video for a while). And, like you, I hope all this dinosaur stuff will be profitable and fun. The summer's coming and the trade could always use an extra shot in the arm in that season. (And, by the way, the motion picture version of* Street Fighter II *is scheduled to be produced by the same crowd that brought us* Conan the Barbarian.*)*

– Eddie Adlum

Title Fight™

You've got to try it. You just know that you can out punch and out dance that ugly, oversized Neanderthal across the ring. But, of course, if you're wrong you won't get carried out of the ring looking like the butcher shop floor.

PUT SOME REAL PUNCH INTO YOUR EARNINGS.

TITLE FIGHT™ is one of those games that no one walks by without giving it a try. And once tried, few will resist playing just one more round. With side-by-side 25-inch monitors, TITLE FIGHT can match players against each other or against the games's computer. A third option lets new players buy-in to compete against players battling the computer.

A pair of realistic performance-tested heavyweight "glove handle" controllers let you throw body blows, jabs, hooks, uppercuts, or fend off your opponent's attack. If you're half the fighter you think you are you'll watch the other guy's face begin to swell from your pugilistic pounding. But if you bob when you should have weaved, you'll get a canvas-eye view of the referee counting you out. A knockout or a judge's decision in your favor will send you into another fight with a new opponent, and a chance to show your stuff again.

TITLE FIGHT is the kind of game that will put some real punch into your earnings. Call today for the name of the SEGA distributor in your area.

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA)
275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201,
Redwood City, CA 94065.
Phone: 415-805-3100.
FAX: 415-802-3120.

SEGA and Title Fight are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd.

SEGA™

Antique Apparatus™

Blueprint for success...

Since 1978 the Antique Apparatus Company has stood for uncompromising quality. We take great pride in having engineered, refined, and manufactured the finest nostalgic jukeboxes on the market. Our list of satisfied customers includes, The Coca-Cola Company, The Sharper Image, and Rowe-AMI.

Antique Apparatus has combined its strengths with one of the most distinguished names in jukebox history; The Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation. This name has stood for reliability and value since 1927. And you'll find our painstaking quality is now built into every new Rock-Ola jukebox.

Together, Antique Apparatus and Rock-Ola announce the latest additions to our musical family:

The 1993 **GALA** contemporary CD jukebox features color intense graphics, an all new CD test program, and of course that great Rock-Ola sound.

The **BUBBLER** Series III is a nostalgic CD jukebox that's as enchanting to see as it is to hear! Features include 100 CD capacity & 280 watts of amazing power.

Depend on Antique Apparatus and Rock-Ola where *"Quality is Always in Style"*. To learn more about our exceptional product line, contact your local Rock-Ola distributor or call us at (310) 328-1306 or fax (310) 328-3736.

ROCK-OLA
Manufacturing Corporation

RMC

Rock-Ola is a Registered Trademark of Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation,
An Antique Apparatus Company © 1993 All Rights Reserved

NEWS DIGEST

CHANGING OF THE GUARD: AAMA ELECTS DISTRIB. STEVE KOENIGSBERG TO TOP SPOT

AAMA outgoing prexy Bill Rickett, Exec VP Bob Fay and newly-elected President Steve Koenigsberg in a photo snapped at ACME '93.

AAMA's board of directors elected U.S. distributor **Steve Koenigsberg** (State Sales & Service, Baltimore) as the association's new president. The vote came during a May 17 board meeting in Washington, D.C. NSM America's **Rus Strahan** is the new AAMA vice president, while SouthGate Distributing's **Dave Patterson** becomes treasurer and American Vending Sales' **Frank Gumma** is secretary. Kaneko's **Marty Glazman** and NECO's **Rick Kirby** are the assistant secretary and assistant treasurer, respectively. **Ray Galante** heads up the AAMA charitable foundation while **Bill Cravens** remains ACME show chairman.

"I'm going to jump right in," said Koenigsberg, whose election to the top job had been expected for some time. "We've got a vision of where to go and now it's time to fill in the particulars. We have a solid slate of officers and a positive, interesting dialog going with AMOA. I'm looking forward to an exciting and productive term."

HOORAY!

CONNECTICUT OPERATORS BEAT GROSS RECEIPTS TAX!

Since Oct. 1, 1991, operators have been paying a 6% gross receipts tax on all amusement income. Tradesters there worked hard to persuade the state this tax was crippling the industry...and they succeeded. A repeal measure has passed the legislature and was awaiting the governor's signature as of May 21. "The repeal is included in the budget and the governor is expected to sign anytime now," smiled T&M Distributors' **Tom Riquier**, president of the Connecticut AMOA. Tom added that a small group of operators spent plenty of money to win this long-fought victory. "Right now we're asking the rest of the state's operators to help us pay this debt and put the state association in a position to monitor the final passage of this bill." To pay up, contact Tom at 800/248-2636.

SUPER MARIO BROS. MOVIE PREMIERS & PREMIER TECHNOLOGY HAS THE GAME

Starring comic actor Bob Hoskins as Mario, the movie "Super Mario Brothers" is coming out June 4. **Premier Technology** just wants to remind everyone that their flipper novelty, *Mario Mushroom World,* is still available and provides lots of fun, fun, fun for a perfect tie-in. By the way, a photo caption in last month's issue mistakenly identified Adolph Seitz and his current pingame as being associated with Premier. Actually, man and game alike are from Alvin G. & Co., so we extend our apologies to all.

CAPCOM BOWLING DISPUTE SETTLED FOR $1.3 MILLION

Capcom Bowling may have been one of the greatest video games ever to hit tavern locations, but problems between its developer **(Incredible Technologies)** and marketing agent **(Eddie Pellegrini),** over such things as a financial accounting of total boards sold, stemmed into a knotty legal hassle that took three years to settle.

Settlement finally came May 13, 1993, but not before the case (originally filed Jan. 20, 1990) went all the way to trial before Judge Robert Boharic at the Cook County (Chicago) Circuit Court. Settlement terms offered by Pellegrini to (and accepted by) IT's **Elaine & Richard Ditton** call for Pellegrini to pay them $1.3 million cash by June 28, 1993 as well as to write a "letter of apology."

A big chunk of settlement money had already been in escrow and was immediately turned over to the IT plaintiffs. The apology letter describes (among other things) IT's conduct as the *Capcom Bowling* joint venture as "outstanding...they were trustworthy partners." According to the Dittons, accusations had been made during the course of the three-year litigation questioning their honesty and integrity; Pellegrini's letter specifically says "IT did not overcharge for parts or labor to manufacture *Capcom Bowling.*"

Richard Ditton told *RePlay,* "This whole dispute was basically an accounting issue." Over 12,500 *Capcom Bowling* game boards were built during its run, all but about 1,500 of them by IT (Ditton disclosed). The dispute over the ones produced by Pellegrini elsewhere, and money owed IT for them, appears to have been a core root of the litigation. The original suit cited Pellegrini individually, plus companies he owns all or a portion of (like P&P Marketing and Atlas Distributing).

Ditton gives Pellegrini 100% of the credit for coming up with the idea of designing and producing a video bowling game way back in June of 1987. Ditton agreed to develop one at IT, while Pellegrini and a partner (he said) came up with seed money for a piece of the expected action. The game, originally dubbed *Beer Frame Bowling,* was previewed at Capcom's exhibit at the March, 1988 ACME show in Reno and ultimately "sold" to Capcom for mass production as *Capcom Bowling* by Pellegrini on a non-exclusive basis.

Apparently, just about everything thus far in the story was done on a handshake basis. But in early 1989, while the game was selling and collecting in grand scale on the market, bad feelings began to develop between the parties over production costs on the boards and the like. A joint venture agreement was written. The now-chilly atmosphere between parties resulted in the financial standoff and ultimately the litigation.

Said IT's president Elaine Ditton: "We proved our case and are satisfied with the settlement. Now we want to move forward and concentrate on making excellent games." The firm has designed quite a few other videos, including the hit *Time Killers* which is marketed through IT's sister company Strata Games.

Reached for comment, Ed Pellegrini stated: "I'm glad this is cleared up and behind us now. It's something that happens in business from time to time and gratefully, not all that often."

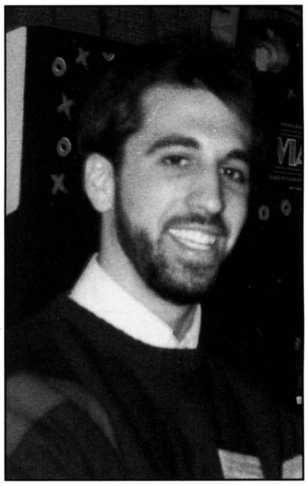
MONDIAL OPENS NEW ROCHESTER BRANCH AT OLD T.O.P. DISTRIBUTING SPOT

As T.O.P. Distributing, Inc. winds up after ten years as an equipment dealer in Rochester, NY, Mondial Distributing, Inc. has opened its newest branch at the very same 739 Linden Avenue address. While there is no buy-sell linkage between one dealership opening and the other closing, T.O.P.'s **Tom Tarantelli** has been phasing out as a distributor and the "transition" from one to the other was a natural.

The Tarantelli family, however, continues to own the parts department at the Linden site, as well as the entire building itself (Mondial has taken a master lease on the premises). Jeff Tarantelli, heading up the parts organization, actually pays rent to Mondial which in turn pays rent to his father.

To further spice this intriguing story, Tom's other son **Matt Tarantelli** is leading the Mondial Distributing team at their new Rochester outlet which also includes former T.O.P'ers **Brian Sargeant, Ed Spiecer** and **Steve Wiesner.** "I'm delighted to have the opportunity to work for such a large and well-respected company," Matt stated. "Operators in our area will appreciate the service, fast delivery and wide selection of equipment that Mondial is famous for," he added.

Mondial indeed brings a broad selection of product lines to this Rochester outlet, like Atari, NSM, Sega, Capcom, Dynamo. SNK, Data East, Konami, Taito as well as Premier and Arachnid which the former T.O.P. also had for this Syracuse/Buffalo/N.E. Penn. market region. As mentioned, the same service and shipping team that served T.O.P. now works for Mondial.

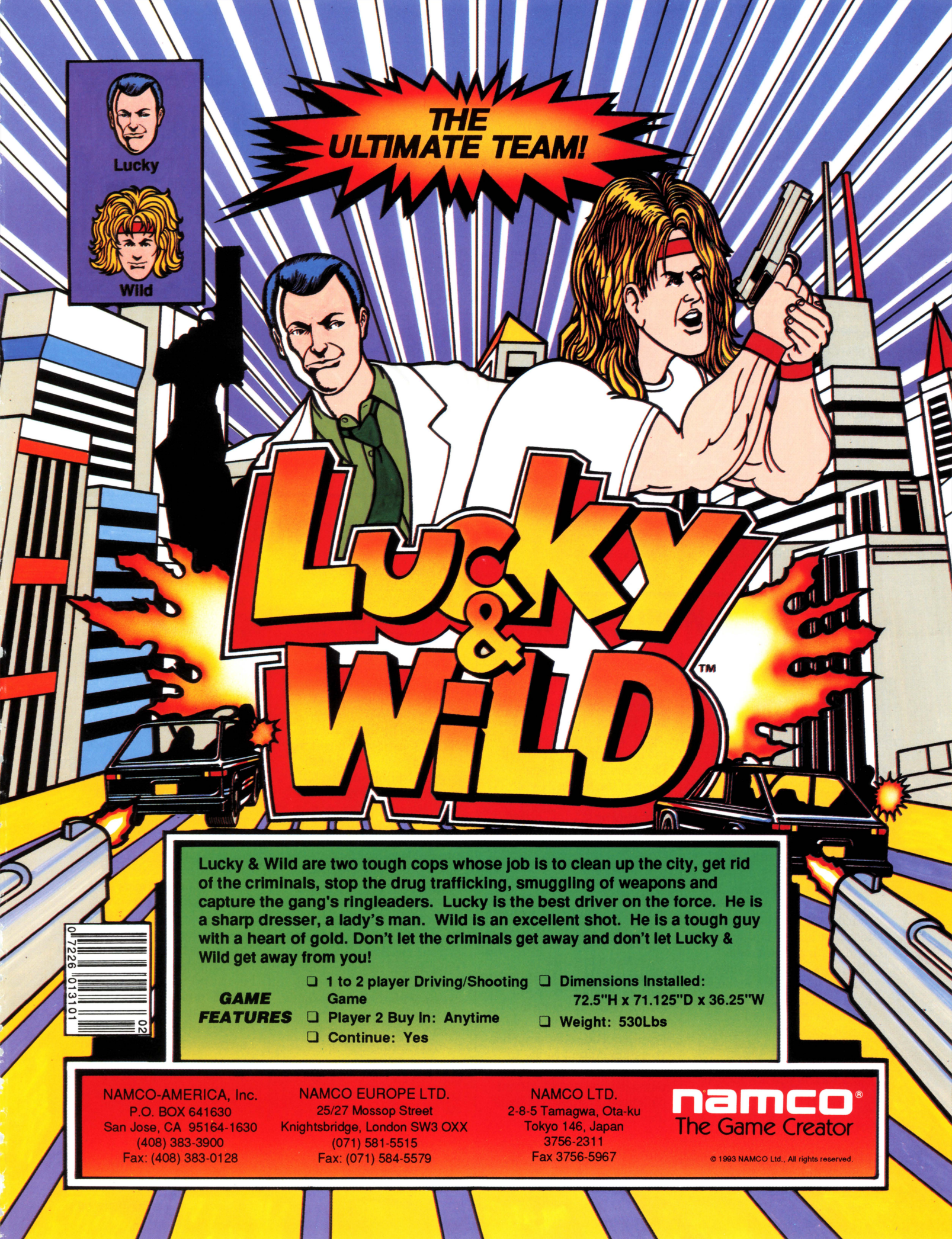


MATT TARANTELLI

With the opening of this Rochester branch, Mondial Distributing now has five outlets in the Northeast. "We're pleased to have this opportunity to familiarize upstate operators with the quality of a Mondial dealership," said MDI's Executive VP Tony Yula, "and very happy that Matt has joined to head up our staff. I know they'll do a great job."

All phones remain the same, only now the girl says "Mondial" instead of "T.O.P." And it's important to note once again that T.O.P. Parts & Service, Inc. continues to do business from the Linden Ave. building under Tarantelli ownership and with its normal crew that counts **Mike Senn, Debbie Fried** and, of course, **Jeff Tarantelli.**

Separate note: the lawsuit filed by T.O.P. Distributing against Rowe International remains very much alive. In that suit, T.O.P. has charged Rowe with breach of contract (they pulled their product line last September), collusion with another distributorship and other matters. Rowe is defending against allegations.



Lucky & Wild are two tough cops whose job is to clean up the city, get rid of the criminals, stop the drug trafficking, smuggling of weapons and capture the gang's ringleaders. Lucky is the best driver on the force. He is a sharp dresser, a lady's man. Wild is an excellent shot. He is a tough guy with a heart of gold. Don't let the criminals get away and don't let Lucky & Wild get away from you!

GAME FEATURES

- ❑ 1 to 2 player Driving/Shooting Game
- ❑ Player 2 Buy In: Anytime
- ❑ Continue: Yes
- ❑ Dimensions Installed: 72.5"H x 71.125"D x 36.25"W
- ❑ Weight: 530Lbs

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
P.O. BOX 641630
San Jose, CA 95164-1630
(408) 383-3900
Fax: (408) 383-0128

NAMCO EUROPE LTD.
25/27 Mossop Street
Knightsbridge, London SW3 OXX
(071) 581-5515
Fax: (071) 584-5579

NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 Tamagwa, Ota-ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
3756-2311
Fax 3756-5967

namco®
The Game Creator

© 1993 NAMCO Ltd., All rights reserved.

MEXICO TRADE BARRIER HURTS SOME IN U.S. TRADE, COULD HELP OTHERS

One U.S. plush supplier told us that he and many of his competitors get the majority of their stock from China and have been enjoying a growth business selling this merchandise in Mexico. But a big new tariff on Chinese toys will virtually cut off those sales, said this supplier. The government of Mexico has accused China of "dumping" certain items onto the Mexican market ("dumping" means selling goods below their true cost, simply to establish a big market share and undermine — or possibly destroy — local competition). Accordingly, the Salinas administration has raised tariffs on many imported Chinese goods — everything from bicycle tires to toys and electronics. Chinese-made redemption plush is apparently classified under "toys" and is now socked with a surtax of 351% of the item's value once it crosses the border. In other words, a $1 Chinese teddy bear will now cost Mexican operators $4.51 (obviously that's U.S. value; you can work out the pesos yourself). But this cloud may have a silver lining for other U.S. tradesters. AAMA hopes to prod Mexico to adopt the same tough policies toward Korean and Taiwanese products, as a means toward shutting off the flow of illegal counterfeit videos.

ATARI BOWS *WORLD RALLY*

Atari Games is ready to "rally" with the introduction of a new driving kit, ***World Rally.*** Licensed by Gaelco (Barcelona, Spain), the game is themed around a road rally and accommodates one player or two taking turns. The kit comes complete with 360 degree steering wheel assembly and mounting pod; shifter assembly; accelerator pedal; PCB; and artwork for header, control panel and side decals. "*World Rally's* excellent driving action should be a welcome addition to both street and arcade locations alike," said product manager **Jerry Momoda.** "Earnings, price and gameplay are just what operators have been asking for." Players select one of four progressively harder rallies, each composed of three 60-second races (finishing ahead of the clock means you advance to the next race free; otherwise pay up!). A wide variety of layouts, road surfaces and driving conditions means players must adjust to asphalt, dirt, night driving, snow, etc., while maneuvering through hairpin curves, jumps, bridges, puddles, etc.

Atari recently downsized its support staff, but this move came only after 18 months of the most extensive hiring of R&D personnel and engineers in the firm's 21-year history. "We took this route to enable us to trim costs and remain as competitive as possible for the future," stated Atari marketing director **Mary Fujihara.** "It has not affected our design or manufacturing effort or our manufacturing capabilities." The company is determined to remain in a frontline vidgame R&D and manufacturing plant and to do full testing before bringing a game to market. Atari President **Hide Nakajima** has vowed to present games to distribs and operators only when it's first-class and completely ready. Concrete steps have been taken to uphold this vow, said the firm.

UPDATE ON THE PLANNED 'SEGA CHANNEL'

More details are emerging from various sources about the planned Sega Channel, a video game downloading service to be offered on Time-Warner and TCI cable TV systems. Alexander & Associates' *Interactive Update* newsletter said the channel will contain two streams of data. The first will broadcast promo material; the second will download games of up to 12 megabits in 5-7 seconds per game. However, it seems the menu (up 100 games) will automatically rotate, so players might have to wait six or seven minutes for the particular game they want to come around on the cycle. Subscription cost for The Sega Channel could run $10 to $20 per month; individual games would be free. Meantime, Time-Warner announced May 17 that it will sell 25% of its entertainment/cable TV operations to US West, a leading telco, for $2.5 billion. The two firms will cooperate to create the much-discussed "information superhighway" — including video games played interactively by any two customers in the system.

GAMBLING UPDATE

Video poker is "a very hot potato" in Massachusetts according to the *Boston Globe.* At presstime, five or six bills were in the hopper. They spanned the full range from a total ban, to wide-open Indian gaming, keno, various VLT ideas, etc. A pro-operator VLT bill is sponsored by the chairman of the House government regulations committee; but the governor still wants his bill making VLTs for racetracks only. Hearings have been held and more will run through June 10. . . .**West Virginia's** former lottery director **Butch Bryan** was indicted on several counts April 23 by a federal grand jury. Count two alleged that Bryan devised "a scheme to defraud the State of West Virginia and certain competing gaming equipment companies with the purpose of awarding and causing the award of a single-source manufacturing contract worth up to $25 million" to a particular VLT factory. Other counts alleged wrongfully-awarded advertising contracts, insider trading, and perjury. Bryan pled not guilty. West Virginia's Lottery Commission said creating a statewide VLT market is "permanently on hold" pending a State Supreme Court ruling on whether the state must own the machines or not. Contracts expire June 8 for existing state-run VLTs at one racetrack..."We're definitely still alive and swimming in **Illinois,"** said ICMOA's **Adonna Jerman.** ICMOA has backed operator-run VLTs for some time. Staffs of the governor and Chicago's mayor are finally negotiating about gaming. "They both see the benefits of statewide gaming, yet recognize it must be part of a larger package," Adonna said. "When riverboats start moving, we can move too." Trade spokesmen were well-received during a Gambling Task Force hearing in mid-May...A pro-operator VLT bill passed the House (for the second time) in **Missouri,** but stalled in the Senate prior to the May 14 deadline. Lawmakers said they wanted to see how newly-legalized riverboats perform, before they OK more gaming.

146 MEGS OF MIGHT AND MUSCLE...

WORLD HEROES 2™

Dedicated Logo Plex included in World Heroes 2 sold by authorized distributors in the U.S. & Canada.

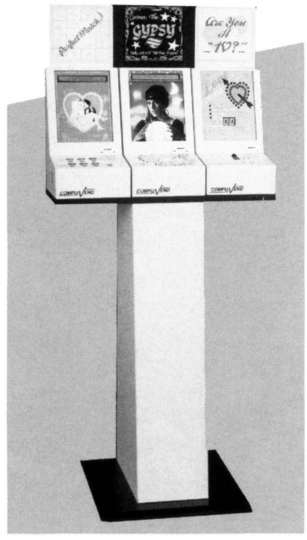
The original 8 characters are back with an additional 6! Not only can the player choose from 14 characters, they can have total fighting equality by the ability to choose the same character. 32 completely new fighting scenes with a choice of "regular" or "death" match. 146 Megs of non-stop NEO-GEO action. Contact your SNK distributor today! **SNK Corporation of America**, 20603 Earl Street, Torrance, CA 90503. Phone (310) 371-7100. Fax (310) 371-0969.

SNK®

NEO·GEO®

© 1993 SNK Corporation of America

Invest in the BEST—



Impulse Machines are Hot!

And we have the best with the biggest selection. You can maximize your profits in any location with our eleven models. Check Mayoni's unique features:

- Digital Voice–Sounds Like the Original
- Very Attractive Graphics
- Many Lights for Added Attraction
- One Year Factory Warranty on Parts and Labor
- Heavy Duty Steel Construction
- Trouble Free Solid State Electronics

Call or write today for a full brochure.

1 (800) 345-1183

MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

LASER STORM

BUILT TO BLAST!

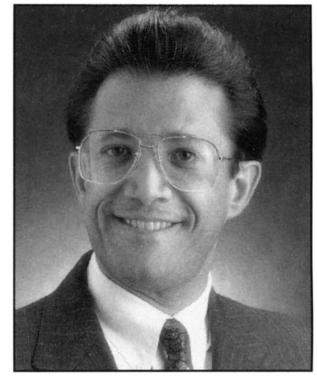
The worlds only Laser Game designed to fill your pockets, not empty them!

Laser Storm was designed with the operator in mind. Low maintenance, fast R.O.I. and low start up cost have made us the #1 laser game in the country. Find out how you can join the legion of Laser Storm operators for less than $30,000. Call PRISM PRODUCTS today, at 708-540-6400, or fax at 708-540-6404. We'll beam you a free brochure.

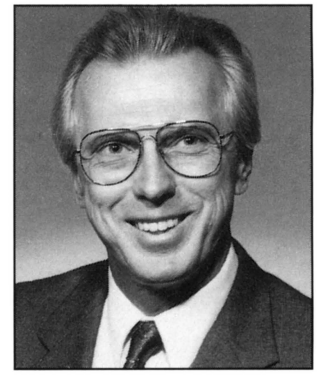
Under $30,000 for a 12 player system!

PEOPLE ON THE MOVE

Capcom USA's senior VP for consumer products, **Joe Morici,** is now wearing an additional hat. He's also senior VP of coin-op arcade products. In this dual role, Joe will work closely with coin-op VP Jeff Walker to help Capcom coordinate its coin-op and home game activities. Joe's a 12-year trade vet who joined Capcom in 1986. He's built their consumer division into a multi-million dollar empire, said the firm. His prior posts include stints at Bally Advance and Universal where he also achieved very impressive results...Veteran game engineer **John Pasierb** is the newly appointed director of engineering at American Laser Games. He'll supervise 12 in-house engineers in creating new laserdisc live-action games and new modes of interaction for ALG's products. John, who was with Bally for 14 years and was Midway's engineering VP for five, holds two patents for coin-op video graphic hardware systems (and by the way, he used to pitch for the Kansas City Royals!)...**Phil Cornick** and **Ed Kaba,** previously with Kramer Mfg., have joined Xytek Industries. This experienced design house is now becoming a fullblown manufacturer and marketer of coin-op products under its own name. *SuperStar Golf* is one such product and plenty more are coming, said Phil. Contact them at Xytek Industries, P.O. Box 518, 5033 Industrial Rd., Wall, NJ 07719. Phone is 908/919-7878; fax is 908-919-7880. An official announcement about the fate of Kramer Mfg. is expected this month.



JOE MORICI



JOHN PASIERB

ntroducing the first fully automated, coin-operated, self-contained, redemption center and skill game. FLIP-N-WIN is part skill game, part prize dispensing unit, and all you need to reap some astounding profits right from "day one".

Dimensions:39"(L) x 43"(W) x 78"(H) Patents Pending

FLIP-N-WIN offers a true win-win situation. Players have a blast playing a skill game, building up their score and trading in their score for super prizes right at the machine. You win because you get instant return on investment with a classic game designed to withstand fads and trends, as well as the rough and tumble environment of the street. And it comes with a complete 6-month guarantee.

Think of FLIP-N-WIN as a cash machine that lets you make daily withdrawals. Call us today and we'll put you in touch with an exclusive distributor near you.

HEADS YOU WIN TAILS YOU WIN WITH FLIP-N-WIN

FLIP-N-WIN PACKS AN ENTIRE MONEY-MAKING ARCADE INTO A SINGLE, SELF-CONTAINED GAME.

BULLDOG AMUSEMENTS INC.

For sales information contact:
BULLDOG Amusements, Inc.,
18338 Redmond Way, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-6400 FAX (206) 869-6401

Manufactured by

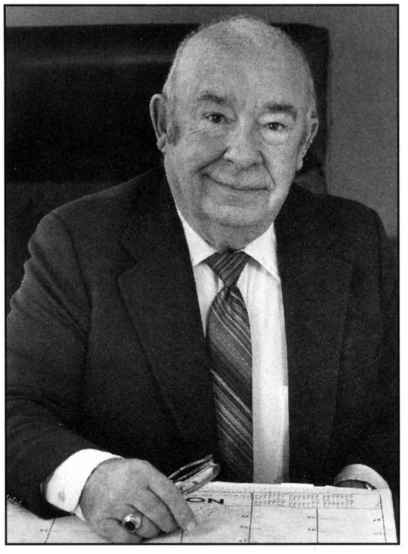
PLANET EARTH ENTERTAINMENT

Planet Earth Entertainment
329 Mira Loma Avenue, Glendale, CA 91204
(818) 247-6655
FAX (818) 247-2303

Bringing a New World of Prize Dispensing Games.

SEEBURG'S BOB BREITHER RETIRES AFTER 61 YEARS IN THE COIN MACHINE BIZ

Having made a start on his seventh decade in the coin machine business, popular Seeburg International veteran **Bob Breither** retired (with admitted reluctance) from the Chicago jukebox factory on May 1, for health reasons. Doctors had advised Bob to "take it easy" with that bad back. "I've enjoyed my association with all the operators, distributors, manufacturers, and the various trade press people throughout these years," Bob said. "I'll get restless, I'm certain, and will try something associated with the industry. I'm not saying goodbye, I'm just going to spend some time on the sidelines and enjoy myself." Of course, the Seeburg name stands tall in jukebox history with some very key "firsts" to its credit. Bob Breither has been there loyally helping



the company weather its ups & downs, management and ownership changes, technological innovations and comebacks. Seeburg GM **Jack Kapala** praised Bob for his extensive knowledge of the industry and major contributions to Seeburg's success — not only in past times but also with their recent launch of an attention-getting new economy CD model. "His help was instrumental in revitalizing Seeburg and getting the new management off on the right foot," said Jack. "We'll miss Bob and wish him all the best. I'm sure he'll still make a few calls for us!"

Coin-Op
&
Home
Pool Tables

GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS

"Beyond Perfection"

GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS
800/831-2011
FAX: (401) 463-6673

AMOA NEWS: TAX SEMINAR DATE PLUS BOARD NOMINATIONS

AMOA's seminar on income tax forecasting for video game depreciation is scheduled for **July 23** at AMOA headquarters in Chicago. Our previous issue listed a date which was off by one day. Call AMOA for more information at 800/YES-AMOA...

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

AMOA will select 10 new members for its board of directors during the fall Expo in California. Candidates must be either an operator or distributor, as well as a member in good standing of AMOA. They must submit an application endorsed with signatures of five other members. Newcomers are encouraged to try out for a spot on the team. For more info, contact AMOA's **Kim Rundle** at the above phone number.

MEXPO LOOMS LARGE: JULY 21-22

AAMA's fourth annual Latin American Amusement, Music & Games Expo will be their largest yet, judging by early booth sales which met last year's total some time back. "It's destined to be our largest show ever," said AAMA's foreign business development committee chief **Mark Struhs.** The event takes place Wednesday and Thursday, July 21-22, with the exhibit floor at the Exhibimex facility in Mexico City open from 3-9 PM both days. A full program of Spanish language seminars will take place at the nearby Maria Isabella Sheraton, including all new technical seminars by *RePlay* columnist and service school whiz **Randy Fromm.** The 1993 "Mexpo" will feature exhibits by 90 top factories and suppliers, and is expected to draw some 2,500 visitors.

"This expo has become the premier vehicle and most prestigious showing of our industry's products in Mexico," asserted 1992-3 AAMA prexy **Bill Rickett.** "It's our annual opportunity to develop business opportunities in Mexico and solidify business relationships in the Mexican marketplace." Admission is $15 (U.S.) and includes free bus service from the hotel to the exhibit hall. Invited guests will find the Wednesday night reception is an enjoyable social highlight, good both for networking, learning and letting AAMA members say thanks to their Mexican customers. No advance registration is required. On site show registration opens at the exhibit hall at 9 AM July 20. Seminar registration opens at 12 Noon July 19 at the Sheraton. For more information, contact show organizers William T. Glasgow, Inc. in Chicago at 708/333-9292. Fax is 708-333-4086.

NEW 6 BUTTON ACTION SHOOT-EM-UP!

EXPLOSIVE GRAPHICS!

DEFEAT THE "BOSS ENEMY"

INTENSE COMBAT!

- VERTICAL KIT
- 2 PLAYER SIMULTANEOUS ACTION
- CONTINUOUS BUY-IN FEATURE
- SEVEN STAGES

©1993 American Sammy Corporation
All Rights Reserved

Sammy

American Sammy Corporation
901 Cambridge Drive • Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007 • (708)364-9787 • Fax: (708)364-9831

AVAILABLE NOW

Top of the News

THE WHITE HOUSE

MAY 10, 1993

. . . TRY, TRY AGAIN

THE CLINTON ECONOMIC PROGRAM COULD STILL FLY

After a cold, soggy April, spring has finally come to Washington. But even the riot of colorful cherry blossoms, tulips, and azaleas isn't enough to cut the gloom slowly seeping through the capital. The economy is showing renewed signs of sluggishness. Congressional gridlock, proclaimed dead a few weeks ago, is back. And President Clinton is finding his political judgment questioned by everyone from Capitol Hill Republicans to gadfly Ross Perot to his own budget director.

Indeed, Clinton may be getting vertigo from his downward spiral. His tax stimulus program—an investment tax credit and a targeted capital-gains cut—appear doomed. And his public support, eroded by unpopular stands on homosexuals in the military and a propensity to break campaign promises, has plummeted to a record low for a fledgling President. Some 57% of voters agree that "Bill Clinton is trying to do too much at once, and has lost his focus on issues that are most important for him to deal with," one recent poll says. No wonder the normally ebullient Clinton was reduced at an Apr. 23 press conference to wondering: "What could I have done differently to make it come out differently?"

Time for an est seminar and a long soak in the White House hot tub? Not yet. True, Clinton is licking his wounds from the loss of the Administration's $16 billion "emergency" spending package, killed in the Senate by a GOP filibuster. But the fight over the heart of his economic program—$500 billion in deficit reduction, plus new spending and tax breaks to promote investment and infrastructure—is just beginning. And the President stands a good chance of winning approval for much of his program.

NO FILIBUSTERS. Business executives, in particular, shed few tears for the stimulus package. Bennett King, chairman of Albuquerque's Aztech International Ltd., a maker of industrial cooling systems, was glad to see it die. "All we're doing is adding to the deficit," he says. But Clinton's drift is causing growing anxiety. "The question now is whether he has the real leadership to make something happen," says John V. Roach, CEO of Tandy Corp.

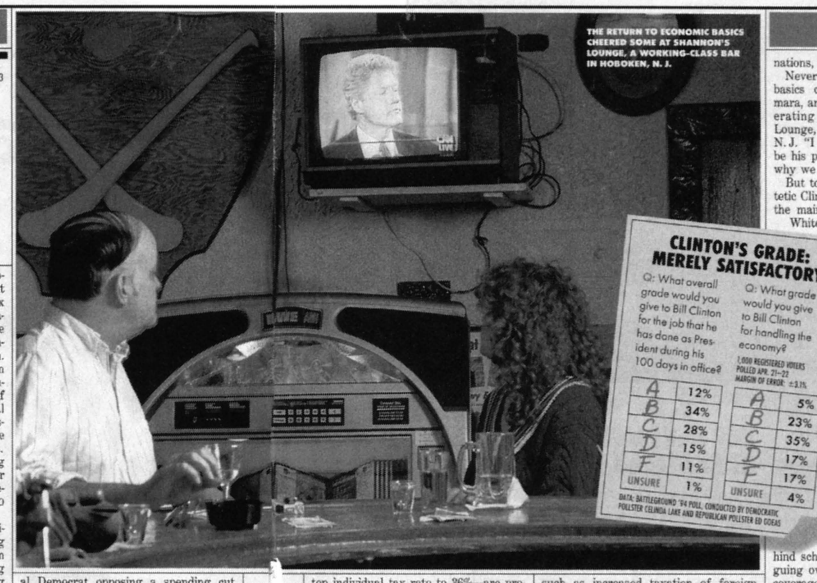
The President will have the opportunity to show his stripes during the coming budget debate. He faces stiff bipartisan opposition on many provisions, including the ITC. The credit "doesn't do anything for the deficit, and it makes the economy more inefficient," grouses Senator Bill Bradley (D-N.J.), who would rather pare back a proposed two-percentage-point increase in the corporate tax rate.

Unlike his ill-fated stimulus plan, Clinton's budget proposal will be considered under parliamentary rules that rig the game in his favor. No filibusters are allowed. And the final budget totals must match deficit targets approved by Congress in March. That means any Republican fighting a tax increase or liberal Democrat opposing a spending cut must offer an alternative to keep the deficit from growing. "There's no room for a filibuster," says Rahm Emanuel, political affairs director at the White House. "We can even afford to lose a few Democrats."

That will help keep the program more or less intact. "In broad outlines, it will be the President's package, but there will be some important peripheral changes," says C. Clinton Stretch, tax-legislation director at Deloitte & Touche. The biggest items—such as boosting the top individual tax rate to 36%—are protected, because big revenue-raising substitutes are tough to come by.

KILLING FIELD. The key arena in the budget brawl will be the Senate Finance Committee, which controls entitlements, health care, and taxes. Nearly 80% of the proposed deficit trims must pass through the committee, where Democrats enjoy only an 11-9 margin. Republicans will embarrass the Democrats by uniting against higher taxes on Social Security benefits. And business lobbyists will push to kill lesser provisions, such as increased taxation of foreign subsidiaries of U. S. companies.

Putting on a game face, many White House officials vow to redouble their efforts to pass their main budget package. "What we're worried about is protecting as many of the President's priorities as we can," says White House Communications Director George Stephanopoulos. "And we're going to fight for every bit of the President's program we can get through this process." But the White House will most likely settle for some summer jobs, childhood vacci-



PHOTO/BLACK STAR, BOBBY BOSHMAN

CHALLENGES

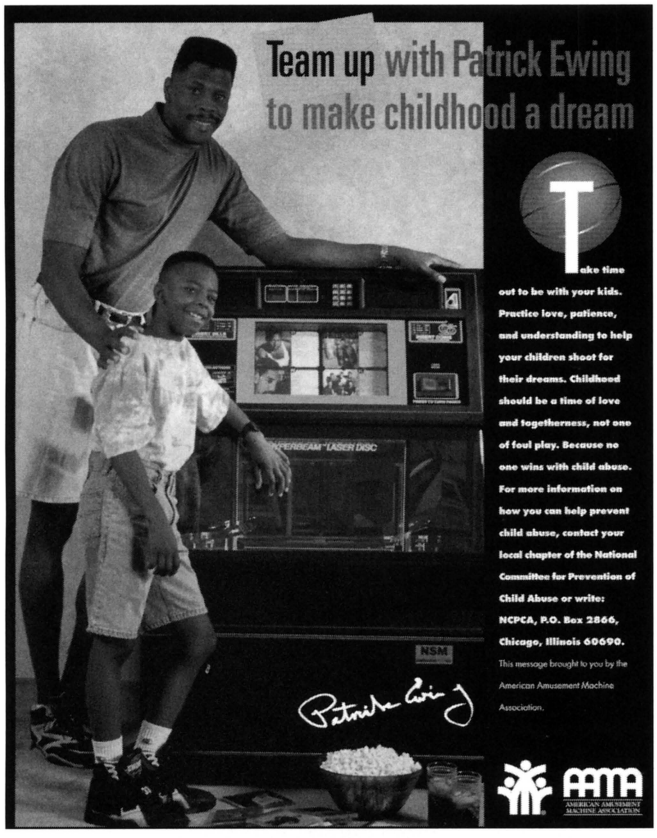
TAX THE ... Slated to raise $125 billion over six years, it is the ... IMPOSE NEW ... A tax on the heat content of most fuels ... RAISE ... Hiking the corporate rate to 36% is unpop... TAX SOM...

LEARNED OPS SHINE UP THEIR BIZ KNOW-HOW

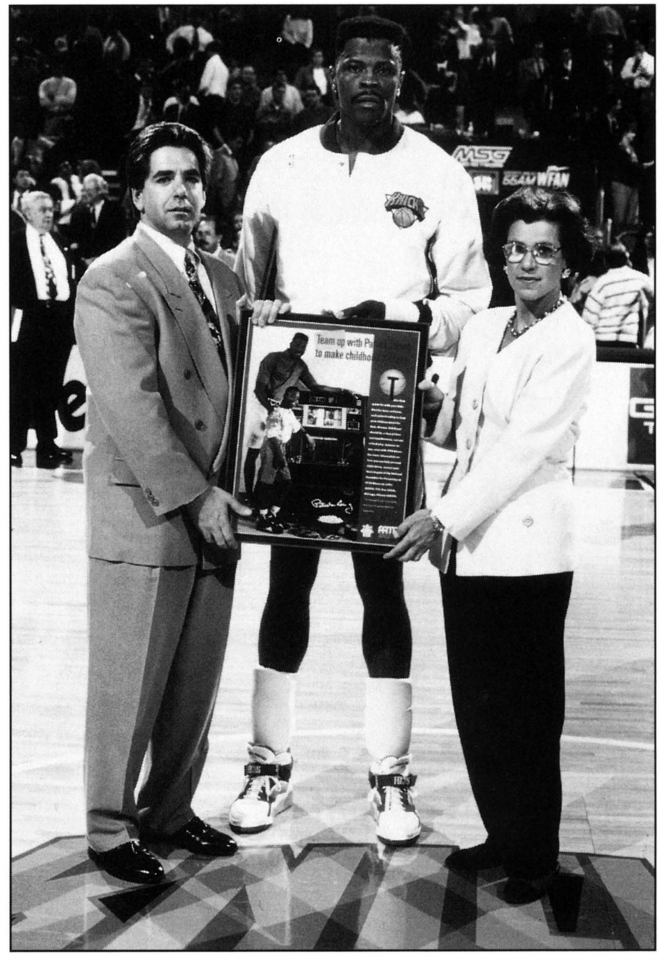
AMOA's Notre Dame alumni group pulled some 28 members to Atlanta in mid-April for a successful two-day seminar on the finer points of customer service. Seen here are the operator "students" (along with the program supervisor, Notre Dame's **Dr. Jerry Sequin**). These ops are among the 130 who, over the decade, have completed a 36-month AMOA continuing education program at Notre Dame's campus in Indiana. In Atlanta, the 28 alums heard a presentation from a world-class training & development expert (a "rousing success" said AMOA Secretary & Education Chairman **Randy Chilton**); and they worked on case studies. The alums also played a golf tourney (sponsored by Greater Southern Distributing). Randy Chilton info's that future alumni sessions are in the works to cover other issues. More information on the Notre Dame program is available from Randy at Chilton Vending (316/262-3538).

ROWE JUKE-BOXES SHOW UP FRONT AND CENTER IN *BIZ WEEK* SPREAD

When *Business Week* decided to shoot an illustration of an all-American tavern for its May 10 cover story, they chose a "working class bar" in Hoboken, N.J. with a Rowe *LaserStar CD* jukebox proudly sitting front and center in the photo. The juke was prominently featured in a two-page spread. Some folks got the idea *Business Week's* story was really about President Clinton's back-to-basics economics program, but we know better. Rowe Music VP **Joel Friedman** happily reports that jukebox sales are up, up, up. Now if only President Clinton could say the same for the U.S. economy.



B-BALL STAR PATRICK EWING BOOSTS AAMA CHARITY



New York Knicks pro basketball superstar **Patrick Ewing** and his son are the "featured players" on AAMA's 1993 anti-child abuse poster. The U.S. factory-dealer association says this campaign — and positive publicity for our industry — should get a considerable extra boost this year from Golin/Harris, a top PR firm. Golin/Harris was recently retained by AAMA as a first step in launching a major new coin-op image-building program. The posters are created by AAMA on behalf of the National Committee for the Prevention of Child Abuse. They're being distributed nationwide to schools, libraries, youth organizations, etc. and AAMA also hopes its new PR firm can get some posters printed (for free) in major consumer magazines as well.

Ewing is seen here receiving a "thank-you plaque" during a Knicks game halftime from AAMA's VP **Tony Yula** and NCPCA's **Jackie Leo.** Limited copies of the poster are available from AAMA.

NSM NOTES SUPER SALES OF *PERFORMER CLASSIC*

NSM America says operators are ordering so many of its economy-model *Performer-Classic CD* jukeboxes (seen here with Mktg.VP **John Margold)** that sales are "reaching levels of our full-sized Performer-Grand." And in fact, NSM prexy **Rus Strahan** has decided to honor all of his U.S. distributors with "outstanding achievement" awards because the vast majority exceeded sales quotas in 1992. NSM's new U.S.-based manufacturing was supposed to reduce production costs and "replace" German factory deliveries. Instead, U.S. production is "supplementing" German production as the firm remains back-ordered. NSM continues to stress that current models are "ready and able" to accept new technology, which Rus himself says may be coming sooner than many believe. As for this year, "Our 1993 sales will make last year's record growth look dismal!" smiled John Margold.

KONAMI USA'S NEW NAME

Konami's U.S. subsid changed its name to **Konami (America), Inc.** as of April 1. They're still at the same site in Buffalo Grove, Ill. with the same phones. Konami America prexy **Susumo Sakamoto** said the name change will help identify the firm's various subsids according to geographic region.

TOKENS

IN THE RACE
FOR QUALITY,

THE WINNER

IS

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

EVERY TIME!

- Custom Tokens shipped in ten days
- Minimum custom order is 1000 Tokens
- Lowest prices in the country
- Highest quality
- You can buy the best Tokens for less. Check our prices and see

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

800-227-5813

FAX: 408-649-3318

"Quality is our family tradition"

On Your Mark...

by MARCUS WEBB

Australian trade publisher Jack Rodios has penned a compelling and thoughtful essay on the subject of video game violence. It's printed in this issue. Via fax, Jack and I also kicked around some related ideas and he made some very keen observations.

While applauding operators who make a personal decision to avoid violent games, Jack also said: "I don't really believe the onus [of using or not using violent games] can be put onto operators or distributors either. The nature of this industry is such that if the 'good' guys were to ban violent games, they would only be giving a hell of an advantage to the 'bad' guys. While arcades can probably get away with it, the guys on the street would have immense problems."

How true. In fact, the same concept applies to many other facets of machine operating. The "bad" guys almost seem empowered, via competitive pressure, to force the "good" guys to adopt business practices they would really rather avoid. Such as: location jumping. Dropping play prices. Unfavorable location splits. Over-supplying mediocre locations. Running gray area machines. And even, in some countries, running illegal copies.

Operators aren't the only ones with their hands dirty in the "he made me do it" department. To some extent, a similar dynamic is at work on the factory level. In coin-op as in Hollywood, we hear "They're doing it (offering violent entertainment), so we have to." This defense is usually followed by: "If the public didn't want it, it wouldn't make money." On a purely commercial basis, such arguments are unassailable. As they say in Hollywood, the bottom line is...the bottom line. Meaning: finances drive all creative decisions.

Jack Rodios' fax went on to express hope that if enough tradesters voice unhappiness with violent themes, we may just move the "line" of acceptable violence over a tad more in the direction that most moms and dads would be comfortable with. In the past, parents have certainly exerted pressure on movies, TV, rock albums and comicbooks. But they probably succeeded only because media empires know bottom-line financial pressure is ultimately in the hands of parents. The profit motive enforced morality.

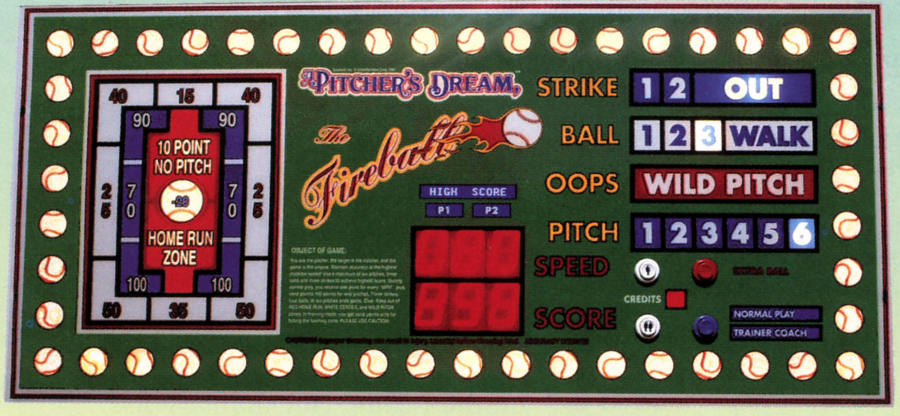
I don't have an answer to our "Gresham's Law" problem (the bad drives out the good), except to note that the biggest winners in any industry usually offer real excellence. This allows them to charge higher prices than their competitors, and get their customers to pay for it. That's why some folks drive Mercedes and Cadillacs, instead of Yugos and Hyundais.

As for vidgame violence, consider this: the world's biggest, richest entertainment companies (Disney, Nintendo, Sega) enjoy their greatest successes with non-violent family fare like Mickey Mouse, Super Mario Bros., and Sonic the Hedgehog. Can coin-op do likewise not just in arcades, but on the street? Even if you're a "strictly bottom line" guy, it's a question worth pondering.

TURN DREAMS INTO PROFITS

SPORTECH® makes everyone an MVP with A PITCHER'S DREAM™, the hot new trouble-free game that turns fantasies into reality.

For excitement and profit, there's never been a game like **A PITCHER'S DREAM!** Its state-of-the-art interaction with players turns less than 50 square feet of floor space into a grand slam of opportunity. If you're looking for a game that'll line 'em up, it's **A PITCHER'S DREAM**... Don't miss this hit!



FEATURES

- Automatically scores both the speed and accuracy of every pitch within 1/2 inch from 10 to 110 MPH!
- Handles one or two players ages 5 and up
- In "Trainer" mode, it's a pitching coach's dream!
- Sophisticated interactive speech, music and sound system
- Self-diagnostic trouble-shooting feature helps keep the game up and running and the money rolling in
- Tamper-proof bookkeeping system ensures accurate collections
- State-of-the-art modular game throughout allows quick and easy assembly
- With or without ticket redemption
- Many extra features available

SPECIFICATIONS

Model PD16: 6′ x 16′ x 7.5′ Model PD12: 4′ x 12′ x 7.5′

For more information, or the name of a nearby authorized distributor, call or fax today!

SPORTECH INC
Where Sports and Technology Meet!
409 Southwest Blvd.
Kansas City, MO 64108
816-472-1101 Fax 816-842-4913

TEAMWORK... AND UNSOLVED MYSTERIES

AMOA & AAMA stage successful "unity event" in Washington, D.C. behind the scenes, future is cloudy for $1 coins & telco issues

How successful was the 1993 AMOA-AAMA lobbing event in Washington, D.C.? That depends on what it was supposed to accomplish. As a PR event (selling our industry to Congress) and as a unity event (promoting goodwill between AMOA and AAMA), the May 16-18 conference was a smash.

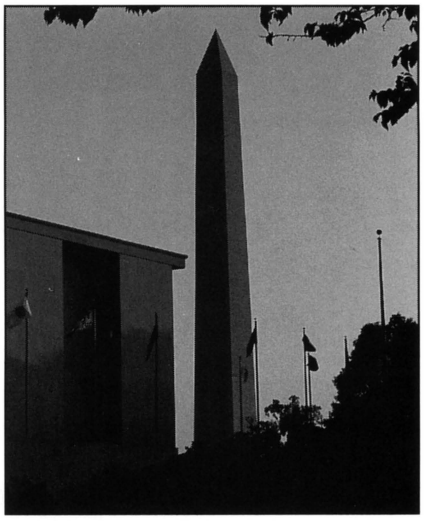
But coming to grips with legislative issues was another matter. The fate of dollar coins remains a mystery, despite the trade's general hopefulness that this legislation will pass. Privately, one savvy factory chief questioned whether debit cards may soon overtake coins and bills anyway.

Telecommunications, once a sizzling Washington issue (for AMOA at least), totally vanished from the industry's lobbying "map"...left behind in the mad rush of real-world developments in business and technology. Some tradesters even wondered if technological changes happening around the globe may be so important, so fundamental, that they could almost make dollar coins and telco regulation (i.e., Washington itself) nearly irrelevant to our industry.

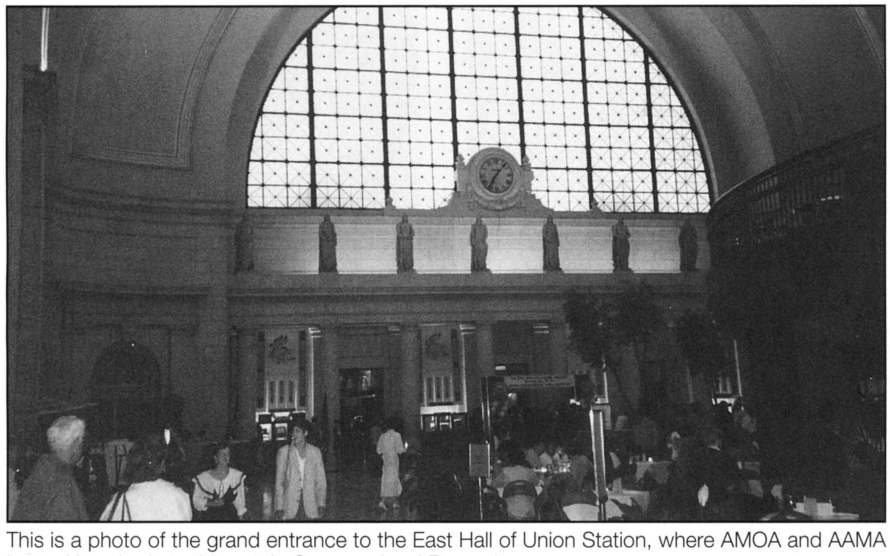
In all, this year's D.C. event was a puzzling combination of slick lobbying and pageantry on the outside, masking a spinning compass-needle on the inside. Our industry has learned to communicate with the nation's lawmakers, which is good. But coin-op's internal compass hasn't yet found the True North which points the way for our industry's future.

At top: Panoramic view of Washington, D.C. from the U.S. Marines' Iwo Jima Memorial in Arlington, Va. AMOA & AAMA raised the "flag" of $1 coins this year.

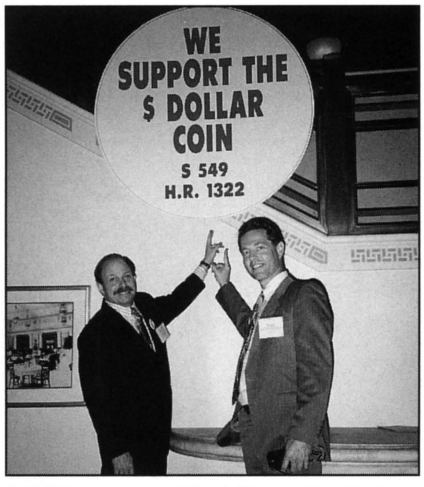
The White House hasn't given a clear signal on dollar coins yet. Some in-the-know tradesters say President Clinton's Treasury Dept. may take a more favorable stand than Bush's did.



The Washington Monument is a permanent landmark in the capital, and some tradesters are worried that the Washington dollar bill may achieve similar status in currency.



This is a photo of the grand entrance to the East Hall of Union Station, where AMOA and AAMA hosted hundreds to this year's Congressional Reception.



AAMA's new president Steve Koenigsberg joins standardization maven, operator Frank Seninsky, in pointing to a symbol of coin-op's favorite legislation.

PAGEANTRY & UNITY

The 1993 government affairs conference probably scored its greatest success as a "unity event" between the trade's two national associations. AMOA and AAMA members stayed in one hotel. They lobbied for one issue (dollar coins). They even partied together in one setting (the ever-popular FBI Academy cookout). "There were no hidden agendas, no personal animosities, no axes to grind," smiled AAMA VP Rus Strahan. "The two associations worked together beautifully. Hats off to the staffs of both AMOA and AAMA for this accomplishment."

As a positive PR event and reminder to Congress of our industry's

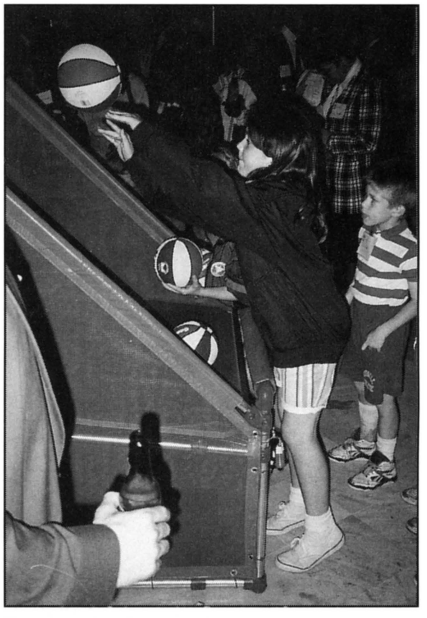
From left, AMOA President Craig Johnson, operator Bill Stone, and AAMA Vice President Rus Strahan. All three are heavily involved in telecommunications issues.

AMOA Gov't. Affairs chair Wally Bohrer, left, deep in conversation with Coin Coalition chief Jim Benfield at right. That's Arachnid's Gene Harlan in the center (Gene's standardization subcommittee worked on modem protocol during the D.C. event).

Rep. Austin Murphy of Pennsylvania with two Keystone State operators: Louis Manolis and Sharon Harris.

Rep. David Skaggs (D.-Colo.) enjoys a game of pinball at the Congressional Reception during the D.C. event.

NSM America prexy Rus Strahan with Jason Isaak, aide to Rep. Koble who is a key sponsor of the dollar coin.



Dozens of children enjoyed the games at the Congressional Reception. Members of Congress love the AMOA-AAMA party because it's one of the few lobbying events aimed at the whole family.

fun-loving nature, the event was also a success. The trade drew several hundred people to its traditional Congressional Reception, including lots of kids, lots of staffers, and lots of family members of congressmen and senators. About a dozen congressmen and two senators also attended, according to the industry's count — par for the course at these affairs. Visitors chatted with trade members, played the games, listened to jukebox music, and enjoyed plentiful food and drink.

All this took place in a handsome banquet hall at Union Station, just a few blocks from the U.S. Capitol Building. For the first time, a TV camera crew from C-SPAN covered the affair (C-SPAN is the official TV network of the U.S. Congress). Anybody who visited the party or saw it on TV would have to come away with a favorable impression of coin-op. Washington, D.C. also provided the setting for AMOA and AAMA leaders to meet formally and informally (the manufacturer-distributor association elected its new officers, among other things). So in all these ways, the 1993 government affairs conference was a useful event.

But behind the unity and pageantry, coin-op seemed to have a hard time getting a grip on the key issues themselves: dollar coins and telecommunications. The first issue seems bogged down in "the politics of inertia," while the second is racing faster than snail-paced Washington can react.

WHY HASN'T THE DOLLAR COIN PASSED?

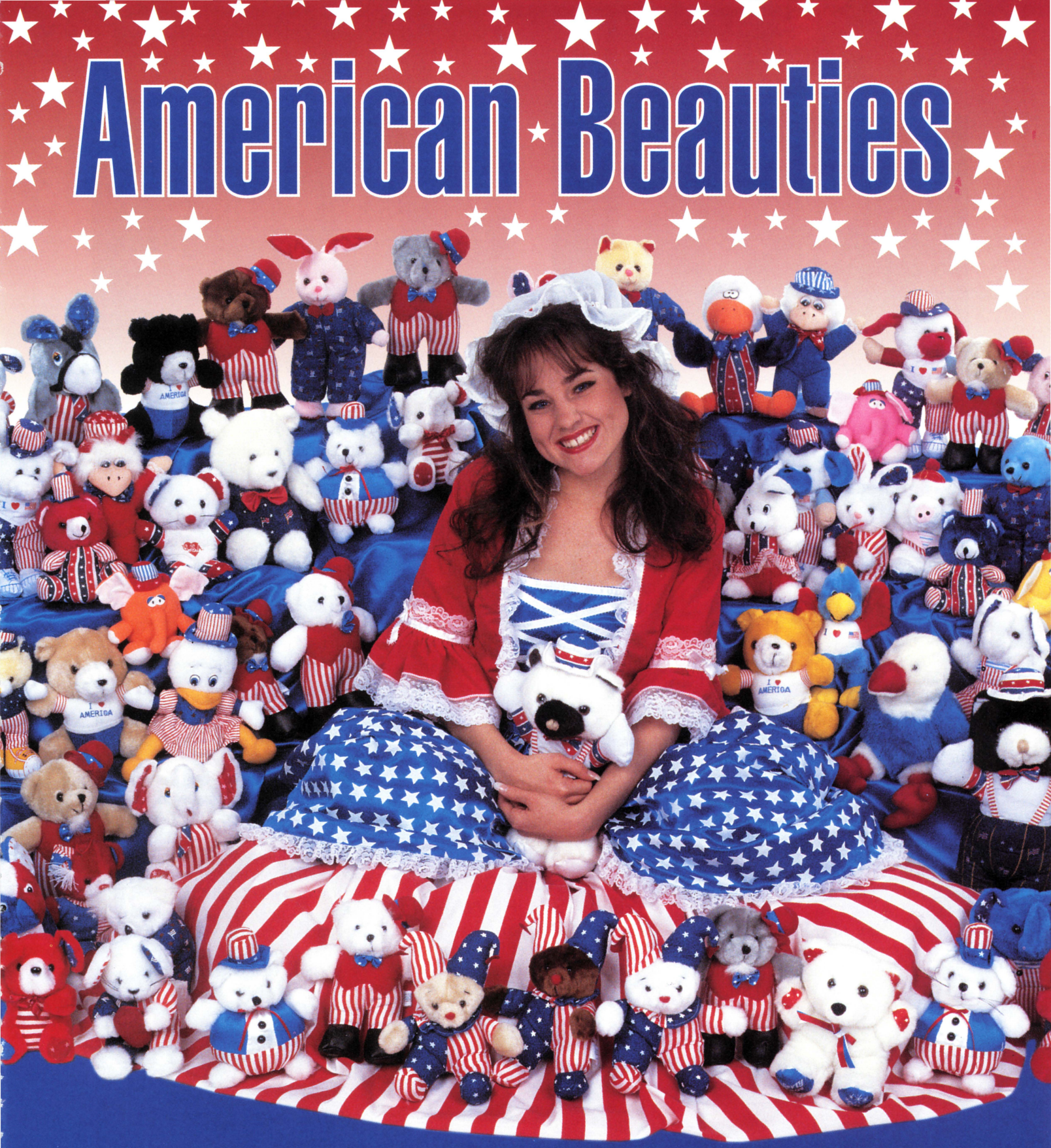
"Gee, if the dollar coin has so many strong points, and no organized opposition...and, if you've been working on it for five or six years...why hasn't it passed yet?"

Senator Diane Feinstein posed this innocent but sensible question during coin-op's "day on Capitol Hill" (Tuesday, May 18). It's a very good question. Indeed, the senator's question hangs over the entire future of the dollar coin.

"Inertia," has been the stock answer given in the past by Jim Benfield, leader of the Coin Coalition (AMOA and AAMA both belong). "Dollar coins make excellent sense when you take time to study the issue," Benfield likes to say. "But there's simply no overriding reason which makes them appear vitally necessary. And there's a natural tendency to leave things alone if you don't perceive there's a problem."

This year, outgoing AAMA presi-

American Beauties



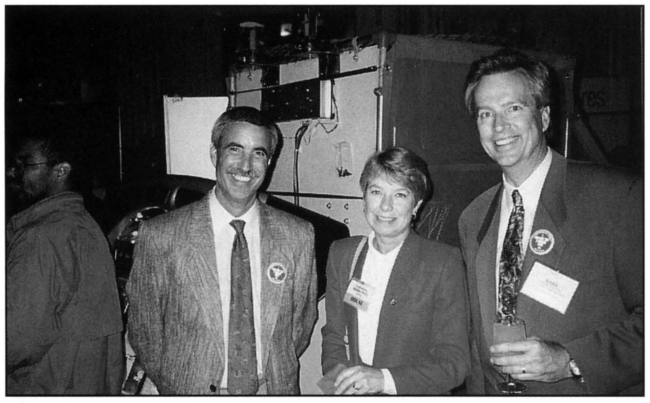
Play•By•Play proudly presents the widest selection of the highest quality patriotic plush. Count on us for the finest customer service and the best pricing. Now's the time for our American classic licensed programs: Coca-Cola®, Major League Baseball®, and Harley Davidson®. Credit terms are available for qualified customers.

TO ORDER: 1-800-562-5266
MIDWEST: 1-800-676-6570

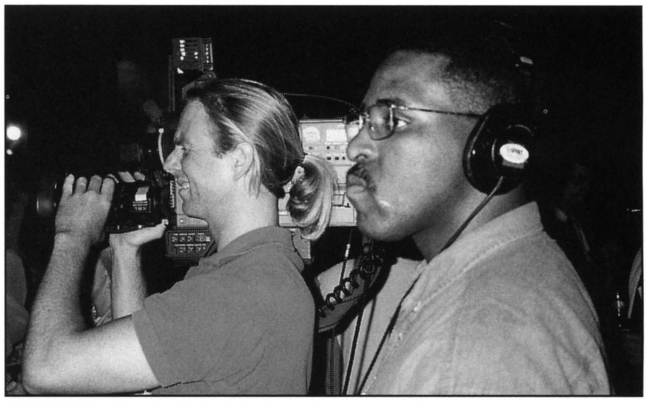
Play•By•Play is a division of T.M.I., Inc.

Play•By•Play®
TOYS & NOVELTIES

4310 Tejasco, San Antonio, TX 78218



Ohio Representative Deborah Pryce (center) with AMOA's Bill Beckham and AAMA's Mark Struhs.



C-SPAN, the official TV network of the U.S. Congress, sent a camera crew to cover the AMOA-AAMA Reception.

dent Bill Rickett had a more sharply-phrased answer to Sen. Feinstein's question. "Dollar coins have not passed yet because of a lack of political leadership in Washington," Rickett declared. Speaking to newsmen in the Longworth Building on Capitol Hill, the Dynamo Corp. CEO said: "Dollar coins can save hundreds of millions each year for the government. They can save that much again for private industry, every single year. But some members of Congress have told us flat-out they don't care about savings."

Rickett, like most tradesters who visited the Nation's Capitol, is among the believers who say (1) we must have a dollar coin, and (2) we will get it. These optimists are in the majority. This year, with a new Administration and a new Congress, many tradesters trooped to Capitol Hill with renewed optimism. "1993 is our year," they predicted. "Dollar coins are going to pass."

After a day of lobbying, most tradesters remained confident of eventual passage. "Momentum from last year has definitely carried over to the 1993 session," said AMOA Government Affairs chairman Wally Bohrer. "We feel we have a very good base of Congressional knowledge and support from which to pass this legislation."

Adding glitz and professionalism to this year's lobbying effort, AMOA produced an outstanding informational VHS video tape, explaining why dollar coins made sense. Trade members passed out copies of the tape to senators and representatives during their visits. One congressman (Rep. Austin Murphy, D-Penn.) watched the tape on the spot as soon as he received it from operators Sharon Harris and Louis Manolis. As soon as the tape ended, the congressman announced the tape had changed his vote from a "no" to a "yes" on the industry's favorite legislation.

CONGRESS REMAINS LUKEWARM

Yet not every coin-op person enjoyed such a positive reception. Some tradesters admitted Congress is still lukewarm about dollar coins. "My congressman said we've got to soften the language about getting rid of the dollar bill," said several coin-op folks. "They said we have to leave the ultimate choice up to the American people." That's a bad sign. Disastrous experience with the Susan B. Anthony has shown that leaving a paper bill on the market guarantees failure for high-value coins.

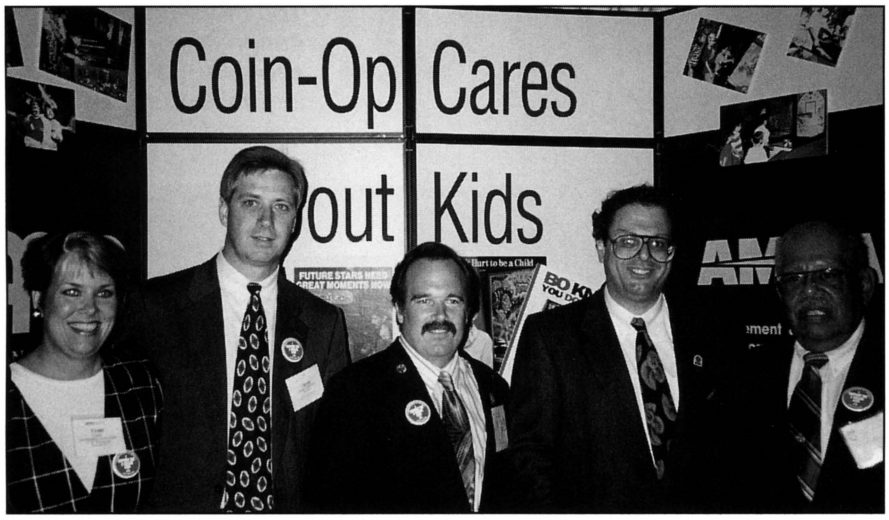
Some of the rain on coin-op's parade seemed to come from friendly sources. Sponsoring dollar coin legislation in the House are Rep. Kolbe and Rep. Torres. Two aides from their offices briefed AMOA before the operators' visits to Capitol Hill, but their words were not exactly a Knute Rockne halftime pep talk.

"Most of Congress knows nothing about dollar coins," said one staffer, implying the trade would virtually have to start over from scratch. "Joe Kennedy, the new chairman of the House coinage subcommittee, is your biggest obstacle," said the other aide. "He won't push dollar coins until he gets the nod from the White House."

Other tradesters had different theories about Rep. Kennedy's seeming reluctance to back dollar coins. "He wants to be a hero; he's looking for a

Colorado people! That's operator Norm Pozner at left with Rep. Skaggs and son, flanked by distributor Rich Babich at right.

West Virginians! From left, AMOA's former prexy Leoma Ballard, Rep. Nick Joe Rahall, new AMOA VP-designate Jerry Derrick, AMOA's Ken Price, and another West Virginia operator.



From left, AMOA's Tami Norberg-Paulsen, Craig Johnson, and Alan Deutschmann with Rowe Music VP Joel Friedman and Dr. Green, chairman of the National Committee for the Prevention of Child Abuse (AAMA's favorite charity).

glamour issue — and this isn't it," said one trade member. Another speculated: "Kennedy knows public-opinion polls show dollar coins are unpopular with most average citizens at first. He sees no payoff for himself in fighting that trend."

In private, at least a handful of tradesters were outright pessimistic about dollar coins. "My congressman looked at the list of organizations supporting dollar coins and said, 'You people from the coin machine industry are the only ones who actually come to Washington and talk to us about this; the rest are just on your letterhead.'" Another tradester said his congressman glanced over the list of avowed House and Senate supporters, then commented: "A lot of these commitments don't mean anything. It doesn't cost members of Congress anything to say we 'support' dollar coins, because it may never come up for a vote."

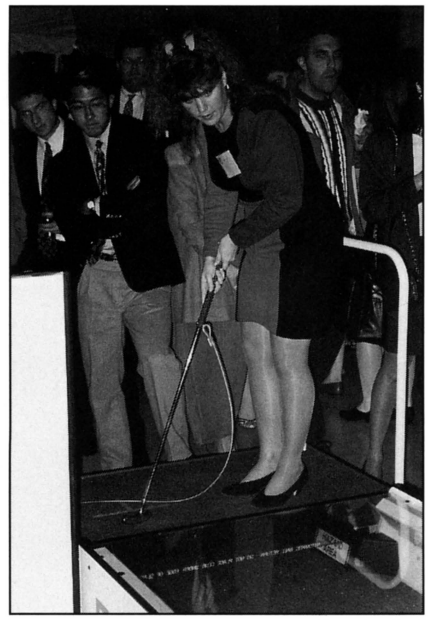
Clearly, evaluations of dollar coins' strength in Congress were quite mixed during the Washington visit. So exactly where do dollar coins stand in Congress right now? The best assessment may have come from one of the trade's leaders with the most Washington experience. As the coin-op Congressional Reception wound down, this person smiled and said: "It's too early to tell."

TELECOMMUNICATIONS: THE SILENT ISSUE

The "silent issue" hanging over this year's industry conference in Washington, D.C. was telecommunications. No seminar or briefing session addressed it. No position paper or lobbying visit dealt with it. And, truth be told, no major regulatory bill is hanging in the balance just yet (Congress is preoccupied with budget matters, as usual at this time of year).

AAMA's new Associate Director Elaine Kite with AAMCF prexy Ray Galante.

But most tradesters in Washington were well aware of video game "downloading" plans by IBM, Time-Warner, TCI, Sega, Nintendo and many other large and powerful corporations. If not, all they had to do was pick up the *New York Times* or the *Washington Post.* Front-page stories in both papers reported Time-Warner's new partnership with telco US West. Among the results of this partnership: video games will be downloaded to homes and played interactively by customers in remote sites.



Congressional staffers had a great time playing the games and enjoying the hospitality at this year's legislative reception.

"If our industry doesn't find a way to get up to speed on telecommunications, and quickly, then it may not matter whether we get dollar coins," one leading operator said. "Billing the player will be handled by debit cards anyway," predicted a leading manufacturer. Telecommunications was "officially" addressed by the trade in a Washington, D.C. only once. This was a meeting of the AMOA-AAMA Standardization Committee, led by Rus Strahan, Frank Seninsky, Ed Tolisano and Gene Harlan (see the "Frank Talk" column, elsewhere in this issue, for more information about this meeting).

This year's Washington conference underscored the fact that coin-op is hurtling toward several crossroads at once: dollar coins, debit cards and customer billing...telecommunications and networking...global markets and the U.S. market chain...association leadership and relationships...and more. Coin-op's 1993 visit to Congress showed that our industry clearly understands the value of staying in touch with political leaders. But the conference also suggested coin-op's future course will ultimately be charted by business people in their offices and factories back in Heartland USA — not by lawmakers in the marble palaces of Washington, D.C. ◆

Operator Opinions

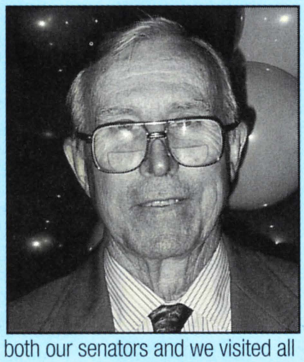
Q: *You met with your congressmen and senators in Washington, D.C. today. How did it go?*

LOUIS MANOLIOS
P-N-L Vending
Archbald, Pennsylvania

Together with some fellow Pennsylvania operators, I saw four congressmen today and really enjoyed it. This was my first year on Capitol Hill and it was quite different from our state association's legislative reception. You get a very different feeling when you actually visit the lawmakers here in Washington, D.C. where the national government is conducted. They asked, "What can we do to help you?" We found the reception to dollar coins was very positive, especially from Representative Murphy. He viewed AMOA's videotape and came to the coin-op Congressional Reception just to tell us how impressed he was. He said, "I was against the dollar coin before, but your tape made sense. I've changed my mind and will now support dollar coins." America is running behind the rest of the industrial democracies when it comes to issuing a high-denomination coin, and we've got to catch up. When I get back home I will urge my fellow operators to view the AMOA videotape, talk to their congressmen, and visit Washington D.C. next year.

JIM REEVES
Jim Ill Amusement
Whiteville, North Carolina

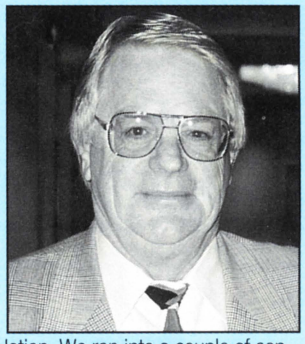
We had about six AMOA members from North Carolina here. We saw



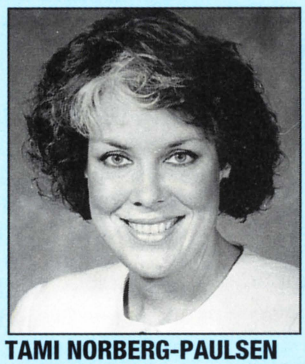
both our senators and we visited all but three of the North Carolina members of the House of Representatives. We gave every one of them a copy of the dollar coin videotape. The conversation was almost all positive; even the ones who didn't commit to vote for dollar coins were very receptive. Chances for dollar coins are a lot better this year, than they have been in the past. I honestly think we might get it, unless somebody with a lot of power kicks up his heels. There is still a lot of opposition from the home folks who say, "Why do you want to do away with the dollar bill?" They don't understand the situation. It's our job to go back home and try to communicate through our local papers and clear that up. In our town, I feel we've done a pretty good job. The editor of the local newspaper has worked with us and printed two articles explaining things, so that even in the backwoods they understand why we need it.

DON HESCH
A&H Entertainers
Rolling Meadows, Illinois

We had four or five operators and many manufacturers from Illinois, so our state was strongly represented. We visited five offices on Capitol Hill and saw three members of Congress and two aides. Most of them were people we'd spoken to before, but we also ran into a new representative. We may have gotten him to co-sponsor dollar coin legis-

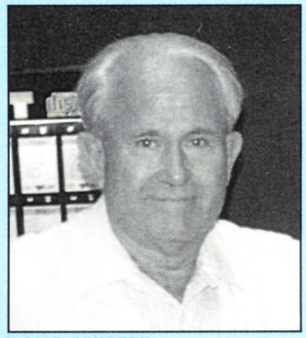


lation. We ran into a couple of senators in the hallway, stopped them and had a good time talking to them. AMOA's videotape on dollar coins is an excellent lobbying tool, in my opinion. We left a copy with each office we visited. We urged the congressional aides to watch it twice themselves, before presenting it to their bosses, so they could really be well informed regarding all the key points of why dollar coins are so vital for the U.S. economy.



TAMI NORBERG-PAULSEN
C&N Sales Co.
Mankato, Minnesota

The Minnesota operator delegation was pretty large, as usual. All the representatives and senators we visited have sponsored dollar coin legislation in the past, and they are continuing to do so now. We handed out copies of AMOA's dollar coin videotape to the staff person who covers this issue in each office. Nobody made any hard and fast predictions about whether dollar coin legislation would pass, but a couple of staff members said we should consider going back and rethinking the way we are approaching certain issues relating to our proposed currency change. For example, they felt certain provisions might get more support if the language was revised somewhat. They also advised us to concentrate on the banking and budget committees as being the likeliest ones to take the issue seriously and get it to a vote, first in committee and maybe then on the floor of the House and Senate.



DOUG MINTER
Tip Top Amusement
Carson, Nevada

Cindy Bozeman from Reno Game Sales and I formed a Nevada delegation, like we did last year. We visited with Senator Reid, Senator Bryan, Congresswoman Vucanovich, and Congressman Bilbray. We have visited all of these folks in previous times and they know us, so it's a comfortable feeling. Both senators and both representatives are supporting dollar coin legislation, so we had a good day. Senator Reid was backing the dollar coin last year and he's still with us. He told his aide to get on it. They want to change our bill just a little bit so the U.S. Treasury Department can't come back to the casinos — which are really big business in my state of Nevada, of course — and tell them they have to get rid of their coinage. That's the only concern they had.

WINNING COMBINATIONS

HIGH ROLLER
MULTI GAME SYSTEM

CASINO GAMES...

• Joker Poker • Black Jack
• Casino Slots • Rolling Bones
• Beat the Spread

ACTION GAMES...

• Horse Racing • Dog Racing
• Wheel of Fortune • Simon Sez

TRIVIA CHALLANGE...

• Sports • Sex • Entertainment
• History • Geography
...and many other catagories

OPTIONS
- Number of Questions per Coin
- Number of Bonus Questions
- Responding Time per Answer
- Answer Displayed or Not
- Advertising Screens

UPS Shippable

DYNASTY
16 Line ADULT VIDEO GAME

- Electrifying Graphics
- Challenging Skill Stop
- Quick Stop
- Expert Double-Up Stage
- Pair BONUS
- CHERRY BONUS
- 1 BAR BONUS
- 13 Inch & 19 Inch Upright
- 9 Inch &13 Inch Countertop
- COMPLETE CONVERSION KIT AVAILABLE
- Exclusive Distributor of Dyna's Dynasty, El Dorado and Cherry Master '92 in N. and S.America.

MORE BONUSES MEAN MORE PLAY

AND SPECIAL BINGO BONUS

For amusement only. Not intended for use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

CASINO ROYALE

Casino Fun
with an Antique Look for
Home or Special Locations

FEATURES:
• Multiple Games to Choose From
• Superior Graphics • Oak Finish
• Brass Ornamentation • Brass Drink Holders

OPTIONS:
• Coin Mechanism • Bill Acceptor
• Ticket Dispenser

Entertainment with a Touch of Class

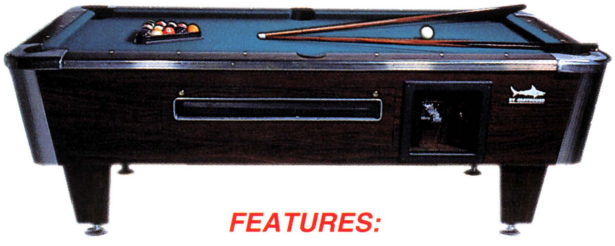
Dimensions • Height - 69" • Width - 24" • Depth - 25"

JUMBO SKILL CRANE

FEATURES:
- Modern Design for More Locations
- Chaser Lights Enhances Cabinet
- Redesigned Sliding Glass Door for:
  -Increased Viewing of Prizes
  -Easy to Load Prizes
  -Added Security
- Removable front Console for Easier Entry through Doorways
- Separate Locked Cash Box
- P.C. Boards Mounted on One Board
- Adjustable Claw
- Joystick or Buttons
- Adjustable Cost Per Play
- Adustable Time Per Play
- LED Readout Buttons

OPTIONS:
- Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor

SHARK POOL TABLES



FEATURES:

• High Impact Plastic Ball Track System - *Foreign Objects Won't Get Stuck*
• Superior Ball Action • Professional-Quality Cloth Covering
• Durable All-Plywood Construction • Championship Rail Rubber
• Laser-Cut Ball Traps • Removable Coin Box
• Long-Lasting Triple-Laminated Legs • Heavy Duty Levelers
• Trap Doors for Convenient Clean Out • Adjustable Price Per Play

COMPLETE WITH BALLS AND RACK

DOUBLE PLAYER BASKETBALL

FEATURES:
- One or Two Players Simultaneously
- Music in the Attract Mode
- Programmable Price Per Play
- Programmable Points for Free Games
- Programmable Playing Time
- Lightweight Sturdy Construction
- Space Saving Design
- Easy to Assemble and Relocate
- Family Entertainment

OPTIONS:
- Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor
- Netted Dome

Dimensions
- Width - 4'
- Depth - 8'
- Height - 8'

MASTERCARD, VISA and AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Made in the USA • Full Factory Warranty

FAX ORDERS *24 HOURS A DAY*

GRAYHOUND ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. BOX 1697 • TOMS RIVER, NJ 08754
TOLL FREE: 800-222-0491 • FAX (908) 341 6560

WELCOME TO

the movie from Universal Pictures

The summer's hottest movie is "Jurassic Park," directed by Steven Spielberg. Based on Michael Crichton's best-selling novel, the film from MCA-Universal Pictures hits theaters June 11. It's expected to earn over $200 million in box office receipts and maybe that much more in sales of licensed merchandise.

Often it seems coin-op adaptations of hit themes arrive months or even a full year after a fad has passed its peak. Not this time. The gorgeous licensed pinball version of *Jurassic Park* is already cranking off the assembly line at Data East Pinball in Illinois. Shipments began to Europe in mid-May, and U.S. distributors began getting their initial allotments June 1, said Data East USA coin-op VP Paul Jacobs. The firm tested an early unit in a downtown Chicago site and reported great success with earnings.

Data East Pinball debuted the machine to U.S. distributors May 15 in the Smithsonian Museum's Dinosaur Hall in Washington, D.C. Amid a backdrop of Tyrannosaurus Rex and Triceretops skeletons millions of years old, the flashy and exciting pinball drew admiration from industry members, trade press and even the Smithsonian's security guards (who couldn't keep their hands off the game during pre-party setup).

"A pinball adventure 65 million years in the making," is how Data East plugs the flipper. The playfield is laid out to represent the "park" itself (an island where scientists have cloned dinosaurs using ancient DNA samples). Gameplay offers "11 different mini-games" for players to explore. The most obvious and exciting playfield feature is a plastic dinosaur

JURASSIC PARK

is now a game from Data East Pinball

head in the upper lefthand corner. Putting the pinball in a hole next to this feature causes the dino head to bend forward and "eat" the pinball, which shoots out elsewhere on the playfield moments later.

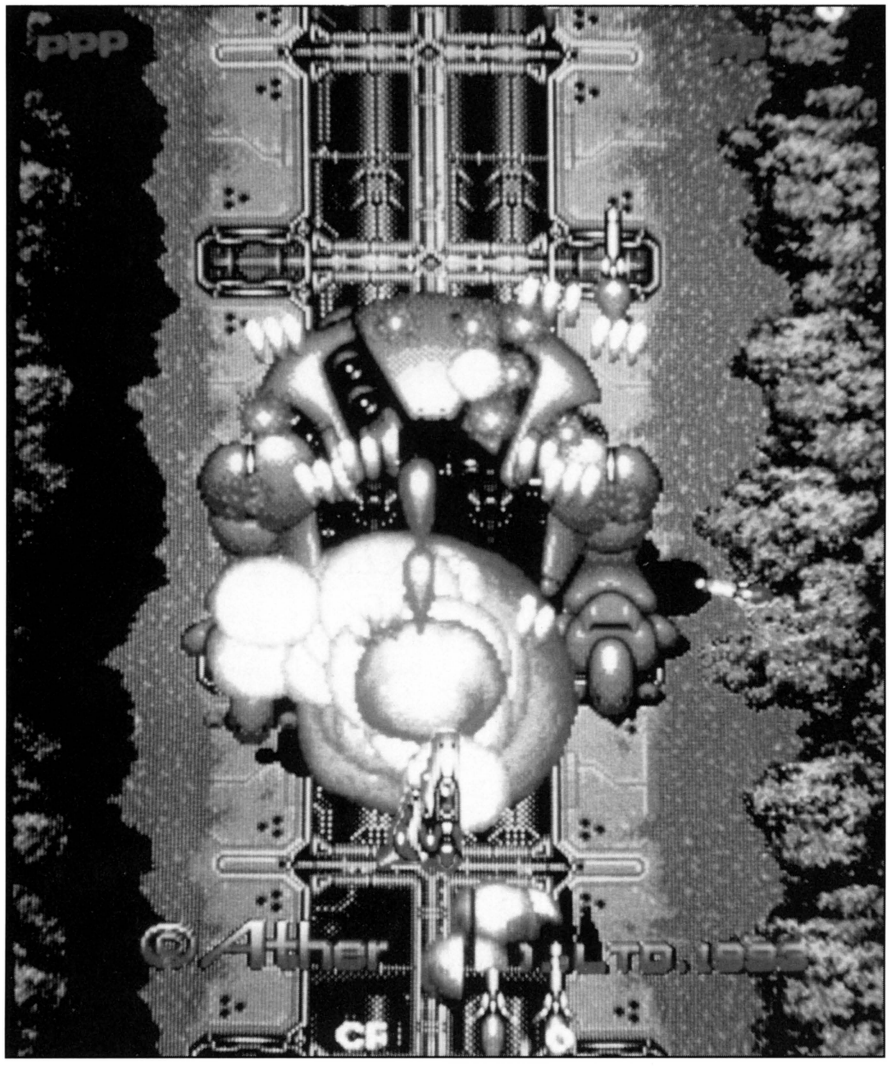
The game begins when players grip the Tazer Stun Gun pistol, whose trigger acts as the plunger for your opening shot. Six targets across the playfield spell "chaos" (the novel explains the park's breakdown as the inevitable consequence of "chaos theory"). Activate the proper targets and you'll find yourself in "chaos mode" where six pinballs careen around the playfield simultaneously. "System breakdown" mode makes the whole machine tremble and vibrate. Dot-matrix animation features scenes, sounds and dialog in digital reproduction from the film itself.

McDonald's has agreed to do tie-in promotions with Data East during its marketing blitz for "Jurassic Park," the movie. McDonalds will feature "JP" logos on its drink cups, etc. (they may also sell or give away toys, etc., themed around the film for all we know). The fast food chain will also let operators place *Jurassic Park* pinballs in McDonald's restaurants.

"This is a fantastic opportunity to get your foot in the door of McDonald's locations in your area," said DE execs. "We will refer McDonald's owners to local distributors, who in turn can refer McDonald's to their operator customers." Operators are urged to open their jaws wide and tear into the meat of some serious pinball profits with *Jurassic Park*. For more information, contact your authorized distributor or call Data East Pinball at 708/345-7700.

BACK IN THE GAME

American Sammy is getting up to speed in coin-op again



American Sammy, the U.S. subsidiary of Sammy Ltd. in Japan, is "back in the game" of making and marketing coin-op amusement products. Right now they're highlighting two video kits which debuted at the ACME show this past spring.

Dioh began shipping in May. It's a vertical, two-player, flying-shooting game with sci-fi warfare theme. Sammy execs believe it's the first shoot-'em-up game with six buttons. If you hold down the top three buttons, you get rapid fire effect from the "ion" gun, laser gun and missile launcher. The bottom three buttons are special bomb-type weapons (atomic, mega beam and firebomb) which should be saved for confrontation with the final "boss" in each of the seven stages. Stages include a world of floating continents, a world of ancient ruins, a sea world, and various space worlds. Graphics are very good with an overhead view of a spaceship type plane moving over the different stages. Speed of the terrain varies to give players a constant challenge.

Pocket Gal, also shipping now, is a video pool game with striptease payoff. The striptease features animated art of a topless model; graphics are soft "R-rated." It's a street piece for grown-up spots like taverns, bowling alleys, etc. Players have a joystick to control the aim of the cuestick. A floating cursor on the screen helps players line up their shots. How long you press the single button, controls the strength of the shot. Two players can compete by taking turns. Choice of games includes pocket pool or 9-ball. Win several games in a row and a striptease comes up on the screen.

For the future, American Sammy says some excellent product is on the way. "We've got plenty of pots boiling away on the stove right now," said sales and marketing manager Natalie Kulig. "It's pretty exciting with so much strong equipment in the works. One of our upcoming video games looks outstanding. We'll also have some redemption product, perhaps by this fall's AMOA Expo. Keep your eye on American Sammy!"

American Sammy is located in Elk Grove Village, Ill. The phone is 708/364-9787.

At the ACME show are American Sammy's Yoshi Suzuki, Feray Duman, Natalie Kulig and Jim Miskell with their kit game *Daioh.*

BUCKY O'HARE™

THIS KIT IS A BLAST !

Features

- **2, 3 or 4 Player Kit**
  (Dip Switch Adjustable)
- **Buy-In & Continuation**
- **Horizontal Monitor**

KONAMI®

KONAMI INC. • 900 Deerfield Parkway • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
Phone (708) 215-5100 • FAX (708) 215-5144 • Telex: 6871385 KONAM UW

© 1992 Continuity Graphic Associates, Inc.
Licensed by Abrams/Gentile Entertainment, Inc.

© Konami Inc. 1992
Konami® is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd.

BUCKY O'HARE™

- **2, 3 or 4 Player Kit**
  (Dip Switch Adjustable)
- **Buy-In & Continuation Features**
- **Horizontal Monitor**

Player's Controls Are:

1 8-Way Joystick

3 Buttons

- **Shoot**
- **Jump**
- **Super Weapon**

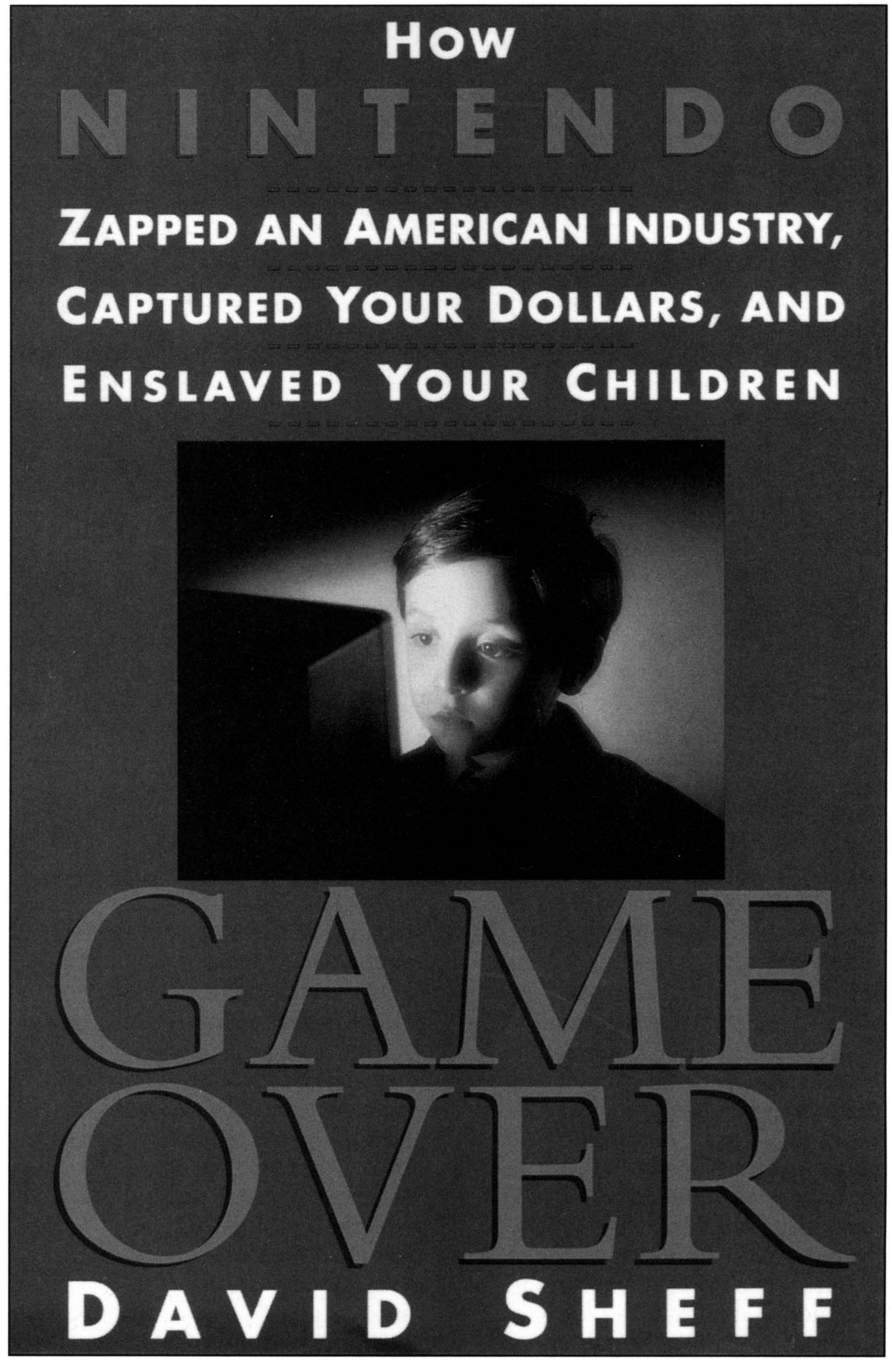
Join Captain Bucky O'Hare, Chief Gunners Mate Dead Eye Duck, Pilot Jenny and Blinky Android First Class as they combat the evil Toad Military Forces. Help Captain Bucky O'Hare and the crew of the Righteous Indignation battle the Supreme High Commander of Combined Toad Military Forces as they race through dimensions far, far away.

This high flying adventure game is sure to plunge you and your crew headlong into an amazing intergalactic adventure. Save the Universe from the dastardly destruction of the Death Toad Kommandos today!

KONAMI®

CAESAR OF THE VIDGAME WORLD

"Who is this colossus, that we all stand below him and marvel?" a new book called "Game Over" profiles video's Caesar: Nintendo



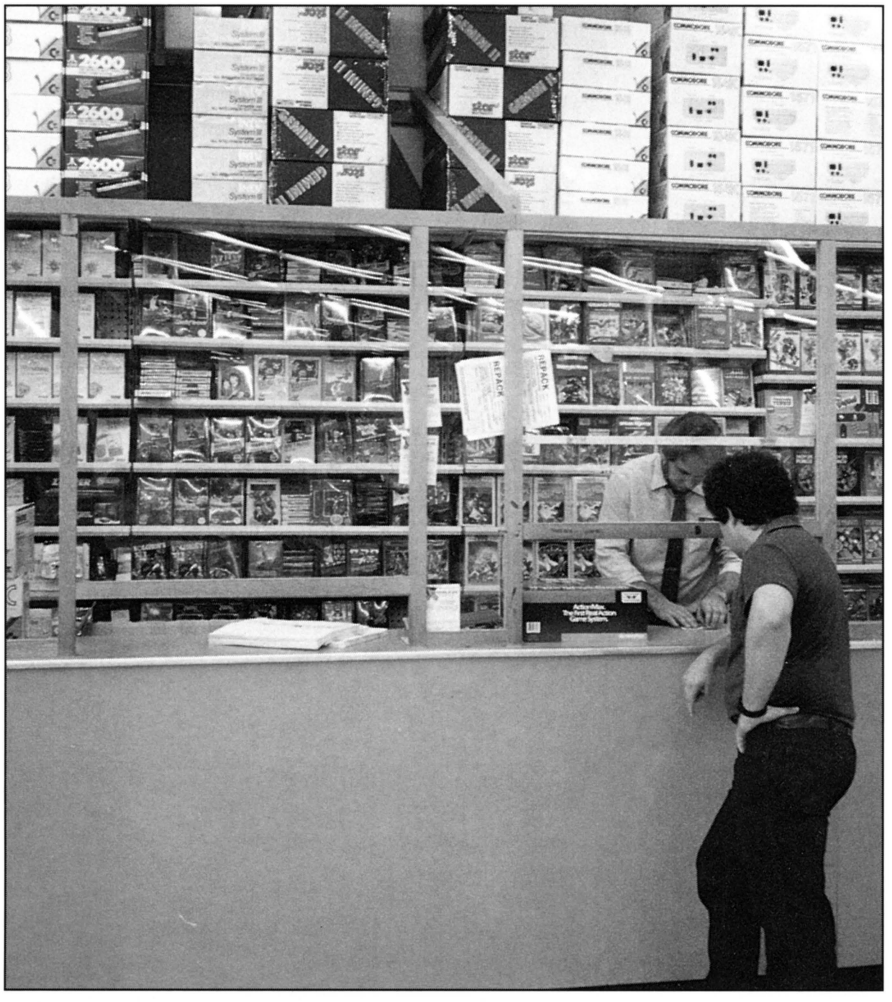
Movies defined the G.I. generation; TV defined the Baby Boomers; and Nintendo is defining the character — indeed, the very culture — of the Baby Busters.

So says David Sheff, freelance writer and author of "Game Over: How Nintendo Zapped an American Industry, Captured Your Dollars, and Enslaved Your Children." The 428-page hardback was published in May by Random House.

Despite the sensationalistic title, "Game Over" is mostly a favorable and sympathetic look at Nintendo. Sheff portrays the firm as the Caesar of the video game world: all-conquering, all-dominating, and irresistible. Priced around $25, "Game Over" is a fascinating tale — part "insider" war stories, part personal gossip, and part story of a profound cultural revolution.

Nintendo, a cultural revolution? You bet. The author writes: "In the early 1990s, the company netted as much as *all the American movie studios combined* and profited more than any of them, and more than the three television networks." Nintendo "makes more than American companies from Chrysler to IBM," he points out.

As the subtitle implies ("How Nintendo Zapped an American



Industry"), Sheff doesn't shy away from detailing American jealousy of Japanese success and dominance of a gargantuan new business. Goaded by complaints from U.S. competitors, Congress looked into anti-trust allegations against Nintendo, and one U.S. congressman even scheduled an anti-Nintendo news conference for Dec. 7 (not a real subtle move).

Exactly which industry did Nintendo "take over," according to Sheff? Coin machine operators would say "their" industry was the "victim." But the coin-op trade is a mere footnote in this sprawling saga. Sheff portrays Nintendo as basically dabbling in U.S. coin-op while competing in a much larger arena — an arena that's worldwide in scope; an arena that embraces and blends the previously-separate markets of games, toys, TV, computers, and even (potentially) gambling and telecommunications.

But there's no Japan-bashing here. Nintendo is not criticized for its success or its methods. The author is also very upfront about describing how American firms (in Nolan Bushnell's words) "abandoned" the home video and computer markets by "sloppy management" (the author's words).

Business war stories abound. You'll read how Minoru Arakawa and his U.S. Nintendo team originally named their famous video character "Mario," after a landlord who demanded payment of late rent money in their early, struggling days. Readers will learn how Nintendo fought — and soundly defeated — MCA-Universal over whether *Donkey Kong* infringed copyrights on "King Kong." You'll see how Nintendo tried making its own TV commercials in-house (and flopped).

You'll read how after the first home vidgame craze committed harikari...how Nintendo moved into the vacuum, building "Nintendo power" into an object of consumer frenzy through a combination of great games, innovative marketing and old-fashioned legwork...and how Nintendo "took over the toy business" (which "hated" them) in 1988.

You'll get an interesting glance at the "worldwide chip shortage" that same year. You'll read how Namco bought Atari as leverage against Nintendo. How Atari's Tengen division sued Nintendo, and lost. Sheff tells the story behind Nintendo's battle for the rights to the Russian game *Tetris*. The rise of Sega, and its challenge to Nintendo's home game supremacy, is deftly sketched. You'll even hear how Nintendo Ltd. in Japan allegedly had to ship an initial truckload of *Super Mario World* games in secret, to avoid a rumored hijacking by the Yakuza.

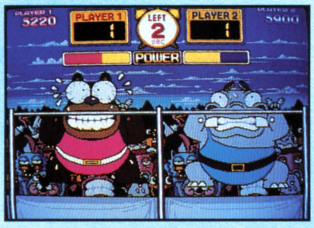
Personalities and gossip? There's plenty, although none of it is terribly stunning or even terribly private. The amusing personal anecdotes are there (how Nintendo of America prexy Minoru Arakawa fell asleep on the golfers' fairway in the middle of the Hawaii Open; how Nintendo's Howard Lincoln was once the model for a Norman Rockwell painting — he was a Boy Scout at the time); etc.

But the best of the "gossip" shades inexorably into tales of business warfare. There's a certain fascination in reading about Namco chairman Masaya Nakamura criticizing Nintendo in 1989 for "monopolizing the market," then suing them for same (the suit was later dropped). It's satisfying to read about MCA's Sid Sheinberg receiving a legal and financial comeuppance for his "arrogant" treatment of Nintendo. There are accounts of allegations that Nintendo is racist toward U.S. blacks (denied strongly by the firm), and a balancing story of American racism regarding Nintendo's interest in the Seattle Mariners baseball team.

By the way, if the "Game" is "Over," who is it "over" for? Not for Nintendo, whom Sheff portrays as being the big winner of the video game wars. The game is over for Nintendo's competitors, the book seems to imply. The text is built around a thorough, very readable history of Nintendo itself. As Sheff tells it, the company's story has all the trappings of a classic Hollywood movie's three-act structure, with plenty of heroes, villains, victims, lucky bystanders, reversals, suspense,

MONKEY MOLE PANIC

Taito America's newest sensation in the Redemption Market!



This game combines the thrill of a mechanical redemption game with the ease of a video game! Game play is simple and fun for all ages!

Plus, Monkey Mole Panic features an On Screen Test Mode which can perform the following!

- **Adjust ticket dispenser — from 1-99 tickets and 15 score possibilities!**
- **Check PCB E-Proms**
- **Check switches and lamps**
- **Income analyzer built in**

Game Play features include:

- **6 Levels of Difficulty**
- **2 Player Capability**
- **Up to 4 games are linkable**

TAITO™

TAITO AMERICA CORPORATION
390 Holbrook Drive
Wheeling, IL 60090
Telephone (708) 520-9280
Fax (708) 520-1309

©1992 TAITO AMERICA CORPORATION

and even a happy ending.

Act one: Nintendo establishes itself as the vidgame powerhouse, demolishing all contenders in coin-op and the home markets.

Act Two: Nintendo runs into trouble: lawsuits, Congressional investigations, a slower market, a growing new competitor, the challenges of new technology, etc.

Act Three: Nintendo wins the lawsuit and the PR war, emerging with "renewed confidence" to take on the other challenges.

Here are some highlights:

• Nintendo was founded in 1889 to make and sell Japanese playing cards. By coincidence, that's the same year that some guy named Louis Glass stuck a coin mech on Edison's dictaphone and created the forerunner of the jukebox.

• In 1907, Nintendo became the first Japanese firm to make and sell Western style playing cards (the pattern was set early).

• After flirting with other industries for a while, Nintendo got serious about toys and games in the late 1960s, selling novelty gadgets like "light guns." These were adapted to arcade use in concert with 16mm films of cowboy movie-type action (sound familiar?).

• In the late '70s, Nintendo became the licensed Japanese manufacturer for an early Magnavox vidgame system. Nintendo teamed with Mitsubishi to make its own first primitive video games and systems in 1977. They sold half a million units.

• By the early 1980s, Nintendo chairman Hiroshi Yamauchi was realizing "the incredible potential of a computer system disguised as a toy." The successful Nintendo home system (NES) with hidden computer capabilities was later called "Yamauchi's Trojan Horse."

• What producers were to movies during Hollywood's Golden Age, Nintendo's chairman was, and is, to games: a talent-loving, tyrannical, gifted businessman. Mr. Yamauchi recreated Nintendo as a "talent stable" for creative video programming geniuses, something like the old Hollywood star system. Like Selznick or Mayer supervising the movie production schedule, Yamauchi personally decided which games would be released. Ironically, he never played vidgames himself. (However, Yamauchi is a skilled and dedicated player of the traditional Japanese board game called "Go.")

• Vidgame characters Mario and Luigi were created by a programmer named Sigeru Miyamoto, who had been an indifferent student of industrial arts in college. During his initial job interview with Nintendo, Miyamoto complained that shooting and sports games were boring. Why couldn't games be more like the great fairy tales, adventures and legends of literature? His first game was a little item called *Donkey Kong.*

• As far back as 1988, Nintendo chairman Yamauchi envisioned a Nintendo Network which would someday be "as pervasive as the telephone — with Nintendo technology at its heart." However, David Sheff claims that Minoru Arakawa is lukewarm to this vision, which may be one reason the Nintendo Network has gotten off to a rather slow start.

RePlay encourages tradesters to buy a copy of "Game Over" and spend several enjoyable and instructive hours boning up on your (or maybe "their") industry. The book is fun, educational, and tax-deductible. Whether you love Nintendo or hate them, reading this book is also good business strategy. As a fellow named Brutus would tell you, individual Caesars may come and go, but Caesarism is a fact of life...so get to know your local Caesar. ◆

Kiddie Games are hot. We've got the best!

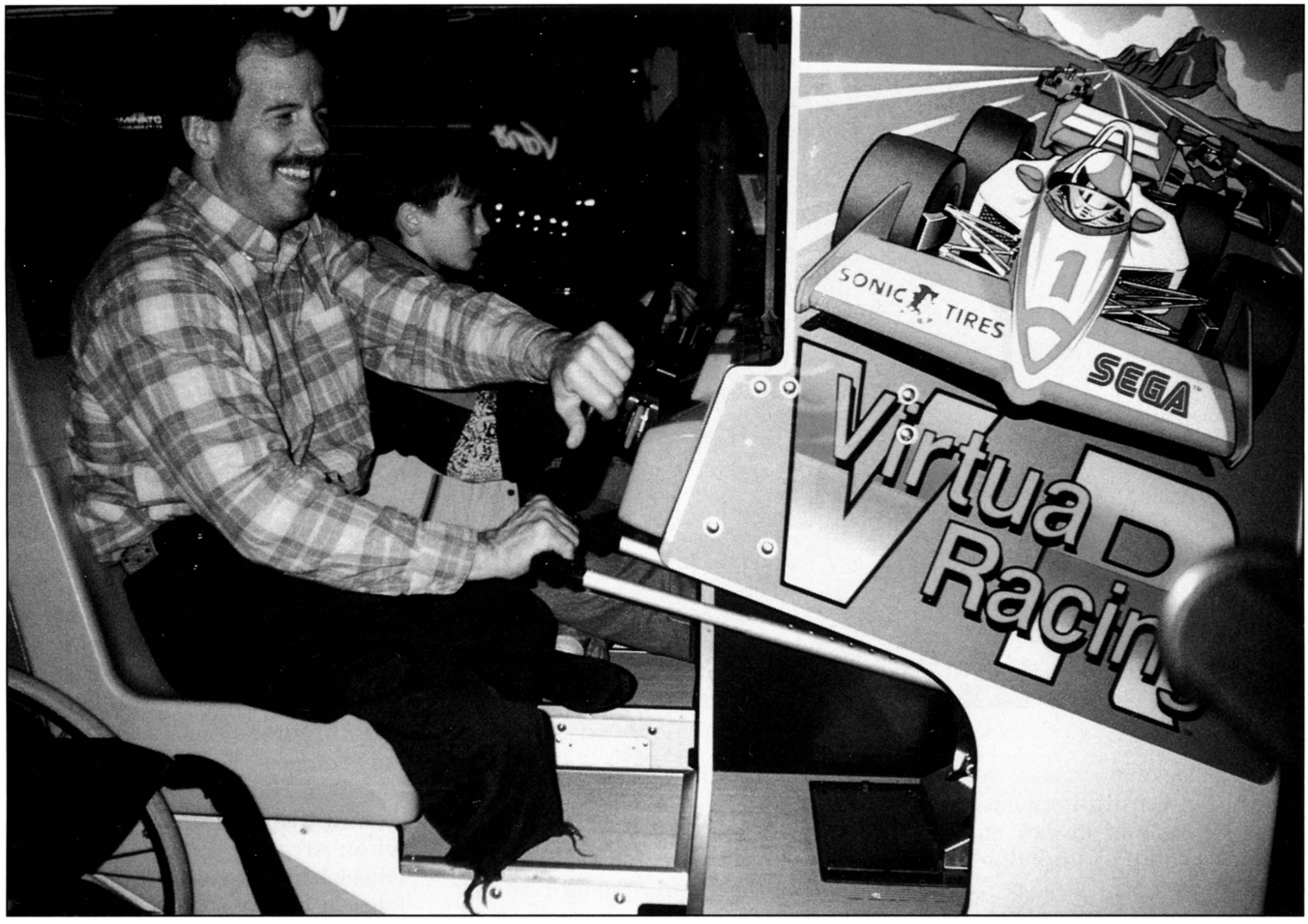
Kiddie-Can Alley™ UL

We've got Kiddie Whac-A-Mole®
Kiddie Can-Alley™
and Kiddie Pattie Cakes™
When you think kiddie games think of us.

Call us for all of your Family Center needs.
We have Modular Redemption Centers, redemptions systems, cash control systems and complete design services.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone. 904-677-0761
Fax 904-677-0794

Since 1970 © Bob's Space Racers. 1993



REAL WHEELCHAIR ACCESS

games can and must be made wheelcahir-accessible to help arcades attract the disabled player market

It's not just a question of wide doors and handicapped parking spaces. For an arcade to attract the disabled market, it needs wheelchair accessible games. In this guest essay, Jamie McCornack, a noted designer of wheelchair sports equipment, tells why wheelchairs and coin-op live in two different worlds...and how to get them together.

Jamie is a designer of recreational equipment for wheelchair users — everything from hand-controlled ultralight aircraft, to ski equipment which loads itself into ski lifts. His company, McSquared Design (Puyallup, Wash.), has recently developed hand controls for sitdown racing games. This article tells why wheelchair access is good business for arcade operators, why it took Jamie so long to figure it out himself, and what a difference a decade makes. If you would like to consult with Jamie's firm, the address, phone and fax are listed at the conclusion of this essay.

— the editors.

You may have some misconceptions about my industry. I sure had plenty of misconceptions about yours. One thing's for sure: the coin-op industry has grossly underestimated the size and impact of the disabled marketplace.

Don't feel bad; it's an easy market to overlook. Until a few months ago, we'd been overlooking the coin-op marketplace.

At top of page: Olympic wheelchair racer Jim Martinson challenging his son Justin for the lead position in a Sega *Virtua Racing* twin.

Many of our sports equipment clients travel to national and international competitions, and they'd bemoaned the lack of accessible transportation between airports and ski lodges, so I devised some then slapped on a rental car when they go where they were going. Everybody said "Cool!" so we decided to offer these controls to the public.

So how does one demonstrate automatic hand controls? A lightbulb lit up over my head. Aha! I'll get an arcade game with brake and gas pedals, and take it to the disability trade shows! So I started calling around, looking for a sitdown *Pole Position* to buy, and...

Why *Pole Position?* That's easy; I hadn't been in a video arcade for 10 years or so. Because of the crowd I hang around with, I don't much go

Dan Kravitz, manager of Van's Amusement Center, shows how it's done *Virtua Racing*-style.

where wheelchairs aren't welcome. And the sad truth is, wheelchairs aren't welcome in arcades, and most of the arcade operators don't even know it.

Take a typical arcade. No, take an excellent arcade. Clean, well lit, games for young and old, restrooms which meet the "Americans with Disabilities Act" standards for accessibility, and a handicapped parking space right out front. Most of the customers are young men, but it's a nice place for a family outing, so it has a wide spectrum of people inside, laughing and having fun and dropping those quarters in those machines.

But there are no wheelchair users. Why not?

About half the disabling spinal injuries in this country stem from automobile accidents, and half the rest come from sport and recreational injuries, so it's no surprise that the majority of spinal column injuries occur to men in their teens and twenties. Why aren't they in your arcades?

Well, they each went in once, looked around, and found there was nothing they could play, so they left again. And they took their friends with them.

Arcades have stand-up games, which are useless to people who can't stand up, and they have sit-down games, which are useless to people who can't work the pedals. Honest truth is, it's easier for a paraplegic or double amputee to go skiing than to play an arcade game. Yet until recently, the arcade industry has blamed the victim. "Hand controls? A waste of time. We never get wheelchairs in here, anyway." No surprise, that.

So far as I knew, when I approached the coin-op industry recently to adapt my hand controls to an arcade game, *Pole Position* was state-of-the-art. Hey, it's still a good game. People are still dropping quarters in it. But it's 10 years old, and the technology has left it in the dust. I didn't know that. In fact, when I saw Sega's *OutRun* for the first time (I think it's a mid-1980s machine, but it was new to me), I went: "Wow! Look at that!"

But a day later, I wandered into Van's Amusement Center in Puyallup, Wash. Now, imagine you hadn't been in a video arcade for a decade. How would you react to a *Virtua Racing?* Van's has a deluxe and two twins linked, with a "live action" monitor. I could hardly believe it. I took the portable hand controls off my car, and clamped them on the pedals of the *Virtua Racing* deluxe. I got out maybe half an hour later, pumped full of adrenalin, eyes real big, whooping and yelling.

Listen, folks, I'm a sophisticated, middle-aged man. I road-raced in my misspent youth and have some genuine formula car experience, but *Virtua Racing* had me about as jazzed as the real thing. Sure, you're jaded, but you've seen the progress of coin-op over the last 10 years and I'd never seen anything like it. I thought to myself, "This isn't an arcade game; this is a formula car simulator."

"You gotta see this thing!" I told some friends. So we all went down to Van's and *Virtua Racing* picked us up and shook us until all the money came out of our pockets. One guy's been legless since Vietnam, so he'd never driven an arcade game. He raced against his two boys, and came out grinning and laughing.

"Is this a great hand-control demonstrator, or what?" I asked him.

"Man, this is great just the way it is," he answered. "This is a lot of fun, a ***lot*** of fun." He turned to his boys. "Isn't it, guys?" Yeah, yeah they had fun. You get, "Yeah, let's do it again soon Dad."

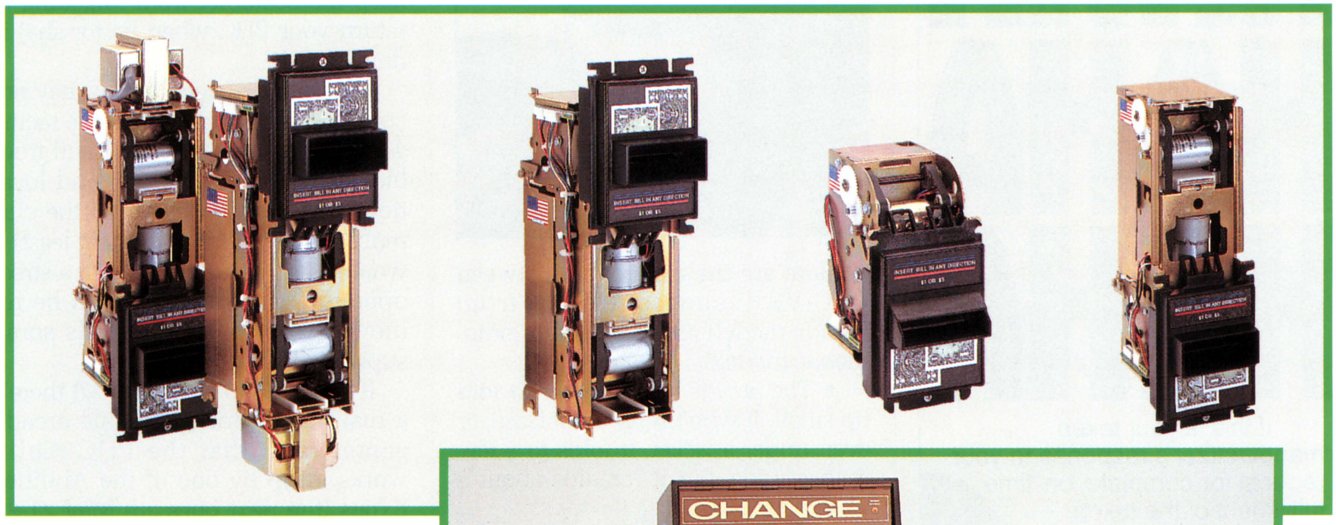
And that's the market you miss when arcades are uninviting to wheelchair users — it's not just the folks in the chairs, it's their friends and their families, too.

Anyway, Vance West is the owner of Van's, and a very hip guy. He enjoys his business and would like anyone who cares to, to be able to enjoy his facilities. He's a smart businessman, too. We got to talking about the arcade business, and the value of accessibility, and the best way McSquared Design (my company) could serve the industry, and improvements which should be made in our automobile hand controls to make them more suitable for coin-op.

Vance also gave me an idea of the size of the coin-op industry (reading a copy of *RePlay* was a real eye-opener). One thing led to another, and now we have an addition to our portable hand control line: the PHC-VR. It's designed for *Virtua Racing,* but fits a number of other games.

By the time you read this, we may have a "generic" hand control which fits anything with a throttle and break, and a single-pedal model for those with throttle only. Also, we would love to hear from manufacturers who would like hand controls specific to their own games. We'll cheerfully consult with you on accessibility issues.

THE ROWE CURRENCY FAMILY



For any application and in any configuration, Rowe has a bill changer or bill acceptor that is designed to meet your needs. Proudly made in the U.S.A., all are built with legendary Rowe quality.

Rowe Bill Acceptors

- High-security
- Better acceptance
- More denominations
- Interchangeable stackers 150 to 2,000 bills
- UL approved
- 2-year warranty
- Toll-free service number

Rowe Bill Changers

- Advanced electronics
- Complete diagnostics
- High-security construction
- High-capacity hoppers
- Separates denominations
- Toll-free service number

Contact your local distributor or Rowe International (201) 887-0400.

ROWE FILLS ALL OF YOUR CURRENCY REQUIREMENTS.

ROWE

Rowe International, Inc.
75 Troy Hills Road
Whippany, NJ U.S.A.
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

HA HA
HA HA
HA HA
HA HA
HA HA

If this is your token manufacturer's response to your request for complete, on-time fulfillment of the token contract, it's time you called

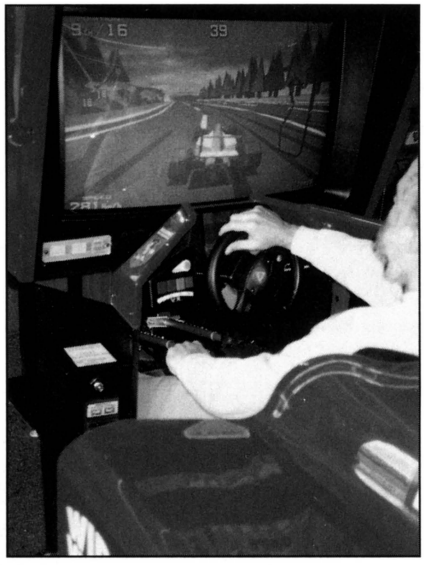
ROGER WILLIAMS MINT

Fast, low-cost dependable service to accompany our superior quality tokens.

Call Roger Williams Mint today. Because poor service is no laughing matter.

Roger Williams Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 2350
Attleboro, MA 02703-0350
Toll-Free 1-800-225-2734
In Massachusetts call (508) 226-3310



Here are the differences between PHC-VR (hand controls, *Virtua Racing* model) and the PHC II (automobile model).

- The arcade version doesn't fold up small. It won't fit in a briefcase, or even under a jacket. It folds to a few inches wide, but it remains about a yard long.
- The arcade version doesn't have a double clamp or safety chain on the brake pedal mount.
- The arcade version installs in about 30 seconds. The automobile version takes about three minutes — it has more safety features, but in the coin-op business, quick installation and removal is more important than rock-solid attachment.
- The arcade version is about 20% less expensive. At the time of this writing, the PHC-VR is $208, including shipping.
- The arcade version comes with a blue and white sign for your window, featuring the international "wheelchair accessible video arcade" symbol. (Okay, we made it up, but it's easily understood. Might as well let people know you've got it.)

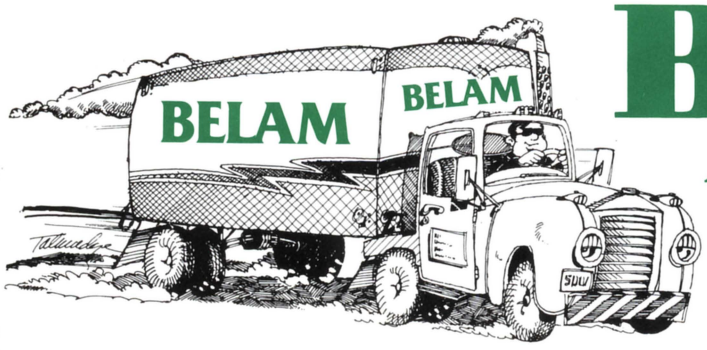
And speaking of letting people know, we provide a press release package for your local newspaper. It includes photos, a your-name-here template for your own press release, and tips on getting local TV coverage. Hopefully, the time is coming soon when wheelchair access is no big deal, but nowadays it's still news. You can get some human interest coverage, and build some public awareness to your sensitivity to community needs.

How would you use this device in your own arcade? Keep it in the operator's office and check it out to whoever needs it. Another gross generalization: wheelchair users tend to be respectful of mechanical equipment, since their day-to-day mobility is dependent upon it. You can have the operator install it, but after a while you'll probably let your customers do it by themselves. You may want to ask for a deposit — something to keep the customer from forgetting to return your PHC when he (or she) is done with it.

That about covers it. You may not consider wheelchair accessible racing games to be worth the time and trouble, and in your situation and location, you might be right. At the current state of the art (our art, at least), I wouldn't recommend PHC to a street operator. Anything that can be removed in 30 seconds needs some supervision.

If you need to be convinced there's a real market for accessible arcade games, and that the PHC really works, drop by one of the Abilities Expos (the next ones are May 21-23 in Edison, N.J; Aug. 6-8 in Chicago, Ill.; and Dec. 3-5 in Dallas, Texas). You'll get a chance to see the PHC, plus a few thousand of your potential customers. Don't worry, you'll find McSquared Design. We're the ones with the *Virtua Racing* twin that has the big crowd around it. Say you read about us in *RePlay,* and we'll put you at the head of the line.

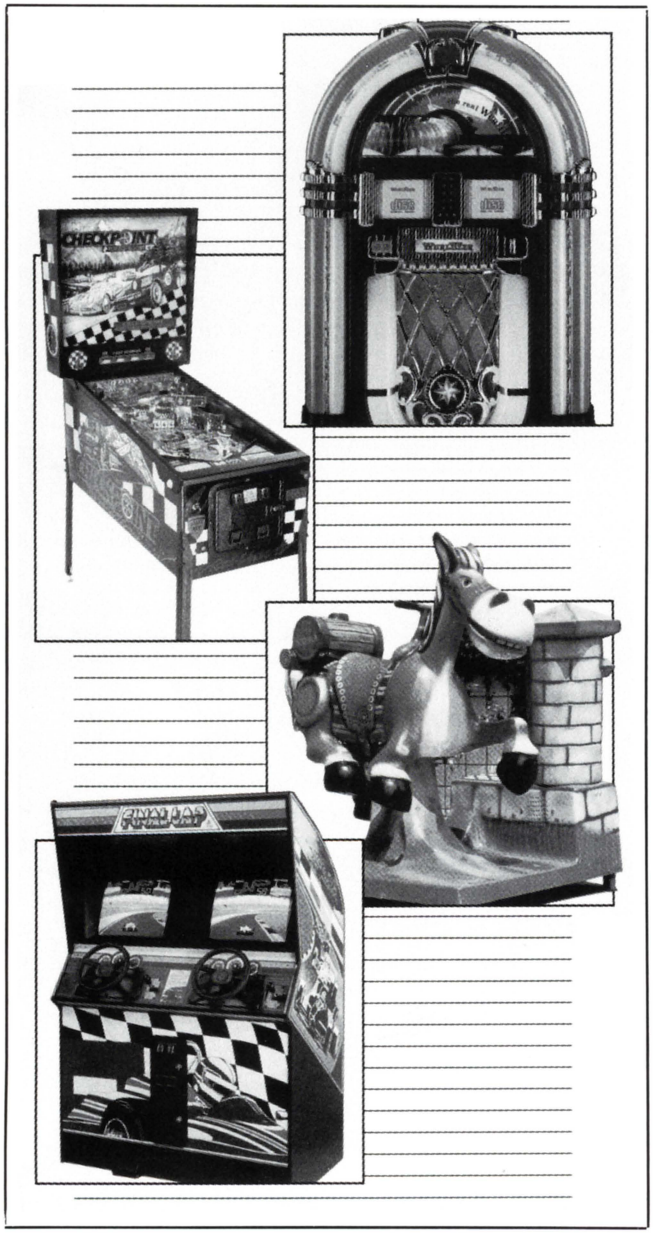
For more information on arcade game hand controls, contact McSquared Design, P.O. Box 73415, Puyallup, WA. Voice 206/848-3313; fax is 206-841-2829.



BELAM

AMERICA'S LARGEST EXPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF COIN OPERATED MACHINES.

CON 46 AÑOS DE EXPERIENCIA
PODEMOS OCUPARNOS DE TODOS
DETALLES DE EXPORTACION



- VIDEO GAMES
- PINBALL MACHINES
- DRIVING SIMULATORS
- JUKE BOXES
- POOL TABLES
- REDEMPTION MACHINES

And The Famous BELITA

- KIDDIE RIDES
- FOOSBALL TABLES
- COIN COUNTERS

Representing All Major Manufacturers. . .

- **AMER LASER**
- **AMER TECHNOS**
- **ATARI**
- **BOB'S SPACE RACER**
- **CAPCOM**
- **DATA EAST**
- **DYNAMO**
- **FABTEK**
- **GRAYHOUND**
- **I.C.E.**
- **IREM**
- **JALECO**
- **KONAMI**
- **MELTEC**
- **NAMCO**
- **NINTENDO**
- **ROCKOLA**
- **ROWE-AMI**
- **SEGA**
- **SKEEBALL**
- **SMART**
- **SMS**
- **SNK**
- **TECMO**
- **VALLEY**
- **WURLITZER**

BELAM

R. H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

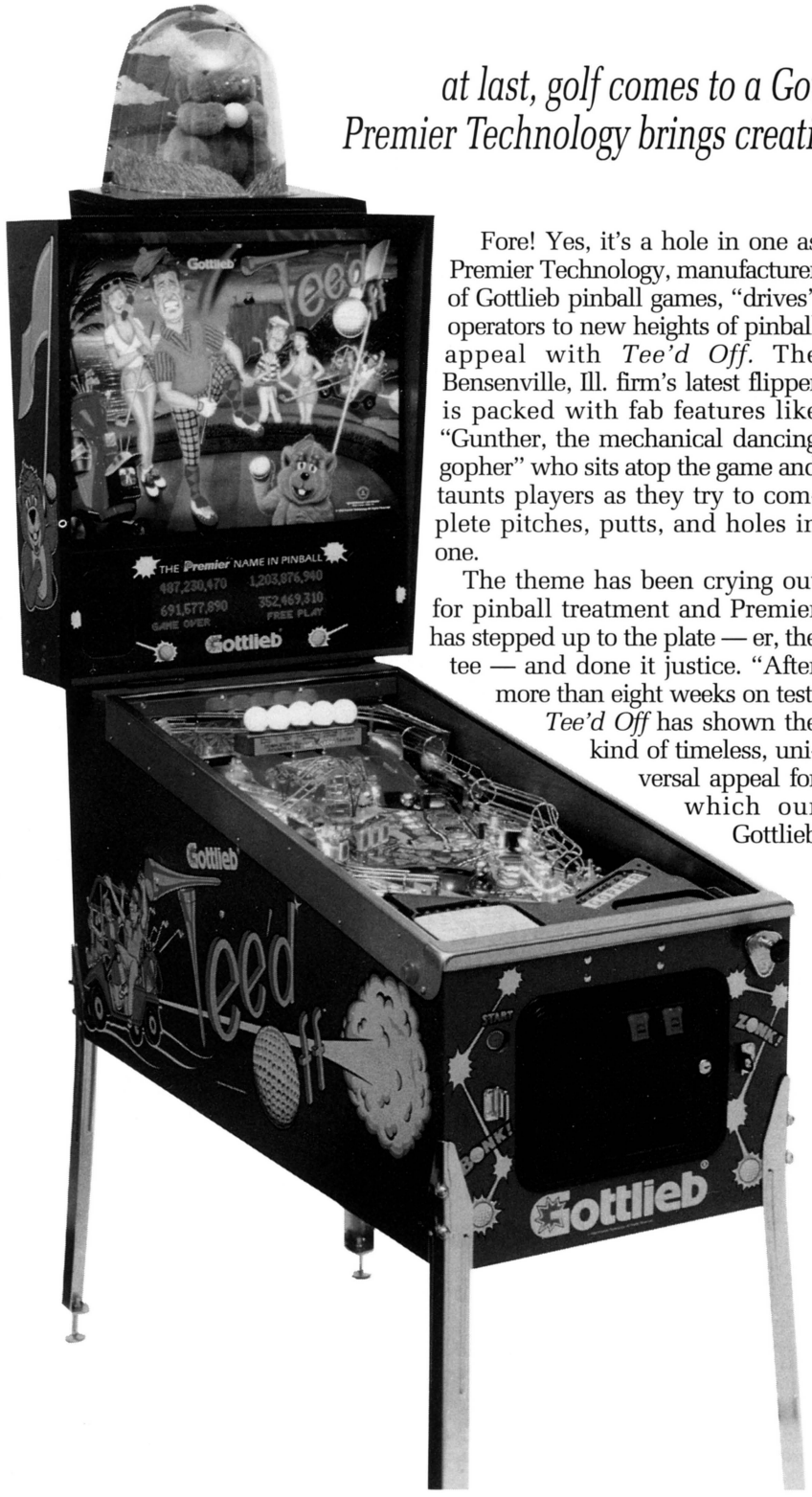
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Ave. • Hempstead, New York 11550

Tel: (516) 292-2670 • Fax: 516-486-0957

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR CATALOGS AND PRICES FOR ALL MACHINES.

TEE'D OFF!

at last, golf comes to a Gottlieb pinball playfield!
Premier Technology brings creative flair to classic game theme



Fore! Yes, it's a hole in one as Premier Technology, manufacturer of Gottlieb pinball games, "drives" operators to new heights of pinball appeal with *Tee'd Off*. The Bensenville, Ill. firm's latest flipper is packed with fab features like "Gunther, the mechanical dancing gopher" who sits atop the game and taunts players as they try to complete pitches, putts, and holes in one.

The theme has been crying out for pinball treatment and Premier has stepped up to the plate — er, the tee — and done it justice. "After more than eight weeks on test, *Tee'd Off* has shown the kind of timeless, universal appeal for which our Gottlieb games are famous," smiled Premier execs.

Golf is a natural in street locations, and the format of *Tee'd Off* attracts both males and females. "Sports themes have always been timeless earners in street locations," noted Premier prexy Gil Pollock. "We like to provide operators with this type of ageless theme, so an operator can focus on long-term earnings...as opposed to the constant rotation of a game."

Testing showed that *Tee'd Off* challenges experienced players, while also attracting first-timers in street and arcade locations, said the firm. "When is the last time you went into an arcade and saw a mom drop money into a game?" asked Premier marketing pro L.J. Greene. "We've seen this to be the case in our test locations. This represents incremental income for arcade locations," she stressed.

Technically, *Tee'd Off* has been designed with great attention to mechanical detail. Take the "gopher wheel," for example. It's a spinning mechanism used to spot letters. It's been produced using sealed membrane switches for 100% reliability. In the classic Gottlieb tradition, *Tee'd Off* is a machine that provides operators with technical simplicity, while providing players with a challenge they'll return to time and time again.

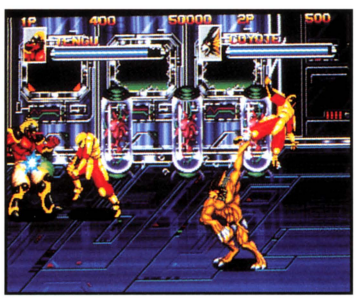
Operators are urged to drive that golf cart straight over to their authorized Premier distributor's "pro shop" to check this one out. For more information, contact your dealer or Premier at 708/350-0440. The fax is 708-350-1097.

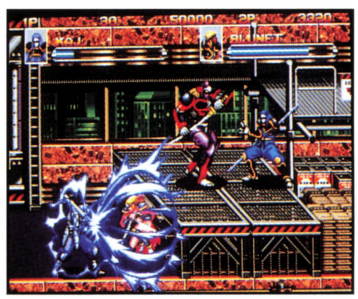
NEW CHARACTER TRANSFORMATION FEATURE!

SHADOW FORCE™
变身忍者

GAME FEATURES

- 4 NEW & EXCITING MAIN CHARACTERS WITH AUTHENTIC NINJA FIGHTING TECHNIQUES.
- NEW CHARACTER TRANSFORMATION FEATURE.
- OVER 20 ENEMIES TO TRANSFORM INTO.
- 3 DIFFERENT GAME START SELECTIONS.
- 14 DIFFERENT GAME ENDINGS.
- SPECIAL **VS** FIGHTING MODE BETWEEN STAGES.
- BUY-IN/CONTINUATION FEATURES.
- VARIETY OF NEW ATTACK METHODS.





TECHNOS
AMERICAN TECHNOS INC.

American Technos Inc.
19200 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 120, Cupertino, CA 95014.
Phone (408) 996-1877 • Fax (408) 996-8736

© 1993 Technos Japan Corporation.

PLAY TIME AT PRISM

Prism Products offers a diverse line of quality amusement goods

Amusement industry vet Frank ("the blur") Bundra is all over the map these days with a wide variety of strong coin-op products. Under the umbrella marketing organization, Prism Products, his Bundra Games Corp. is touting equipment from novelty attractions like *Crusher* to a cost-effective laser tag system *(Laser Storm)* to the hot horse-race redemption video *Neck N Neck,* and a fine new air table hockey upgrade unit called *Ameri Tournament Hockey.* In all, the Lake Zurich, Ill. firm has something for everyone.

Ameri Tournament Hockey is an overhead unit which attaches to your air hockey table. It incudes a "talking LED scoreboard," overhead playfield light, and sound effects system all in one. Easy to install, this conversion kit will add appeal to air hockey games of all stripes.

"What's a sports game without the pressure of the clock?" smiled Frank. "Our unit takes this table game into the '90s with a well-lit playfield, large displays for timeclock and 'Home' and 'Visitor' scores. Players also hear digitized sounds including goal-by-goal announcement of score, music, crowd cheers, pipe organs, clapping, stomping, one-minute warning, buzzers and much more." English and Spanish language versions are available.

The unit is dip-switch programmable to let the operator adjust time to end game, etc. Prism said the unit includes all components needed for installation on old and new tables in minutes. Attach the overhead unit, install the replacement PCB and transformer, connect the cable and you're done.

The firm's horse-race redemption video, *Neck N Neck,* is a one-button, six-player (simultaneous) competitive video. Players time the button hits to help their horses jump gracefully over the hurdles. The better your horse jumps, the faster he goes. Yes, skill helps a lot. Random computer selection from a wide menu of 64 tracks and 14 horses means nearly endless numbers of combinations and outcomes.

M.H.'s Doug Shipley with Frank Bundra and his *Neck 'N Neck* horserace video skill game.

"After 11 months in the field, *Neck N Neck* is still in the top three redemption pieces on our test locations," Frank Bundra said. "The key here is long-term earnings. Men, women and kids love it. It fits that classical coin-op rule: easy to understand, difficult to master. It looks so simple but you can sure get addicted, trying to hit that single button and jump your horse over the fence time after time."

The game comes with 25" horizontal monitor, and in other sizes. Ticket payout levels can be adjusted by the operator. Plenty of on-screen audit and player score feedback features are included.

When it comes to *Crusher,* the appeal is simple: test your strength by trying to crush a soda can. A "strength meter" and LED readouts add to the fun of this ticket-vending novelty. "A third of the cost, a fourth of the space of a typical redemption game," noted Frank. "It's great for family locations because it appeals to school-age kids and parents alike."

Finally, *Laser Storm* is described by Prism as the best buy on the market for this type of experience. Players run around in a specially designed, semi-dark room shooting "laser guns" at each other to compile team and individual scores. It takes lots of space compared to a single game and even this low-cost version requires a healthy investment. But when you charge $5 or $6 per play, the bucks add up.

For more information, contact Prism Products/Bundra Games Corp. at 1081 Country Club Rd., Plaza Level, Lake Zurich, IL 60047-2121. Phone is 708/540-6400. Fax is 708-540-6404.

SNK DOES IT AGAIN

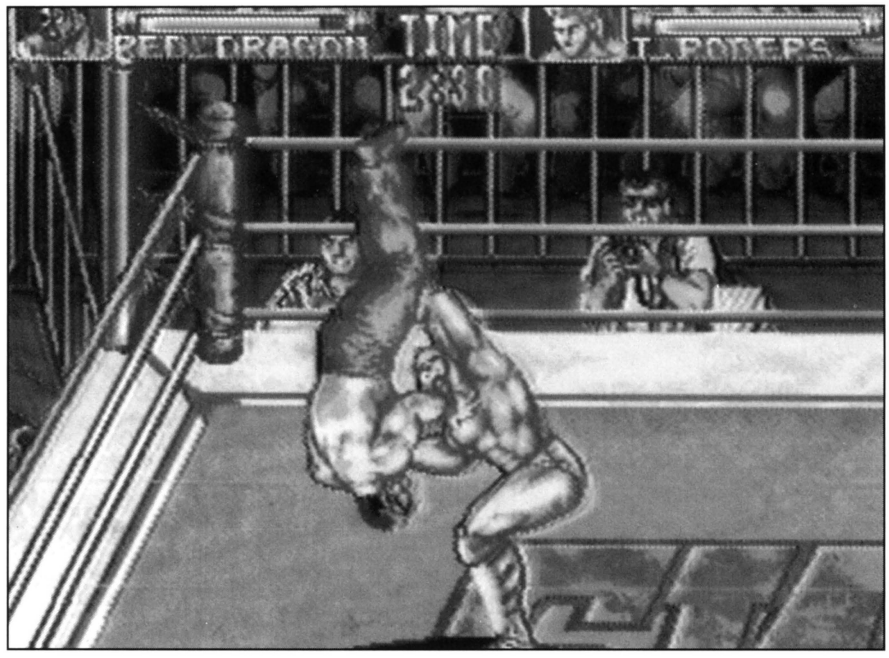
prolific game manufacturer adds two new titles to their system software library

Oh, if only all successful game making were as easy as one, two, three. We all know it's not, but SNK sure makes it seem that way. Their system kits consistently make our Players Choice chart, and their new titles just about always debut in the top five of the best video software list. Now, this **one** Torrance, Calif.-based firm has double hits with *World Heroes* **2** and **3** *Count Bout.* Easy as one, two, three!

World Heroes 2 brings back the eight good guys of the original game, plus six new opponents. With a line-up of 14 total characters, the player also gets 32 completely new fighting scenes! Same character option pits two identical fighters against each other, and players can choose between a multitude of special attacks per hero (in addition to an added "secret move" which the player can summon at will). SNK also promises "faster gameplay" with *World Heroes 2* than its predecessor. This sequel offers other brand-new features, including the "defense deflection" move (returns an opponent's special attacks) and the "reverse throw" (turn opposing fighter's move against him).

Yes, the heroes are back in their "biggest and meanest battle ever!" How big and mean, is up to the player — they can choose between regular or "death match" play. An easy decision, once the player decides on a character (they range from Captain Kidd, rowdiest pirate rebel on three-fourths of the world's surface — to Brocken, that unstoppable murdering mechanoid).

From one bloody, bruising battle to another: *3 Count Bout* is a spectacular wrestling bash 'em up featuring 10 deadly marauders. Fighting moves between four scenes of action, culminating in the ultimate "death match." Whether the player competes against a human foe, the computer, or with a friend in the "tag team match," his work is cut out for him.



Above, a screen shot from SNK's *World Heroes 2;* **below**, the action on *3 Count Bout.*

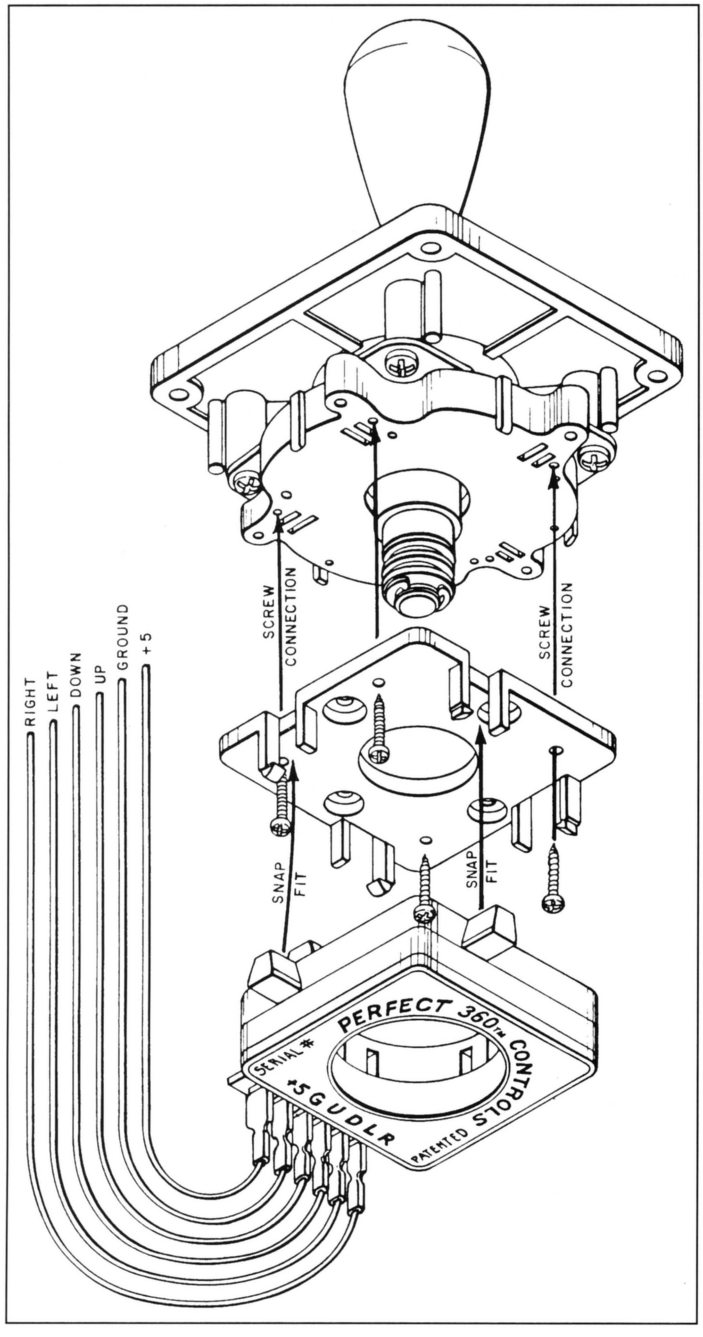
Both games come with dedicated marquee plexes (if sold by an authorized SNK distributor), and are available now. For more information, contact your distributor, or for referral, it's SNK, 20603 Earl St., Torrance, CA 90503; 310/371-7100.

The "360" STRIKES AGAIN

Perfect 360 offers second-generation infrared joystick

The folks at Perfect 360 Joystick Controls (Salt Lake City, Utah) are solid engineers who turned their talents to coin-op a few years ago. The result was the "Perfect 360" solid-state joystick, which won rave reviews from the trade.

Well, now they're back with a new, even better version they call *Second Generation.* This model debuted at ACME and, according to Perfect 360 president Randy Mitchell, the firm's booth was swamped with eager customers. "The new version is a tremendous success," he smiled.

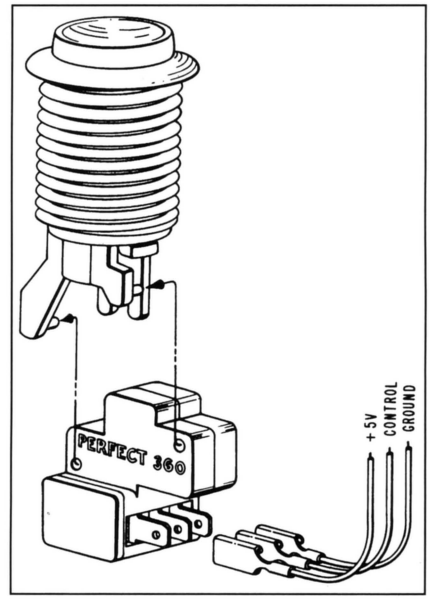


The new infrared joystick module has several improvements over the firm's first generation. Switching circuitry is faster, totally impervious to dust, dirt and lint, said the firm. It's also more tolerant of ambient light. The center hole, where the joystick articulates, is much larger. This allows for wear and tear of the joystick without physically touching the module. Said Randy: "We have also installed quick connects on the module for faster, easier installation."

The new module will now fit Happ Super, Happ Ultimate, Wico Leaf, Wico Conical, and the Australian joysticks with the use of a simple adapter platform, said the firm. In fact, Perfect 360 is so confident of the new module, they are boasting a full two-year guarantee on *Second Generation* control modules. Also introduced by the firm: a new infrared module to replace the microswitch on your pushbuttons. Again, a two-year warranty is offered.

Some users have converted their entire route to Perfect 360 solid-state controls, which tells you plenty about the impact on revenues and reliability (higher) and maintenance (lower). According to the firm, features include: no moving parts to bend or break (each microswitch has four moving parts or 16/joystick); 1,000 times faster than micro or leaf switch; maintains perfect accuracy; eliminates down time and service calls; simple and easy retrofit; 4- or 8-way play.

For more information, contact the firm at 800/230-P360.



Welcome to the world of

BETSON

PUNCH BELLY

BIG CHOICE
Available in 1,2,3 & 6 player versions

Redemption & novelty games specialists!

SKEE TOSS B.C.

CROMPTON PUSHERS
1, 2, 3, 4 & 6 player
Circular models also available

ROCK N' ROLL SKILL VERSION
Available in 1 & 4 player models

CLOWN AROUND
Also available in a 4 player game

Call the amusement, arcade and redemption specialists-at 1-800-524-2343 for more information or the name of your authorized Betson distributor

Redemption games have lasting appeal- so buy products that are built to last

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837

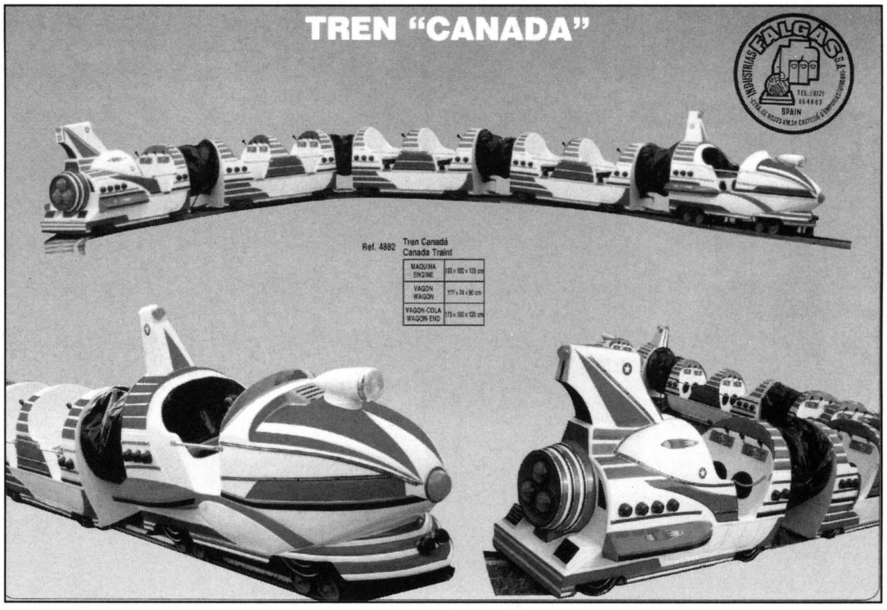
BETSON

KIDDIE BUSINESS

it's doing fine by kiddie ride manufacturer Falgas; company offers an extensive array of big, beautiful and imaginative rides

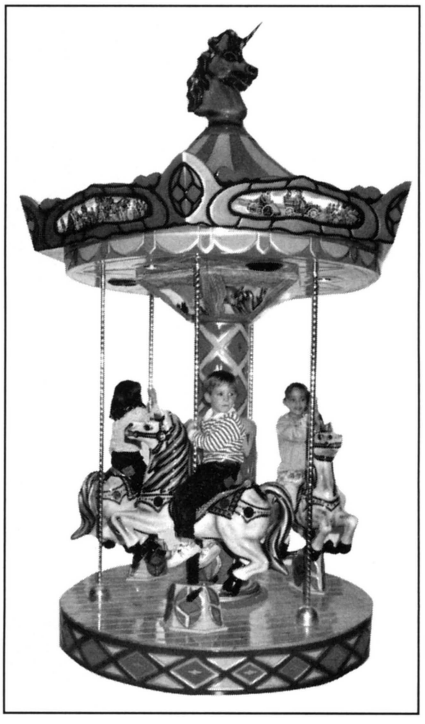
Quantity doesn't guarantee quality, but if you're lucky enough to have both, you're in the money. Amply stocked in both departments, Falgas is one kiddie ride manufacturer for whom quantity plus quality adds up to success. Their list of rides runs two full pages, and their glossy, thick product catalog beautifully highlights all the rides in bright four-color. Based in Spain (with a U.S. office in Miami), Falgas describes themselves as "the leading kiddie ride maker for amusement parks" and say they're confident all their machines provide the best in design and reliability.

Falgas isn't satisfied to give their buyers (or the children) just a "horse" or just a "train." No, instead they have multiple models of each, ranging from the *Vienna Horse* to the *Musical Horse* to the *Falgas Express Horse.* They make all types of cars, moto bikes, and rockets. They've also got the *Indian Teeter-Totter,* the *Curro Teeter-Totter* and the *Dragon Ball Boy Teeter-Totter.* And let's talk carrousels! What kiddie ride manufacturer is complete without one? Well, Falgas has several models to choose from, including their newest *Carrousel 1900,* sporting an antique look with horses that actually go up and down.



Great kiddie rides...and a lot of 'em! Can't beat it! Falgas has a worldwide distribution network, and pride themselves on efficient service. For more information and distributor referral, contact Falgas at 1559 N.W. 79th Ave, Miami, Florida; 305/471-0476.

At the recent ACME show in Vegas, Falgas's Juan Vazquez stands behind a group of tradesters as they ride his firm's super-fun *Space Train* ride. Lots of folks enjoyed this attraction.



F1 GRAND PRIX STAR II

- *4 great new tracks.*
- *Link up to 8 players.*
- *New POWER BOOSTER.*
- *Genuine Formula One racing.*
- *Realistic shaking steering assembly.*
- *Vibrating seat.*
- *Licensed by FOCA (Formula One Constructors Association).*

DIMENSIONS

- Height 69"
- Width 49"
- Depth 63"
- Weight 462 lbs.

JALECO™

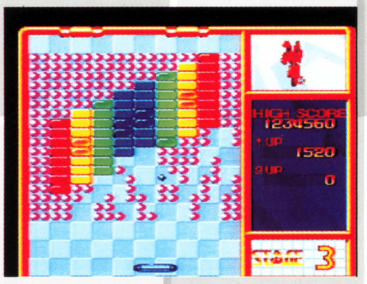
JALECO LTD.
2-19-7 Yohga, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 158, Japan
Tel.03-3708-4830 Fax.03-3708-4822 Telex.J27891

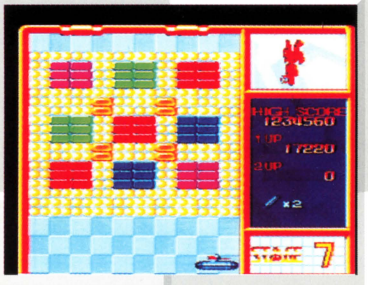
JALECO USA, INC.
685 Chaddick Drive, Wheeling, Il. 60090, U.S.A.
Tel.708-215-1811 Fax.708-215-2642

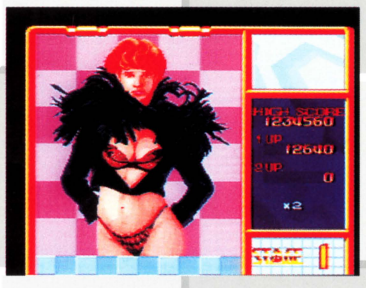
JALECO EUROPE
Rowlandson House, 289 Ballards Lane, Finchley, London
N12 8NP, United Kingdom
Tel.081-446-8431 Fax.081-445-6493

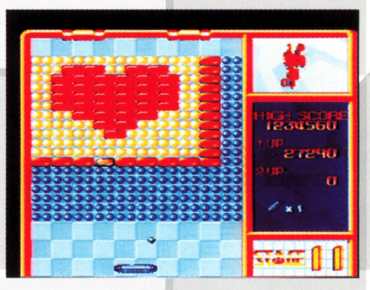
Peek-a Boo!

- **STIMULATING ADULT THEME**
- **14 BEAUTIFUL FEMALE AND MALE MODELS**
- **FITS ALL CABINETS:**
  - **COUNTERTOP**
  - **COCKTAIL TABLE**
  - **UPRIGHT**
- **SENSATIONAL 1 OR 2 PLAYER FUN**
- **DIPSWITCH ADJUSTABLE FOR ALL LOCATIONS**









JALECO™

JALECO EUROPE
Rowlandson House 289 Ballards Lane
Finchley, London N12 8NP, United Kingdom
Tel.081-446-8431 Fax.081-445-6493

JALECO USA, INC.
685 Chaddick Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
Tel.(708)215-1811 Fax.(708)215-2642

JALECO LTD.
2-19-7 Yohga, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 158,Japan
Tel.03-3708-4830 Fax.03-3708-4822
Telex.J27891

MOMA MIA!

good attendance holds forth at the Minnesota Operators of Music and Amusements association annual convention/trade show held April 16-17

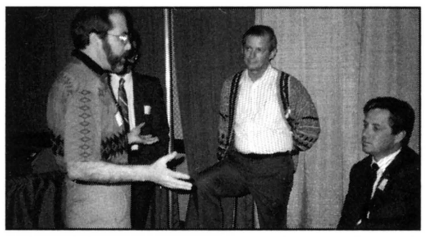
The Holiday Inn Minneapolis West rollicked with industry activity April 16-17 as the Minnesota Operators of Music and Amusements (MOMA) staged its 21st annual trade show and convention for its members across the state (including some from North and South Dakota). Legislative sessions, vid lottery updates, and elections made up the "taking care of business" roster, with a banquet, auction and entertainment by the "world's fastest (and funniest)" stage hynoptist John-Ivan Palmer providing the "fun, fun, fun."

The two-day affair, organized by Linda Winstead and MOMA exec director Hy Sandler, went smoothly, right down to the official transfer of power from one MOMA officer to another. Newly elected are Charles Leininger, Sr. as president; Paul Dean as VP; and Doug Smart as treasurer. Board member additions include: Jack Peterson (Eagle Amusements), Tom Graham (Games Unlimited), Dan Knack (Dahlco Music & Vending) and Linda Winstead (Lieberman Distributing).

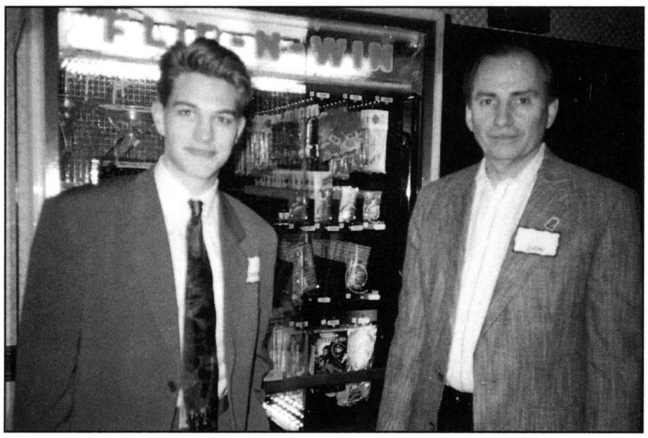
Here are some choice pictures from the event.

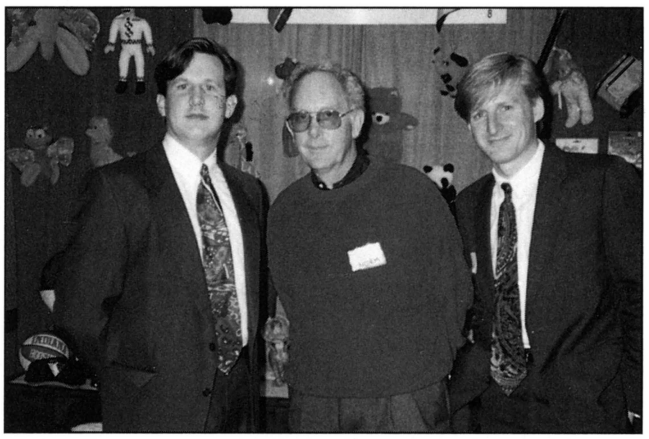
Al Eggermont (Music Service), Mary Sue Kiland and Dan Dahnke of Kiland Distributing.

Dan and Gayle Galvin with Glenn Charney.

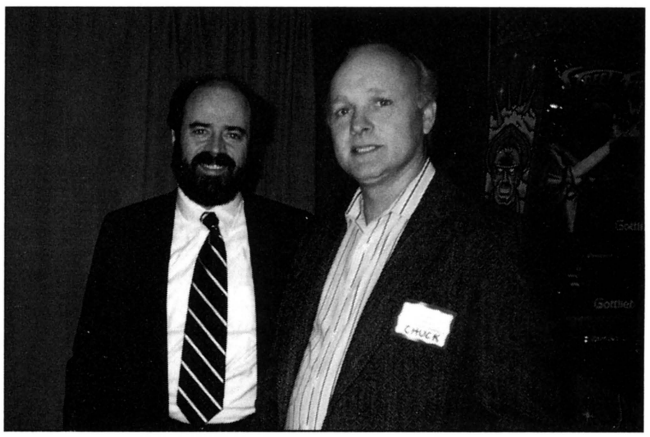


Valley's Bill Nemgar, Dick Hawkins of D&R Star and AMOA chief Craig Johnson.





Left: At the MOMA show convention, Todd Cravens (Leprechaun Amusement) and Don Awe (Harold Awe Co.) with Planet Earth's *Flip-N-Win.*. **Right:** Paul Gustafson (Ace Novelty), Norm Pink (American Amusement Arcades) and Ace Novelty's Rich Rempel.



Left: MOMA prexy Dan Galvin and Hanson Distrib.'s Scott Nelson. **Right:** Dave Sandler and MOMA president-elect Chuck Leininger (C.D.L. Co.).

GALAXY

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

TOP GUN CHALLENGE

AUTOMATIC LEAGUE SYSTEM

The ONLY game to display the Top 10 location players on screen for everyone to see.

The ONLY game that ranks players by challenges played against other top location players.

The ONLY game that keeps your machine earning strong after league play and during the off season

The ONLY game that Declares a "Bar Champ" and the nine best location players on screen.

Top Gun Challenge is operator selectable for best of three up to best of seven games.

The ONLY game with a patented Arachnid Super Spider with thin ribs, square entry holes and Arachnid's traditional red, black and yellow colors.

The ONLY game that Records and stores all player league statistics automatically.

NDA S.P.R.E.
AND
POINTS-PER-ROUND

The ONLY game that displays team names and individual player names on screen during league play.

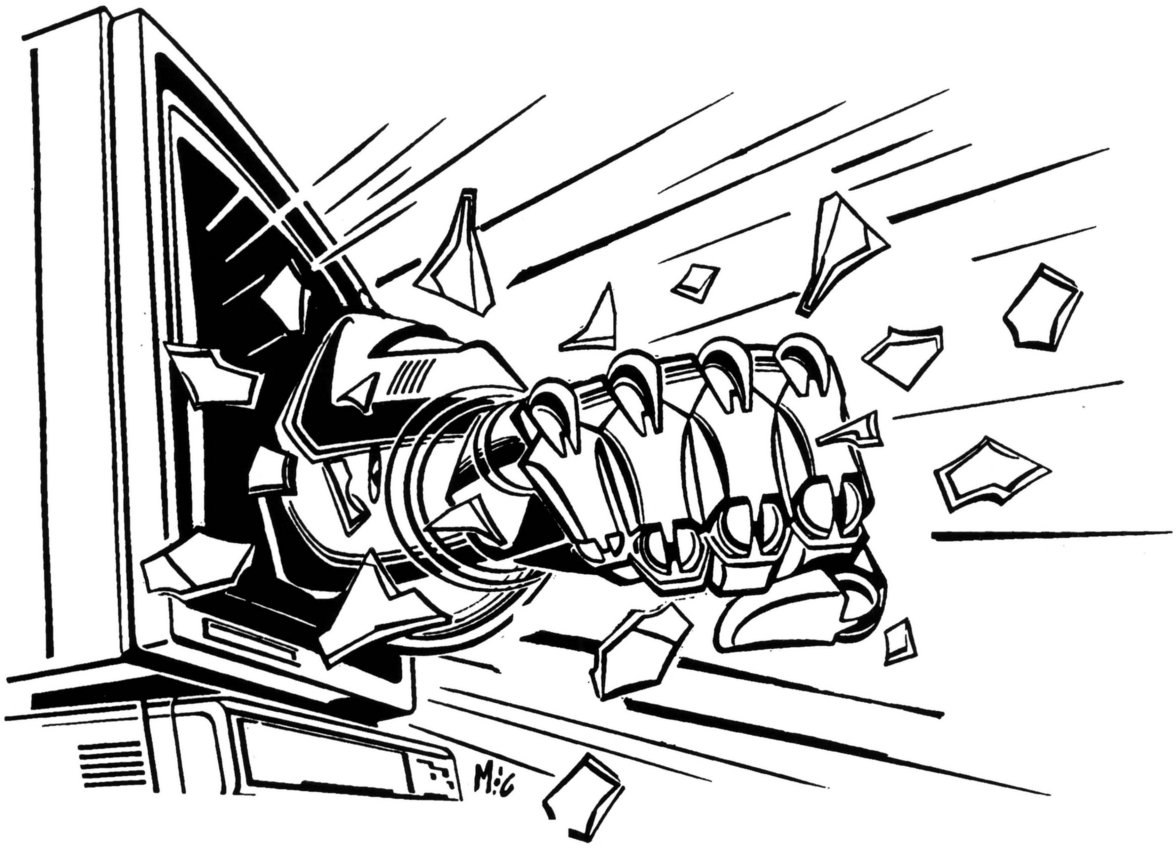
The ONLY game that shows up-to-date league statistics for individual games and current match information.

The ONLY game capable of transfering league statistics over phone lines directly to the league managers office.

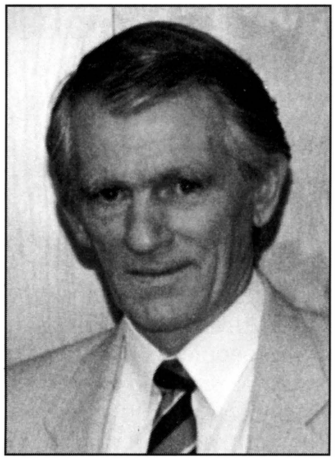
The ONLY game that makes running leagues truly easy.

THE ONLY GAME

Arachnid INC
6421 Material Ave. Rockford, IL 61132
815-654-0212 800-435-8319 fax. 815-654-0447



VIEWPOINT ON VIOLENCE



"we've got to clean up our act," urges Jack Rodios of 'Cash Box Australia'

One of our favorite coin-op trade journalists is Jack Rodios, editor of 'Cash Box Australia.' He's also as good-natured as they come, so completely unpretentious that he laughs and protests when we call him a "journalist." Nevertheless he is one, and his magazine makes for delightful reading. 'Cash Box Australia' always tells it exactly the way Jack sees it — no varnish, no apple-polishing, no holds barred.

Jack himself is a merry sort and you can't talk to him for two minutes before the funny stories come tumbling out. So when a man of this character and goodwill takes a deadly-serious stance on the issue of video game violence, we sit up and take notice. Here's a "letter to the editor" from Jack Rodios. Our editorial reply follows.

Dear RePlay:

I have noticed that a subject which is being mentioned around the world today at more frequent intervals than ever before, is violence in video games. I thought it timely to let you know that the industry in Australia is actually coming under media attack for violence in games at this time.

For many reasons, I've really wrestled with this one. But when the answer came (at least, the answer as I consider it), I was dirty on myself for not seeing it earlier. I'd like to share my thoughts with your readers and pass on what I consider the salient points of the argument. I'm tempted to be so presumptuous as to suggest that the world coin-op press join us in trying to clean up what is fast becoming a dirty act.

Violence in society today is of great concern to just about everyone, but particularly to those who are bringing up children or, as is my case, doting on grandchildren. So it follows that we in the amusement machine industry should not be unduly surprised that violence in video games is becoming embroiled in the far bigger debate of violence in

society.

Whether those who are pushing their views that violent video games are damaging know what they are talking about or not, has little to do with it. The facts are that video games are becoming increasingly violent and while they continue to do so, our industry will be a target for everyone in the community who believes that graphically depicted violence on a TV screen can lead to violence on the streets.

It is clear to us at *Cash Box* as we gather press clippings and other media reports from all around Australia relating to violent video games, that we as an industry cannot just sit back and do nothing. Regardless of what we may think, individually, of the issue, it's definitely not going to go away. On the contrary: it's much more likely to snowball. If we place any real value on our role in society, we have to do something about cleaning up our act on game violence.

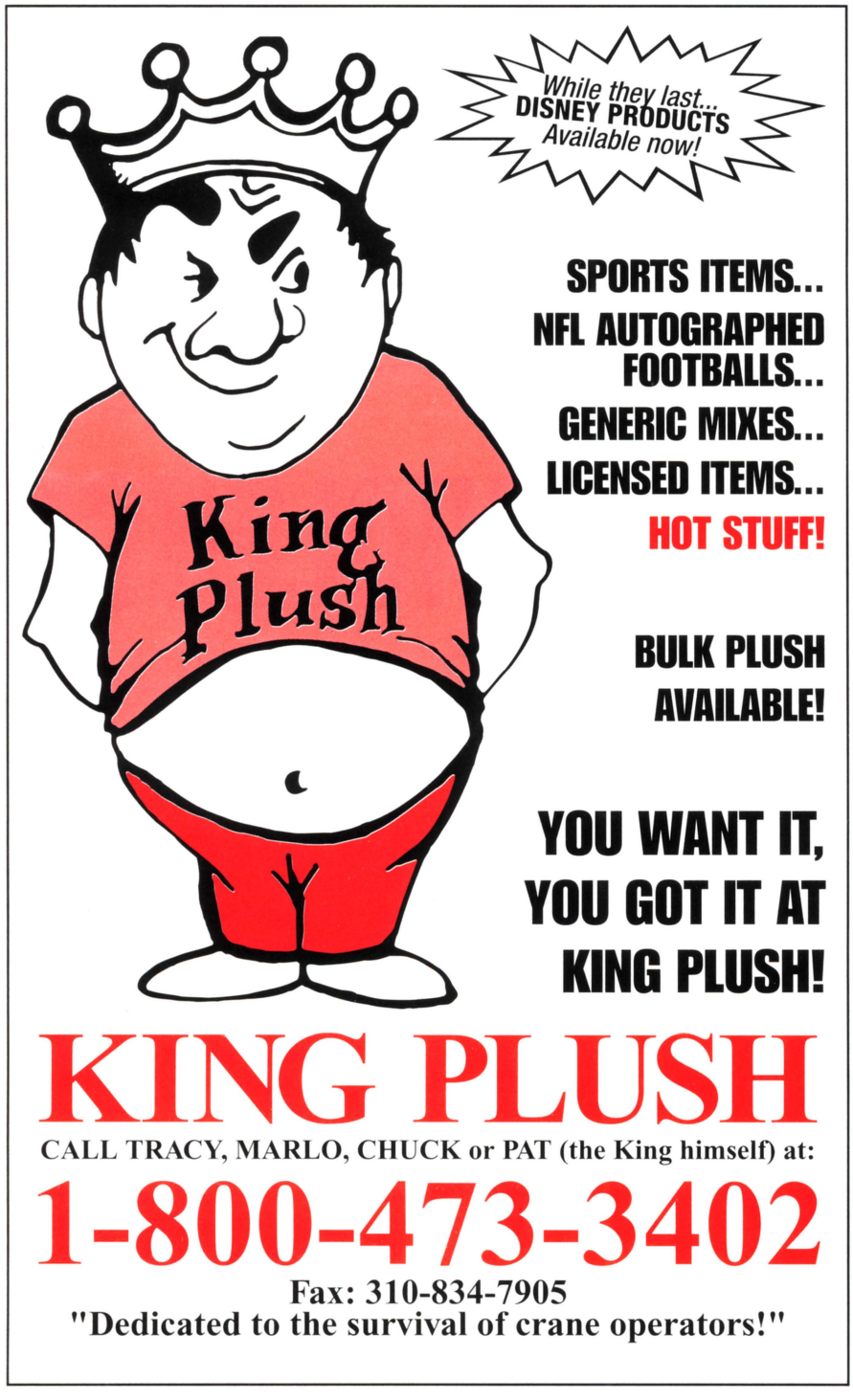
In writing this, neither I nor *Cash Box* are joining with the do-gooders to decry the violence in video games. I'm not a do-gooder, a wowser, a wimp or a wus. I have in my time earned good money out of violent video games. I have laughed and cracked jokes about *"the more blood the merrier"* and such. I personally don't really go along with the theory that the games in themselves promote violence. My belief is that they are more of a release, but that's a belief based on my upbringing. I have to admit the world has changed dramatically since my era, when every kid on the street watched Cowboy and Indian movies and forever had a six-gun strapped to his waist.

Today it's the real violence around us every day, and the vast numbers of people who are obviously concerned with it, that leaves *Cash Box* with the conviction that as an industry, we have to bite the bullet and concede that violent games can be damaging to young people in today's already-violent world. We have to concede that it is possible our games, in their own way, can lead kids to believe that a violent act can solve all their problems.

And in conceding that, we are obligated to do our very best to stop the proliferation of violent games and to stop risking the future of our young ones.

No one can emphatically say that violent games **cannot** breed violence in young players. Who knows what triggers the troubled minds of today's young people? Suicide among those under 15 is at an incredible level. Violent acts among young people are commonplace. It's reached the point where in Sydney, we've had kids taking guns and knives to school to protect themselves. So no matter what we may personally believe on this issue, the fact remains that we are living in a violent society. And, no matter how smart we may consider ourselves, *we do not positively know* that our games have not, and are not, contributing in some way to society's real-life violence.

If we have any real values, any



NSM Jukeboxes will earn $100 the first day.

Guaranteed!

Starting April 1, every new NSM jukebox comes with a $100 PayBack Certificate ... good as cash towards the purchase of NSM spare parts & accessories.

It's called The NSM PayBack Plan. And it works like this.

Starting April 1, each time you buy a new NSM jukebox from a participating NSM Distributor -- any model -- you receive a $100 PayBack Certificate. It's good as cash towards the purchase of a wide array of NSM spare parts & accessories. Everything from amplifiers to laser players to entire Hide-Away systems.

So make your best deal on a new NSM and get a $100 PayBack Certificate at the same time. Some restrictions apply -- see your participating NSM Distributor for details.

Not bad ... a jukebox that earns you a hundred dollars before it ever plays a tune.

The Performer Series™

NSM

The *Guaranteed $100* Performance Machine™

5207 North Rose Street
Chicago, Ill 60656
312-992-2280 FAX 2289

© Copyright, 1993, NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois.
™ The Performer Series, andThe Performance Machine are trademarks of NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois.

claim to being responsible people, that should be enough to get behind a move to demand from the game makers that they clean up their act. We as an industry should be leading the attack on violence in games, instead of trying to defend it, and in doing this we should attack it for the right reasons.

As said earlier, I've personally wrestled with this matter within myself. I've taken the distributor's side, the operator's side and have even looked at how it could affect *Cash Box* commercially — which it could, if we were to attack those who persist in dealing in, or operating, violent games. I've even tried to relegate it to the back pages, probably hoping it would go away. But at the end of the day, the whole thing has come down to *right and wrong*...and to push violence in any form in today's society, must be wrong. And if we are going to be "fair dinkum" about this matter, that should be our reason for opposing violence in video games.

The line "If we don't regulate ourselves, the government will" is being promoted by some. That may prove an effective way of getting operators on our side. However, [if repeating this line is all we do] it smacks of self-interest. It's a "cop-out." And frankly, it leaves a rotten taste in my mouth as it paints us as people who should only do what's right, if it's to our financial advantage. Surely we are parents first, or just plain people first, before we are game makers, distributors, operators or even magazine editors.

The danger that violence in games can do to our industry is another line of thinking. It's a concern I genuinely care about. I certainly don't want to see this industry dragged through the mud again. But it's not the only reason we should be opposing violence, as it too is basically commercially founded. Can't we forget the commercial aspects for once, and look at this as parents — which most of us are — or just as responsible people who care about the young people who must live and grow up in the world we've shaped for them? (After all, we haven't done a real good job of world shaping).

There's simply no value in arguing the "for" or "against" case. Neither are the point and no one really knows the answers anyway. The salient point is that *there is a chance* that the violence in our games can lead young people to violent acts, and *so long as there is that chance, we are obligated as human beings to do something about it.*

Best regards to the RePlay gang.
(signed)
Jack Rodios
Cash Box Australia

Dear Jack;

Thanks for your heartfelt letter. You have made a stand on the basis of simple, straightforward morality, with no fudging, hedging, or special pleading. We salute you for your honesty. We also agree with many of your basic points. Yes, we do live in a violent society. Within a 20-minute car drive of this very magazine's office, people are murdered in "carjackings" and killed at automatic bank tellers every single week. Children as young as 11 carry guns and knives to school every day. In our city, five people a day wind up in the city morgue as victims of violence.

You're also right that the media is focusing a harsh glare on video game violence, both in the States and Down Under. One recent coin-op game alone, has generated a stack of newspaper clippings thick as a phone book — all negative stories. Negative TV coverage has been less extensive than print, so far as we are aware. Still, the pattern is disturbing.

A recent column by a leading American political commentator pointed to a strong statistical correlation between violent media and violent acts in real life. It seems the introduction of TV into certain, rather isolated, small towns in the U.S. and Canada, was followed in a predictable time period by a dramatic increase in violence (especially the murder rate). The higher the number of TV sets per capita rose, the higher the murder rate climbed over a period of years.

Does playing a single video game cause a child to commit an act of violence? Probably not. Does prolonged exposure to a "culture of violence" help foster the idea that violence is normal and acceptable? It's nearly impossible to deny. Today, the culture of violence has many components, ranging from TV, to movies, to comic books. Violent games in arcades and street locations, are a relatively small part of the nonstop flow...but a part nonetheless.

You were kind enough not to point out that the most extreme cases of video game violence come from this country. A few videos from overseas have had violence, yes. But as far as coin-op goes, the most graphic, bloody, body-maiming games seem to spring from the Good Old USA. As Stokely Carmichel, former member of the Black Panther terrorists, said in the 1960s: "Violence is as American as apple pie."

Some members of the U.S. industry have done as you urged. They have gone beyond lip service, done more than warn of possible regulation. The owners of one of our most prominent arcade chains have publicly stated their intention not to purchase violent video games, period. Other trade members have quietly shied away from this type of product, concentrating on "family" themes and equipment.

On the other hand, some U.S. factory people who make violent games are rather "pragmatic" about the violence issue. They take the attitude that violence sells, and that there probably won't be any serious negative reaction.

They're certainly right that violence sells. They may also be right about the lack of a serious negative reaction. Much of the press coverage here smacks of sensationalism — it's just something else to shout about and fill the airtime or the white space. There's a hue and cry for a day, or an

FULL COURT FRENZY™

EARNS BIG !

Here's Proof....

- After 5 weeks, did 2700 plays last week (that's $1350).

SOMMA'S PIZZA PARTIES & FUN
Salem, Virginia

- The game's been here for 8 weeks...Last week, it did 1400 plays (that's $700).

PISTOL PETE'S PIZZA
Glendale, Arizona

- Full Court Frenzy is my top earning game in a location with 25 other sports games...It's been that way for 3 months!!

EMPIRE SMOKES AND MUSIC
Buffalo, New York

- The best game I ever put into a Sports Bar!!!

CHILTON VENDING
Wichita, Kansas

- Great money maker...Earned $600 last week ...My best purchase ever!!

SPORTS PAGE
Homestead, Florida

- After 3 months at the arcade, always ranks in the top 5!! Extremely Reliable.

PUTT PUTT GOLF AND GAMES
Tonawanda, New York

FULL COURT FRENZY™

Basketball Of The 90's!!

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR:

U.S. PATENT No.5,074,552
Other U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending

Licensed From G.L. Technology, Inc.

ICE

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481, 1-800-342-3433 • Fax: 1-716-833-1342

hour, then it's forgotten as the next sensational subject pops up. Perhaps Australia is a slightly more concentrated media market, where the echoes and reverberations of negative media can hit home harder. But in the U.S., at least, it appears to be a "here today, gone tomorrow" type of phenomenon.

If government hasn't acted against a handful of recent violent vidgames in the past six months, it may not act in the future against other video titles. Little enough is being done about real violence, about teenage gambling, about drug use, and other, more serious, problems. "The city councils who are likely to make an issue out of video game violence have already banned arcades in their jurisdictions anyway," we're told by certain manufacturers. Others are less sanguine. At any rate, this much is certain: the kids who pump money into violent games are hardly dismayed, no matter how loudly their mothers protest or how much press the complaints receive.

This leaves us with the simple, basic, clear point of your letter. How can our industry, in good conscience, participate in spreading the "culture of violence"? True, we are small fish in a very big stream. We cannot possibly hope to stem, much less reverse, the tide of high-body-count films and "Cop Killer" music albums. But if we cannot stem the tide, do we have to participate eagerly in urging it on? Do we have to cash in?

Some members of AAMA, the U.S. manufacturer-distributor association, have proposed that the industry make a stand against violence — either by adopting a strict code, or ratings system, or at least by issuing "suggested" guidelines for game content. We don't know how this will turn out.

On more than one occasion, this magazine has pointed to a successful strategy employed some 35 years ago by the U.S. comicbook industry when it faced the issue of excessive violence. That industry created a "Comics Code Authority" and issued a well-defined code of permissible content. Publications which adhered to the Code, were permitted to print the Code Authority "seal of approval" on their covers. Under pressure from parents, merchants refused to carry comics which lacked the seal, and that's where the enforcement clout came from. The "Comics Code Seal" is still visible on the front covers of most American comicbooks, to this day.

A cynic once said, "People get the government they deserve." The same is true of popular culture: in a democracy, people get what they deserve...what they fight for...or (more likely) whatever they are willing to tolerate. The key element in the comicbook industry's successful adoption of a code, was pressure from parents. If parents take a comparable stance toward video games, the same healthy discipline can be applied to the amusement machine industry. Courageous voices like yours are the beginning of such a process.

Sincerely,
RePlay

◆

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

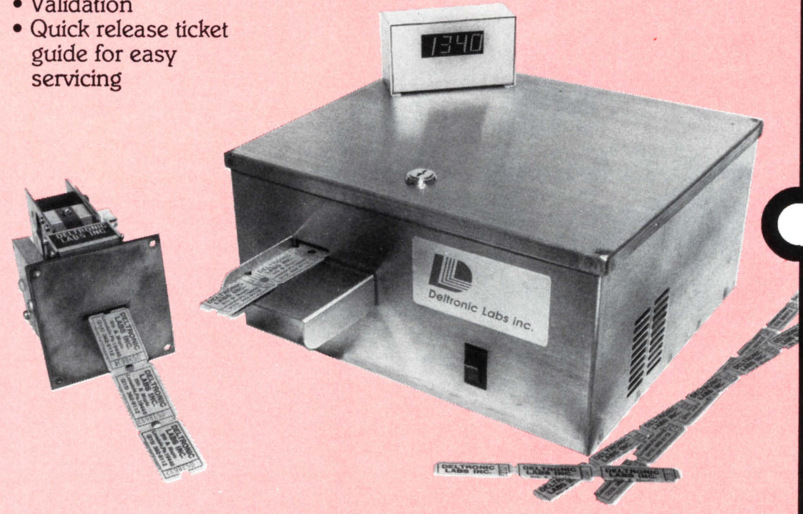
"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Redemption Machine

Ticket Dispenser
- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

the Big Ticket

Cash & Merchandise: How Much Should You Have in Reserve?

In coin-op amusements, as in any industry, prudent business people must be concerned with their "reserves." It's important to have sufficient cash reserves in the bank (if you're fairly new in the business) and to have the right amount of redemption merchandise in stock (if you're a redemption operator). This month, let's look at how much of each you should have on hand — cash and merchandise — in order to operate your fun center smoothly and professionally at all times.

How much of a cash reserve should you set aside for "slow periods"? The answer depends on your cash flow. Although fun centers have players who "pay as you go," they also have costs which make great demands on that incoming cash — costs like payroll, equipment purchase payments, and overhead. If you are relatively new in business, reserves should be set aside for slow periods when these fixed costs exceed your income. Usually a three-months reserve will be sufficient.

If you have operated your fun center for over a year, a general income pattern has probably been set. This revenue pattern, if graphed, shows peaks and valleys over the course of a year. This pattern can assist you in planning to meet the needs of your business.

A fun center is an enterprise that requires the same prudent business practices as any other successful enterprise. This would include the management of prize inventory. Proper inventory levels can be easily determined after some homework. Here's one good way to do it.

First, determine the cost of setting up your redemption center showcases. Since these displays will be more-or-less permanent, don't count their cost into your prize inventory's dollar value. (But remember to change the displays, removing soiled-looking, faded items before they become worthless. When a fresh item is properly flashed, your displays will be more appealing.)

Now to prize inventory levels: it's a given that most prizes are available from suppliers within 10 to 30 days for replacement. Consider this to assist in deciding the cash value of your inventory. Start by taking your peak three-months gross income, and total it. Then take your lowest three-months income and total it. Add the two sums together and divide by six. This results in your average gross monthly income.

For example: let's say your lowest-earning three-month period was Jan.-Mar. with specific figures as follows. January ($20,000), February ($24,000) and March ($26,000). Add up these earnings and your "low quarter" earnings figure is $70,000. Now let's say your highest-earning three-month period was May-June-July with these specific figures: May ($24,000), June ($32,000) and July ($36,000). Add up these earnings and your "high quarter" earnings figure is $92,000.

Now add these two subtotals ($92,000 plus $70,000) for a six-month total of $162,000. Divide by six and you get $27,000 as your average gross monthly income.

So if that's your financial picture, how much redemption merchandise should you have in stock? Well, it depends how much merchandise you give away each month, and upon what that merchandise is worth. To take a high figure, let's say you give away an amount of prize merchandise each month, whose cash value is equal to 35% of your average monthly income. The merchandise value awarded to players per month should be about $9,450 per month (35% of $27,000).

Keeping in mind that merchandise can be replaced in 10 to 30 days, you will work most efficiently if you keep a prize inventory in stock whose cash value is $10,000 — just a touch above your average payout. To be completely safe, you would be more comfortable with a 45-day supply of merchandise, or a $15,000 total value.

This means you've got enough prizes on hand, just in case awards run somewhat higher than average. But it also means you don't waste unnecessary space on unused prizes, nor do you tie up cash in merchandise you don't need yet...cash which might be better spent elsewhere.

This guide does only one thing: it provides a method to determine if your prize inventory is at the correct dollar level. It does not address any

IMPRESSMENT PLUS, INC.

6217 Factory Road ▪ Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014

(818) 488-2051

10 PRE-PACKS TO CHOOSE FROM!

ALL NEW DINO PACK 72 PCS....$92.50

Crane Pre-Packs: 1-800-274-2031

Fax: 1-815-455-2074

VISA

WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!

MasterCard

questions about the variety of prizes offered, or the dollar value of prizes in each price level. These are different subjects and must be addressed wisely by the redemption operator, in order to maximize income. (Among many other considerations, remember that too much low-end merchandise tends to slow up your attendants at the redemption counter.)

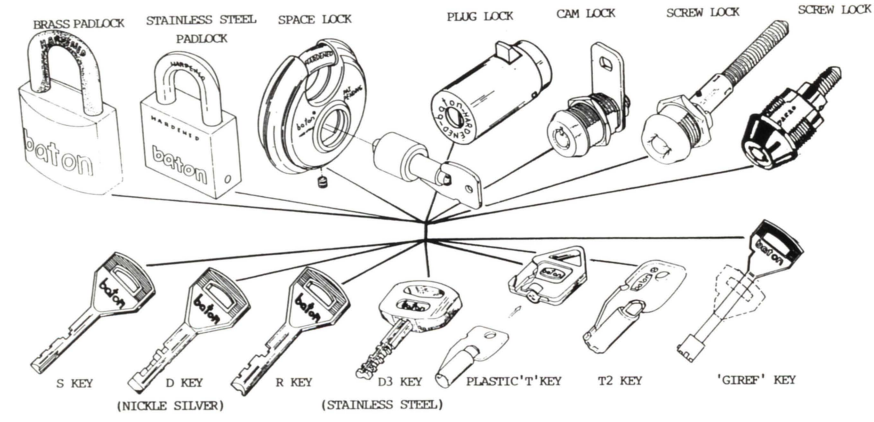
Incidentally, once you have established the value of prizes awarded to players per month, you then have an opportunity to determine if this inventory is subject to pilferage by dishonest employees. When you've got prize inventory down to dollars-per-month, shrinkage is more noticable.

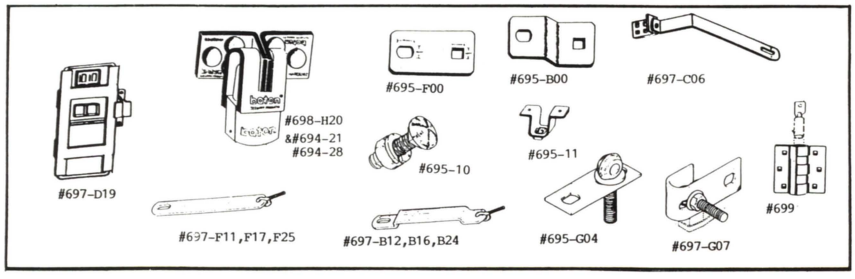
Now that you know what your prize inventory value should be, establish a budget to provide for this expense. Then, you're "thinking redemption!"

Editor's note: during the summer, Coin Concepts president Art Warner gets busy out there consulting with redemption operators and locations, so he will take his traditional "sabbatical" from this column for the next couple of months. The Big Ticket will return in September.

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton®

SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES





BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY

11521 SALINAZ DR. • GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643

1-800-395-8880

The Performer-Classic™

Proof that "economy" doesn't have to mean "cheap".

The Performer-Classic is our new "economy" model CD jukebox.

That means it costs substantially less ... so you can afford to install a CD jukebox in locations that might not normally justify one.

That also means it's smaller ... so it can fit in locations where a conventional jukebox may not.

But that's all "economy" means to our Performer-Classic.

It's a full 100 CD HyperBeam™ Jukebox. It's fitted with our lightning-fast changer so there's almost no discernable delay between selections. It has a visible mechanism and top-mounted chase light animation to intrigue patrons. Built-in background music interfaces. Microphone connection. And every other feature and function our top-of-the-line Performer-Grand II™ has.

And, of course, it's built to the same exacting quality standards and performs with the same incomparable reliability.

Best of all, and true with all our new Performer Series™ machines, it's engineered to adapt to various changes coming in CD technology. Which means, The Performer-Classic will still be a top performer many years from now ... long after its rivals are antiquated.

Stop by your NSM Distributor and see for yourself.

For more information and the name of the Distributor nearest you contact:

NSM
The Performance Machine™

5207 North Rose Street
Chicago, IL 60656
312-992-2280 FAX 2289

"Laser Chase" animation lighting to catch the eye.

What do you call NSM spare parts after April 1?
FREE!
See your participating NSM Distributor for details.

© Copyright 1993, NSM — Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois
™ Performer-Classic, Performer-Grand II, The Performer Series, The Performance Machine & HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM — Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois

THE NEW, IMPROVED AVA

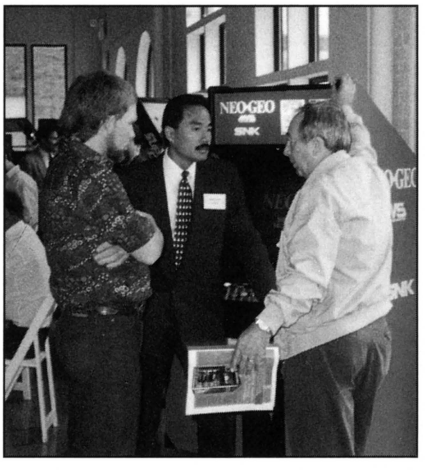
Audio Visual Amusements upgrades their St. Louis distribution facility

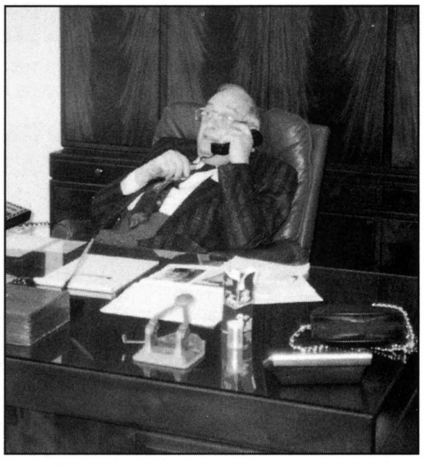
Missouri is known as the "show me" state. So when Audio Visual Amusements (St. Louis) put the finishing touches on their recent renovation, they decided to "show it" at a nice party. Operator customers and factory reps were invited to the two-day affair, which took place April 19-20 and included an open house, a banquet and a golf tournament.

AVA's facility is located at 2301 Olive Street and as you can see from the photos, it's both handsome and functional. The staff at AVA, led by president Pete Entringer, went all-out to "show" everyone a good time. The open house took place Monday, April 19 and featured the new Seeburg CD jukebox. "It played to rave reviews," smiled Pete.

Luncheon featured an exotic buffet catered by Balaban's, a St. Louis landmark. In addition to customers and factory folk, visitors included some of Pete's longtime friends from out of state. Among them were people from Central Distributing (Nebraska) and

At left: AVA's Pete Entringer and Mark Willoughby. **Below:** AVA's newly renovated facility at 2301 Olive St., St. Louis, Missouri.





Above: Factory reps and AVA staffers gather at the April 19-20 celebration. **Right:** SNK's Mark Chan chats to some operators about the Neo•Geo vidgame system. **Far right:** Longtime friend Lou Singer (Central Distributing, Omaha) makes himself at home in Pete's office. **Bottom right:** Before all the folks arrived, the AVA people were getting ready for opening, AVA is all set with the punchbowl, the glasses, the ice sculpture, and of course, the machines!

Green Games (Tennessee). Monday evening was topped off with a banquet at Balaban's. Staff and factory reps attended. "There was no food fight," reported Pete. "This was a first!"

AVA launched its "First Annual Golf Tourney" the next day at the Country Club of St. Albans. "Weather did not cooperate," noted AVA execs in a considerable understatement — 40 degree weather and 30 mph winds made for a challenging environment. But the golfers played on, with AVA's Rob Acker taking low net honors. Premier's Steve Walton shooting a blistering one over Par 73 from the championship tees to garner low gross...a truly remarkable feat in that cold gale. Following the tournament, Pete hosted a banquet at his home, where he thanked everyone for their friendship and support.

In all, AVA "showed 'em" a grand event...not to mention an attractively upgraded, hardworking, and personable distributorship.

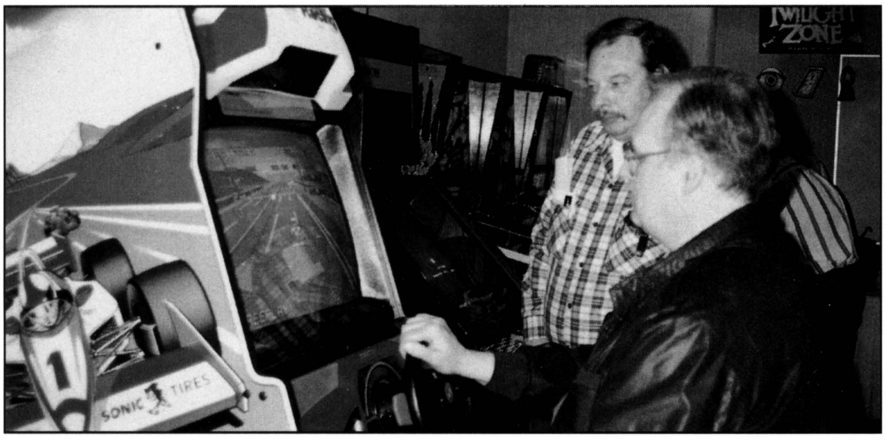
OPEN HOUSE

AWESOME IN ALASKA!

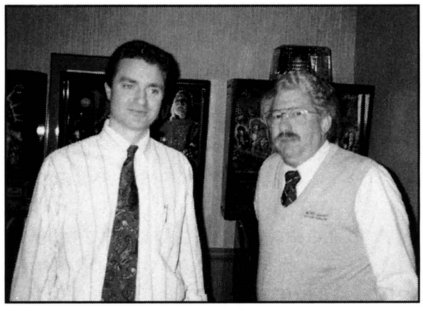
Music-Vend's folks take spring product on the road to Alaska for op party

Music-Vend's Steven Levy (left) with James Herbert (Arctic Music) who is seen getting his Rowe jukebox rebate check.

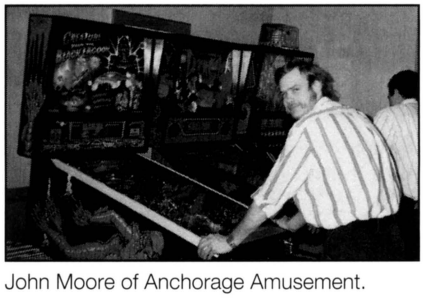
Lamar Forque of Merit with Ed Horn (Service America).



Dale Leavy with Dale Service's Richard Schwab and Sega's *Virtua Racing* upright.

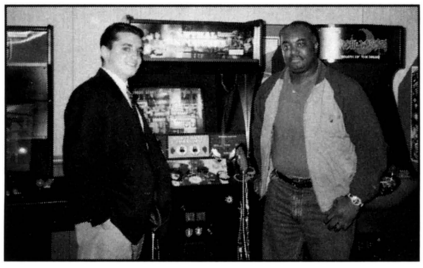


Arctic's James Herbert with Tom Cahill.



John Moore of Anchorage Amusement.

Williams' Tom Cahill instructed many operators on the finer points of pinball "care & feeding."



Charlie Galante with James Pendergraft.

PLUSH 4 PLAY INC.

PLUSH-4-PLAY

Your source for profitable plush!

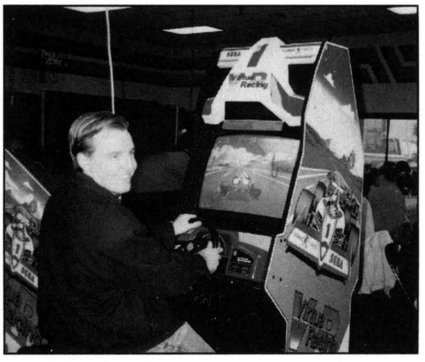
11100 Dana Circle • Cypress, CA 90630 • **(714) 893-8099** (Calif.) • fax: 714-892-0053

1-800-25 CENTS

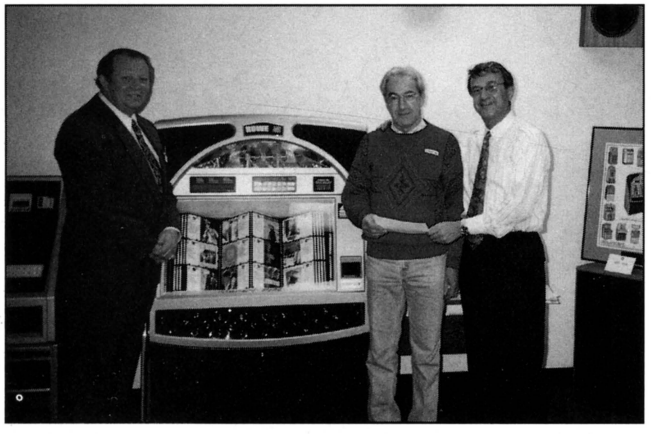
OPEN HOUSE

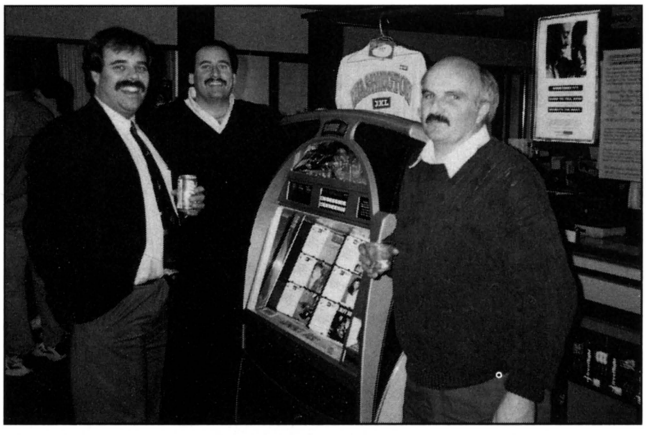
SEEING IT ALL IN SEATTLE

Music-Vend's Seattle staff treats operators to a look at the best from ACME

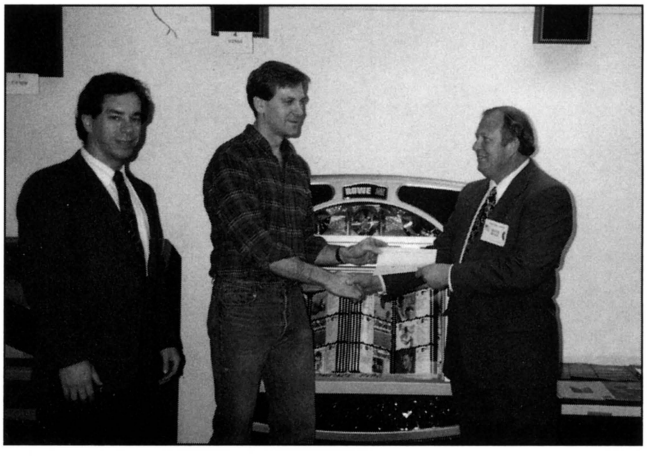


Left: Steve Murphy of S&S Amusements with Lenore Sayers of Williams fame. **Above:** Darrell Burke of Advanced Amusements sizes up some Sega race action. **Below left:** Rowe's Dave Hall presents a Rowe jukebox rebate check to Harold Seigel of B&G Music while Music-Vend's Ray Galante smiles on. **Below right:** Snohomish's Dale Walker and Rick King flank Disc City's Allan Dolgoff.





Todd Brown of Metro Amuse. with Capcom's Jeff Walker.



Bob Wasilewski, Jim Hicks and Dave Hall with a Rowe rebate check.

ALVIN G. & CO.

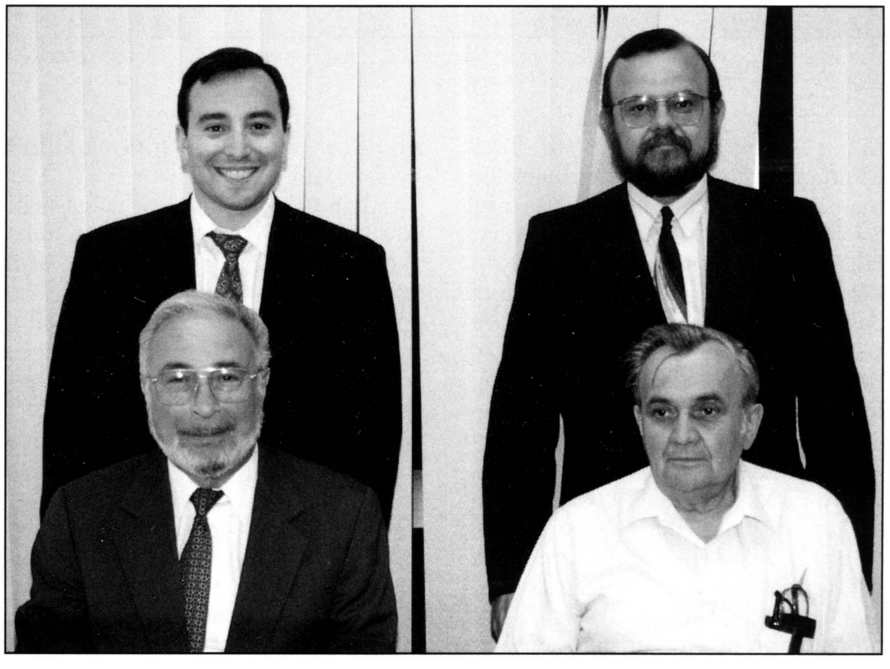
Midwest pinball manufacturing company is truly a new firm with a familiar past

Alvin G. & Co.'s Alvin Gottlieb has a famous last name. That name is known world-over for turning out some great pinball machines in the day of D. Gottlieb & Co., and now, according to company VP Michael Gottlieb, Alvin G. & Co. is the name for originality and quality. With a product lineup of three pinballs, and one on the way (the company's been incorporated only three years), and a newly-reorganized staff to boot, the firm is proving it can do well by the Alvin G. & Co. monicker.

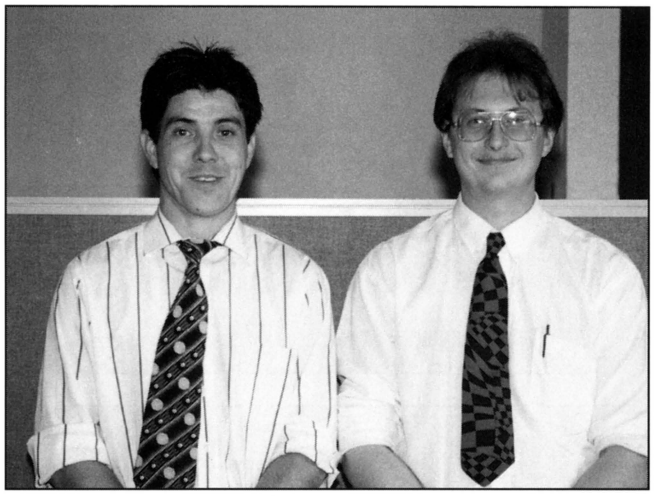
This Chicago-based pinball manufacturer calls 1990 its birth year, although company execs report that 1993 has seen a dramatic change in the firm's infrastructure. "It's practically a brand-new company," Michael Gottlieb said. "In the last six months, there's been a 70% turnaround in our engineering, production and design departments, and everything is really coming together for us."

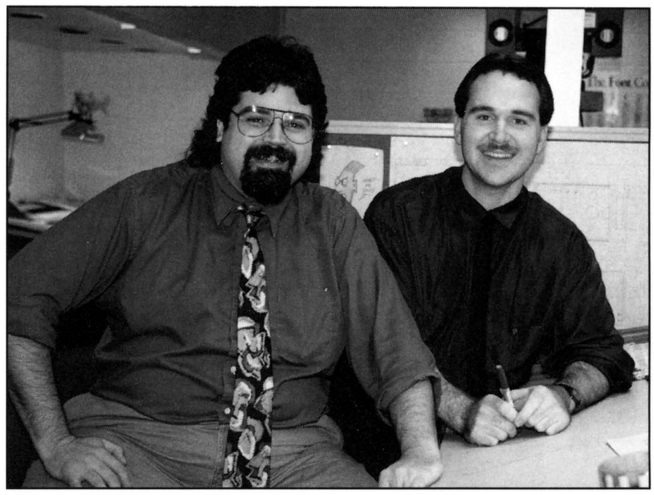
Alvin G. & Co. pulled no punches in assembling a crew of respected industry vets to help ease the task of starting a pinball company from scratch. From D. Gottlieb & Co., are June Dylla (comptroller), software programmer Tom DeFotis, Mike Sawyer in quality control, and father/son engineering team Adolf Seitz Sr. and Jr.

"Our employee roster could read

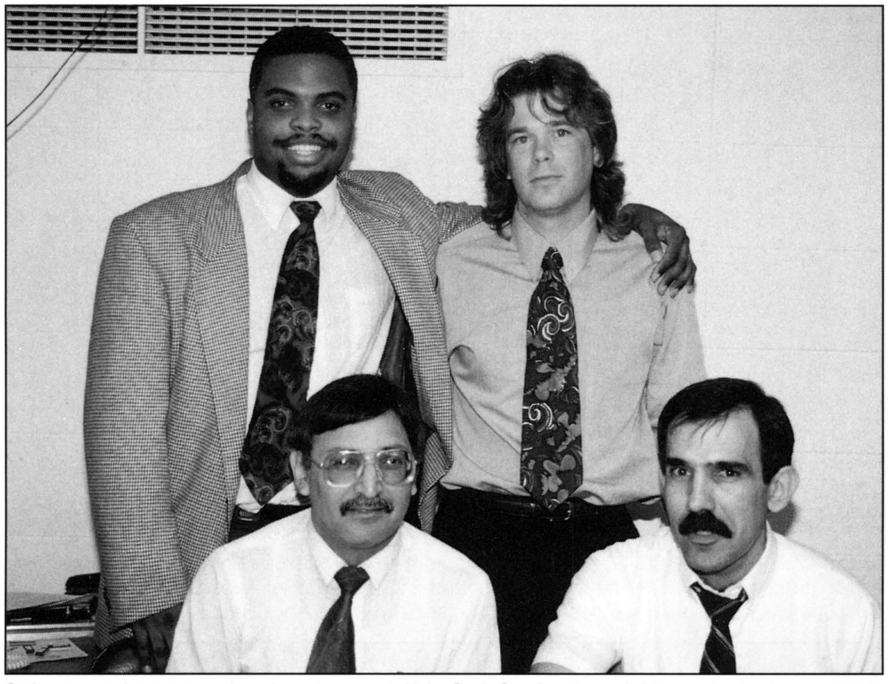


At top: The Alvin G. & Co. exterior sign out in front of their Melrose Park, Ill. HQ. **Above:** Ron Zahler (sales manager), VP Michael Gottlieb, and engineering chief Adolf Seitz, Jr.**Below:** Alvin G. & Co. family shot: Alvin and Michael Gottlieb seated next to Adolf Seitz Sr. and Jr.





Left: Alvin G. & Co. game designers Wally Welch and Jim Shird. **Right:** Artists Dan Hughes and Andy Reynolds.



Software and programming department at Alvin G. & Co. (back row): Vecennia Jordan and Kyle Johnson; front row: Reh Merchant and Tom DeFotis.

like a 'Who's Who of Pinball' list," Michael smiled. "Our field service manager is Ed Schmidt, who has over 20 years' experience in the industry. He's joined by sales manager Ron Zahler, formerly of Premier, and chief designer Wally Welch, who spent 10 years with Bally, as did our head of Software and Electrical Engineering Reh Merchant."

If combined pinball experience is any marker, Alvin G. & Co. seems well on their way to a quality reputation in the field. But it wasn't easy. "Our company has gone through a very difficult time gaining acceptance," Michael said. "As with any new company, we had our share of skeptics. Some operators wouldn't even try our product!"

Alvin G.'s product line consists of competitive head-to-head sports pins *A.G. Soccer-Ball, USA Football,* and traditional pinball *World Tour.* The company's also planning to unveil a new game in the next couple of months. "Our first game, *A.G. Soccer-Ball* met with limited acceptance," Michael recalled. "Operators have had bad experiences with products from new companies, and just figured our game wouldn't work in the field. We did have some select technical problems, but since then, we've re-evaluated our design, production, etc., and are confident our newer operations will prove them wrong."

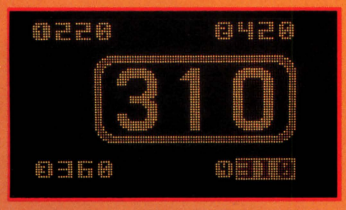
Take their traditional, and most recent pinball, *World Tour.* "As the games were shipped," Michael noted, "their status was followed very closely and verified what we at Alvin G. & Co. already knew: this machine worked right out of the box, and earned well even after 20 to 30 weeks on location."

Keeping the games working is very important to the Alvin G. folks...and no expense or effort is spared. "I've assembled a team of technicians to man our 800/858-FLIP hotline," field service manager Ed Schmidt explained. "And they're ready to answer any questions. Information and education are crucial, on all levels,

SMART BALL™

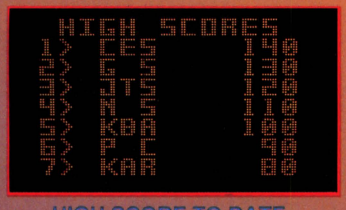
SKILL ALLEY

SMARTEST REDEMPTION GAME FOR THE BIGGEST REVENUES



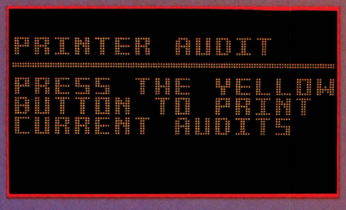
1, 2, 3 & 4 PLAYER GAME

PROGRESSIVE WIN JACKPOT



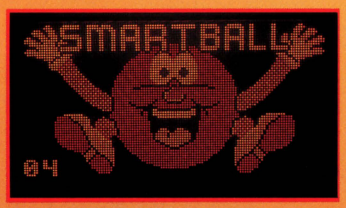
HIGH SCORE TO DATE

MATCH SCORE FOR FREE GAME



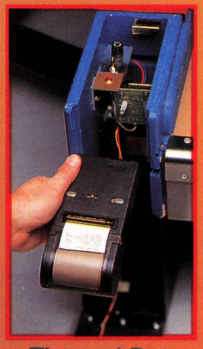
NEW AUDIT PROGRAM

13 FOOT



NEW FOR 1993

64 X 128 GAS PLASMA DISPLAY



Thermal Dot Matrix Printer

10 FOOT

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

PATENT PENDING

AVAILABLE IN 10 OR 13 FOOT LENGTHS

FEATURES:

- 1, 2, 3 & 4 Consecutive Game Play
- Progressive Win Jackpot
- 100 Point Bonus Pocket
- High Score to Date
- Win Extra Ball
- Match Score for Free Game
- New Audit Program for External Printer
- Super Voice Action Sound System
- Ticket Dispenser
- Winner Light
- Clear Right Hand Channel Cover
- Target Board Lighting
- Single Coin Mechanism W/Locking Cash Box

OPTIONS:

- Extra Large Ticket Box
- Lexan (Plastic) Front Cover Net
- Front Assembly
- Custom Display Panel
- Export Crating
- Thermal Dot Matrix Printer
- 220 VAC Transformer

DIMENSIONS:

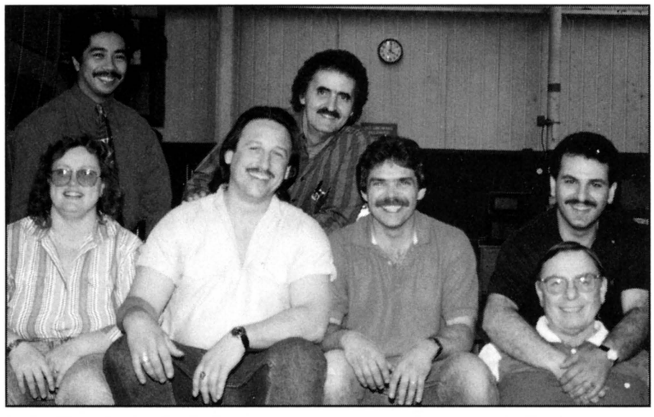
10 OR 13 FOOT LENGTH

- Width - 29 1/2"
- Height - 79" at the back
- Length - 10 or 13 feet
- Weight - 10 foot alley: 385 Lbs.
  13 foot alley: 425 Lbs.

CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

Left: Field service manager Ed Schmidt and team: Luis Torres, Bill Smyczynski and Denis Novak. **Right:** Engineering technician staff: Larry Armstead, Don Rosenfeld, jaime Rivera, Nancy Orrico, Jon Shimmin, Jose Cerda and project manager Lyle Willimann.



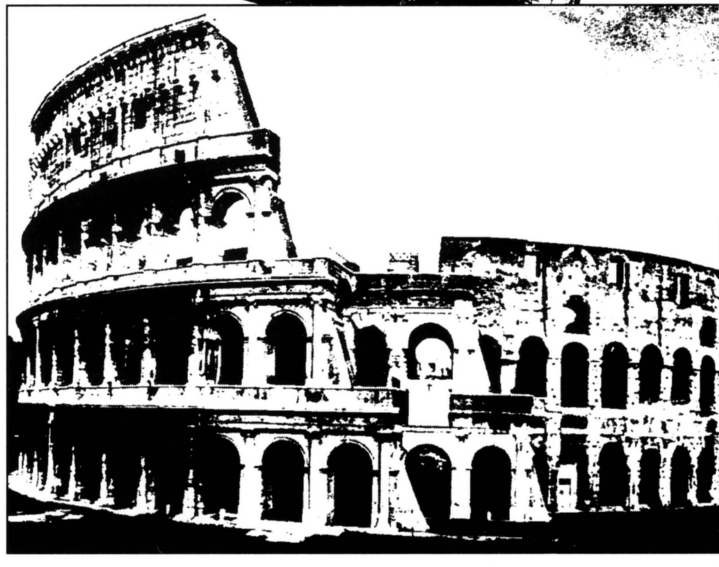
Left: The Alvin G. & Co. production team (back row): Rod Laureano, Nick Karegianes, Wally Sa'd; front row: Josie Patton, Ken Buda, George Saxinger and Mike Sawyer.**Right:** Luis Torres takes a service call as Ed Schmidt looks on.

especially when you're a new company. For example," he continued, "we needed to make the distributor understand that our coils are interchangeable with those of other manufacturers, so stocking parts became much less of an issue."

As mentioned, *A.G. Soccer-Ball* met with some distributor/operator resistance, and the company admits there were some technical problems with their first game. But since the staff reorganization, and new design procedures, the firm is proud of their electronics package. "Alvin Gottlieb wanted easy-to-understand electronics," software/electrical engineering man John Boydston said. "Yet, it had to have all of the latest capabilities and the highest reliability. Now, along with proper fusing," he explained, "the new boards work flawlessly, and we're happy to report we've received several dozen calls complimenting 'the cleanest electronics in the pinball industry.'"

Everything seems to be going great for the Alvin G. & Co. "We want people to know we are a real company," Michael said. "We have quality systems and procedures which ensure all the product going out our door is going to earn and work." Future product? "We have many exciting new games in development," shared Adolf, Jr. "Our object is to build games that last, ensure steady earnings and high resale value. As David Gottlieb said, 'It's all in the cashbox.'"

A.G. & Co.'s Adolph Seitz visits with Betson Pacific's John Scarvarda the latter's open house.



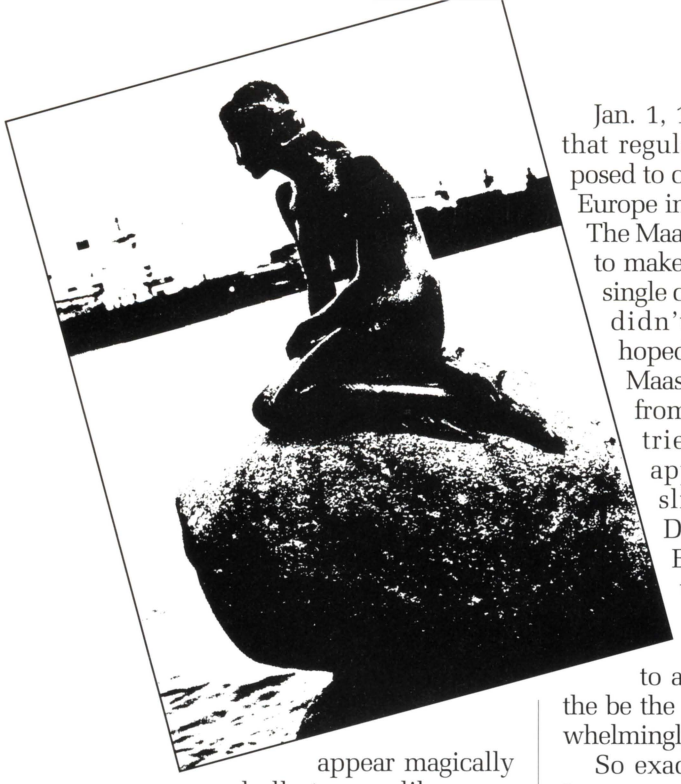
By Martin Dempsey
RePlay *foreign correspondent*

ONE EUROPE, ONE MARKET?

the entire continent is now a "single market," at least on paper; effects on coin-op are still being hammered out in each country

The "New Europe" is here — sort of. The year of "Euro-unity," 1993, has begun and continues to trudge along. Businesses in EC member countries now have the theoretical right to do business all over European map.

But actual moves toward a unified, truly open trans-European market (with uniform laws and currency) have not materialized so quickly as once anticipated. At this point, if European unity happens at all, it seems destined to evolve slowly...not



appear magically and all at once, like some rabbit pulled out of a legislative hat.

For the coin-op trade in Europe, 1993 means cautiously feeling our way along in an uncertain new environment. The "New Europe" is different, all right. But few agree on exactly where we're going and what it all means.

Jan. 1, 1993 was the official date that regulatory barriers were supposed to come down, blending all of Europe into a single unified market. The Maastrict Treaty was supposed to make it all happen, including a single currency, etc. But real unity didn't arrive on this date as hoped. Instead, during 1992, the Maastrict Treaty took a beating from voters in various countries. The French public approved Maastrict by the slimmest of margins. The Danes voted NO. The British seem unable, at this writing, to make up their minds. In fact the only people totally committed to a "Euro-Market" appear to the be the Irish, who voted yes overwhelmingly in a 1992 referendum.

So exactly what did happen on Jan. 1, 1993? Well, any person who is a citizen of an EC country after this date may operate his or her business in any other EC country, if he conforms with local laws, etc. That's fine in theory, but many feel it will be different in practice. So many questions and stipulations may arise that, in the short term at least, it may not be practical to proceed.

An (apparently) more firm result of Jan. 1, 1993 is the adoption of uniform product codes. These strict standards may become worldwide norms, in fact, and certain U.S. coin-op factories are already taking steps to meet those standards in case they do become global. Also, an EEC directive has resulted in adoption of stronger intellectual protection laws (copyright) in certain European countries, effective on this past Jan. 1. AAMA, the U.S. trade association, has joined with certain American factories in stating that these new laws will mean a new era for tougher copyright enforcement all over Europe.

But all of this is on a very high level. At the individual business level, it's simply not clear how "open" the New Europe really is. As in the U.S., the law on the books may be one thing, but the way it's enforced by the local authorities could be something else again. Thanks to all this confusion, people in different European Community nations have widely varying opinions about what unification means...not just for themselves, but for all of

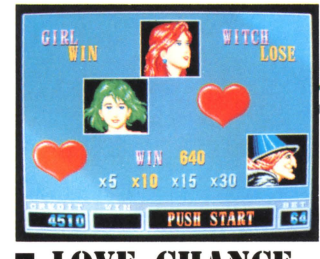
CRAZY JUPITER

SUBSINO on-line BONUS/JACKPOT system available

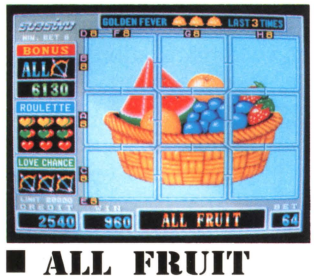
■ GOLDEN FEVER

■ ROULETTE

■ BONUS



■ LOVE CHANCE



■ ALL FRUIT

Version of Different Graphics

SUPERCUP

■ ALL BALL

■ DOUBLE UP

SUBSINO CO., LTD.

3F, NO.61, SEC. 1, CHENG-KUNG RD.,
NAN-KANG DIS., TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL:886-2-7828915 FAX:886-2-7861566

Europe. When it comes to the amusement industry, the picture is even murkier. Trade associations, companies, individuals, national and even EC organizations are largely in the dark, or else reluctant to speak for fear of accidentally misleading others.

One of the major profit centers for Europe's coin-op industry is gambling. Coin machine factories, distributors and operators derive a huge percentage of their business from small-stakes, legal, highly regulated gambling. But the system in Germany is quite different from that in Great Britain, etc. Accordingly, a year ago the prospect of a unified market was troubling to some. The word "harmonization" was actually feared, particularly when it was mentioned in the same sentence as "gaming."

That all seems to have passed, at least for the moment. Latest news from the EC Commission regarding gaming seems to indicate that, for the moment at least, the matter will be left to national parliaments... unless there's an exceptional set of circumstances...or someone makes a good case..or the situation changes...or whatever! "Harmonization" is out and the new word is "subsidiarity," which is taken to mean "allowing each country to deal with matters as they see fit" (at least for now).

It's possible that in a "unified" Europe, countries may become more aware of and competitive with each other...and that this may prompt some to update their outdated rules and regulations. It works this way in the U.S. with state governments as each local body learns from the experiences of its neighbors, and the same effect may begin to increase here in Europe — particularly as regards gaming. The longterm result may be that a certain "harmonization" takes simply because it's best, not because of directives from Brussels (seat of the European unity organizations).

If so, there is surely a role for Euromat, the international umbrella organization of coin-op trade associations from various European countries. In the years after unification, the enactment of new laws in member countries will represent an opportunity to ensure that positive, pro-industry legislation is promoted, introduced and (we hope) adopted.

Beyond that, the question now seems to be if, rather than when, total unification will take place. Talk of a "two tier Europe" is going around — with an inner circle comprised of France, Germany, Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg, and everybody else left out. Such matters as the introduction of a Euro-currency must be left aside for the moment.

If all this seems muddy and confusing, you're not alone. What is certain, now that Jan. 1, 1993 has passed, is that Europe will never be the same again. We're certainly going to hear much more about the Euro-Market, Euro-Disney, Euro-Currency, Euro-Bingo, Euro-Lottery and even Euro-Correspondents. ◆

Single Euro-Market Brings Joys & Pains

According to the Los Angeles Times, the newly unified European market is a good-news/bad-news situation. The good news is, a single "Euro-Kids" youth culture is emerging which the amusement industry can target with well-designed products whose appeal should transcend national boundaries. The bad news is, with one "mega-market" it makes economic sense to have just one "mega-plant," so lots of factories are consolidating, closing facilities and laying off workers.

In the paper's Feb. 4 edition, reporter Jeff Kaye told how Barcelona is the new "style capital" for what he dubbed the Euro-Kids. "They dance to rave music from Italy, Belgium and Great Britain," said Kaye. "They are linked by international style magazines and satellite channels — primarily MTV Europe, which beams its Euro vid-jocks and Euro-weighted playlist into 43 million homes...They are already creating their own Pan-European identity."

Meanwhile, a growing number of the Euro-Kids' parents are out of work. "Job losses are the painful consequence of this necessary restructuring in the current, difficult economic situation," a British member of the European Parliament was quoted in the Times on March 3. The Euro-MP added: "The ability to concentrate production on one site...is the very essence of the single market." The newspaper's Joel Havemann added: "Multinational companies, whose investment is welcomed in times of prosperity, are demonstrating that they can retreat to their greenest pastures when the going gets rough."

TAIWAN'S FIRST GAME EXPO

major Japanese & Taiwanese firms participate; more shows planned to boost legit vidgame market

At the mike is Mr. Liu Shu Chuen, director of the Taipei Amusement Play Ground Assn. He's flanked by two pro-industry Taiwanese legislators. That's SNK's international GM at far right.

Above: Large banners proclaim the show. **Below:** Eager kids play handheld video games.

Drive around urban Taiwan at night and you'll see a lot of neon, a lot of people, and a lot of arcades. Taiwanis an island province of 20 million people under a separate, quasi-independent government from the People's Republic of China. Right now, Taiwan's got one of the most dynamic economies in the region. In fact, some local parties claim the island accounts for an astonishing 30% of the total Asian electronic game market.

Taiwan also has a reputation in the United States for being a hotbed of counterfeit video game makers.

A new public relations and trade show firm called Elite International wants to change that reputation. They're pledged to work with local lawmakers and global game manufacturers to clean up the image of

Left: Redemption is catching on big in Asia. Here, a young man plays a triple crane from Happy Plaza, a Taiwanese manufacturer. **Right:** NEC is one of the biggest electronics firms in the world. They were a major exhibitor at the show.

Taiwan's video game industry, and to build a strong, legitimate coin-op game market.

They've already taken a good first step. On February 4-8, Elite held Taiwan's first-ever amusement game expo, the International Electronic Games Show, at the Cetra Exhibition Hall located in Taiwan's largest city, Taipei.

The show was a clear success, drawing some 40 exhibitors who took 125 booths. Included were Japanese vidgame powerhouses like SNK, Capcom, Taito, Konami, Irem, and NEC. Major local firms who exhibited were Happy Plaza, Five Stars, IGS, Hsin Chien Wen, and Social Amusement Machine, and others. Some 70% of the show was devoted to coin-op amusement products.

"Exhibitors showed satisfaction about business and meeting new interested agents," said Elite. "Many received interesting orders even during the show."

Attendance and local press coverage were excellent. Over 60,000 people attended the International Electronic Games Show. As at JAMMA, the general public was invited along with the trade. A couple of friendly legislators also attended, lending VIP gloss to the affair. The show generated more than 40 positive news stories in the local electronic and print media during its five days.

Along with exhibits, the expo featured seminars by attorneys who explained copyright protection and "new regulations concerning electronic games." Other topics included gambling, promotions, and marketing. For the public, Elite staged gameplay contests and gave away some handsome prizes, topped by a Suzuki motorcycle.

Elite is headed by a 30-year-old former journalist with big ambitions, and staffed by some savvy young people with journalistic and international trade backgrounds. They've already pulled off a coup with this show. Next, says Elite, will be some assistance from a new government administration and sympathetic legislators.

Elite also plans twice-annual trade shows, timed to tie in with Japan's JAMMA and AOU shows. And, for the future, Elite says a national trade association like AAMA or JAMMA could be in the works.

Meantime, they're pleased with the February show and eager to bring American factories to exhibit at the follow-up show this fall (Sept. 17-21, nearly three weeks after the JAMMA show). The fall edition will take place at a major trade center in central Taiwan. Elite plans to keep moving future shows around to different parts of the island to ensure maximum public exposure.

For more information, contact Elite International Public Relations Consultants at phone: 886-2-3937404 (fax is: 886-2-3215098). ◆

TODAY TAIWAN IS NOT A COPY KINGDOM

To cultivate hope with confidence
To walk out of the shadow of counterfeit
To develop a path of our own

TAIWAN AMUSEMENT EXHIBITION 1993 (T.A.E. '93)

Cordially invites foreign manufacturers to our exhibition at:

The Theme Hall
Large Electronic Games Zone
Video Games Zone
Computer Games Zone
Parts and Equipment Zone

Exhibition Time: 9:00 a.m. — 5:00 p.m.
From September 17 to September 21, 1993
Exhibition Place: Exhibition Hall A and B,
Taichung world Trade Center
No. 60, Tien-pao St., Hsi-tun District, Taichung City. R.O.C.
Tel: 886-4-254-2271

Sponsor Units: Haw Tian Co., Ltd.
(Taiwan Slot Magazine)
2Fl., No. 17, Pao-ching St., Sung-shan District, Taipei City
Tel: 886-2-7607407-8
Fax: 886-2-7623873

CREATIVE International P.R. Consultant Co., Ltd.
9Fl., No. 21, Sec. 3, Chung-ching S. Rd., Taipei City
Tel: 886-2-3937404
Fax: 886-2-3215098

TODAY TAIWAN IS NOT A COPY KINGDOM

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

1 9 9 3

It's your chance to become involved and play a leadership role in the industry's leading trade organization representing some 1,500 owners/operators, distributors and manufacturers in the coin-operated amusement, music & vending industry.

1 9 9 3

FOR THE AMOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Criteria:

- Be an operator or distributor member of AMOA.
- Be endorsed in writing by five (5) other AMOA members.
- Your name must be submitted to AMOA's nominating committee by September 20, 1993.
- Three-year term; ten (10) new directors to be named at AMOA Expo '93, October 21-23 in Anaheim, California.

◆ GET INVOLVED! ◆

Be a Leader in Your State ... and at the National Level.

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

Applications and/or more information can be obtained by contacting AMOA headquarters.

401 North Michigan Avenue ◆ Chicago, IL 60611 - 4267 ◆ 312 / 245-1021 ◆ FAX: 312 / 321-6869

FRANK TALK

by Frank "the Crank" Seninsky

Could the Standardization Committee Become a Victim of Its Success?

There's probably an employee in every office who is super-efficient. Give him a job, and he'll do it on time (or early)...and he'll do it without a mistake. In fact, he'll probably think of improvements or extra efforts you didn't even ask for. This guy's zeal and ability to get results, makes him a magnet for more assignments, more work.

Great, isn't it? Like I said, nearly every office has one. Those that don't, wish they did. The only trouble is, if you're not careful, you can overload this Superman with more than even he can handle. He can start to lose track of assignments, make mistakes, or even (gulp) have a breakdown.

Sometimes I wonder if our industry's Standardization Committees could someday begin to resemble that overloaded, super-efficient worker just a little bit. The AMOA and AAMA Standardization Committees are doing a great job of performing their original mission. But in the process, they are also attracting more tasks than they were originally intended to perform. And more. And more.

The magnitude of these tasks, along with their political and technological implications, are beginning to loom larger than such an ad-hoc group may be able to accomplish with maximum efficiency and accountability. This is especially so, when you recall that the standardization group has no fulltime staff or major budget. So before this "worker" can begin to catch even a whiff of organizational overload, perhaps it's time for our industry to take a new look at the Standardization Committees and assess where we really want them to go next...and how...and under whose direction.

A little background: several years ago, AMOA formed a Standardization Committee (then headed by Craig Johnson, who's now president of AMOA). Its mission was to promote uniformity of equipment and parts design, to help operators reduce inventories and save money. The group was a real success and later AAMA formed a sister committee to work in harness with their AMOA counterparts. They did exactly what they were supposed to do: got people to think about the best way to handle certain engineering needs, got them to agree on a single approach, and got them to incorporate that approach into a growing number of machines and components made by and for our industry.

In recent times, one of the Standardization Com-

mittee's proudest accomplishments was the adoption of a standard calling for uniform pin-outs and color coding for all the wires used on coin-op equipment. It took six years to get all the manufacturers in the U.S., Japan and Europe to agree to it, but it will make the lives of industry people easier, around the world, from now on. This is perhaps our major accomplishment so far and it was tough to do. Much of the credit for this belongs to AAMA Standardization Chairman Rich Ditton (of Strata Group) and Williams' Cary Mednick.

The last meeting of the full AMOA-AAMA Standardization Committees was March 10 in Las Vegas, the day before the ACME show. Three consecutive meetings occurred: an overall AMOA-AAMA Standardization Committee; a separate Redemption Committee; and a separate Jukebox Committee. Several key standards were adopted at this productive meeting.

For example, Standard 34: "All games shall come with a parts manual, service manual, wiring diagram, trouble-shooting guide, and diagnostics information, as a minimum." This did not pass on the first vote, and technical seminar whiz Randy Fromm actually, literally got on his knees to beg the factory heads to change their votes. We took another vote, and it passed. Way to go, Randy!

Two more standards were adopted in Las Vegas. Standard 33 calls for marquees and monitor covers to be made of plexiglass, lexan or tempered safety glass, and be at least 3/16" thick. Standard R-5, dealing with redemption games, says each one shall have a hardwired 12-volt ticket meter that can be read from the front of the game, through a normal service access point.

These are normal types of things for the standardization group to do. However, as stated earlier, the Committees are increasingly assuming a role which is beginning to exceed their original mission in important ways. The standardization movement is becoming a forum whose agenda transcends mere technical standards. For example, we're becoming a "political" group that deals with city fathers, federal agencies, and testing labs on issues of safety, inspections, testing, UL listing, alternative licensing, and regulation. The Committees are also addressing hi-tech issues like computer communications and networking (modems, cellular phones, etc.). The list of issues that go "beyond engineering" is growing at a surprising rate.

This article will give an update on progress in some of these issues below. But first, let's ask an important question. Why is the Standardization Committee increasingly assuming this extra "political" role?

The answer is very simple: because it's just about the only forum in our industry where dozens of coin-op factory presidents (people with the clout to get things done) and engineers sit down in a room with each other, and with operators. For this we can largely thank past AAMA presidents Gil Pollock and Bill Rickett, as well as AAMA EVP Bob Fay. They pushed the importance of standardization to their membership and recruited real "heavyweights" to the fold.

My concern is that the expanding mission of the Standardization Committees may be outgrowing their best capabilities, thanks to this very factor of drawing together such a powerful and effective group. The time may be coming when our industry needs to appoint a permanent, fulltime person to supervise and coordinate these increasingly complex tasks of intra-industry communication, plus city-state-federal dialog on technical and regulatory issues, inspection labs, etc. (I don't want this job myself, thanks very much.) This fulltime person should be equipped with a budget to do the necessary research and work with manufacturers and government bodies. It would cost money, yes. But in the long term, it would save much **more** money in reduced testing costs to factories, and reduced equipment costs to operators.

And now, here's a brief report on some other key work that has been recently accomplished, or is now in progress, by the Standardization Committees. In Las Vegas, we printed 500 copies of currently approved standards. It's a 35 page volume (and growing) complete with diagrams and wiring color charts. We handed out 200 to relevant ACME exhibitors, 50 to AMOA's directors, and 200 more to AMOA's Chicago office. Each firm will keep a copy and update it (pages are loose-leaf binders). Any manufacturer, distributor or operator would be proud to show this book to safety inspectors, city officials, the FCC, etc. to demonstrate that our industry is policing itself on issues of shielding, lead paint, safety glass, you name it.

(By the way, if a manufacturer or distributor needs a copy, contact Rich Ditton at Strata Group: that's 708/870-7006. If an operator needs a copy, contact the AMOA office in Chicago at 800/YES-AMOA.)

As reported in previous "Frank Talk" columns, the AMOA-AAMA Standardization Committees are also addressing networking and communications issues. Our newest goal is to find ways for equipment on location to communicate (via two-way phone line or cellular broadcast) with the operator's computer back in his office. To our knowledge, there are currently seven different systems on the market. Arachnid, Design Plus,

Innovators in Redemption.

VINE CLIMB™

SPIN –TO –WIN™

LAZER–TRON HAUNTED HOUSE

LAZER-TRON

Lazer–Tron has been providing new and innovative ideas for ticket redemption facilities since 1988. We are dedicated to providing the highest quality, best earning games on the market. Our games are fully operator adjustable and we pride ourselves on outstanding customer service support. Contact Lazer–Tron for the distributor nearest you.

SUPER BANK–IT™

HOP–A–TIC–TAC–TOE™

JUNGLE RAMA™

SLUGGERS ALLEY™

Super Bank–It™ is distributed by Capcom USA.
Hop a Tic–Toe–Toe™ is distributed by Data East USA.
Patented & Patents applied for
Made in the U.S.A.

LAZER-TRON
Innovators in Redemption

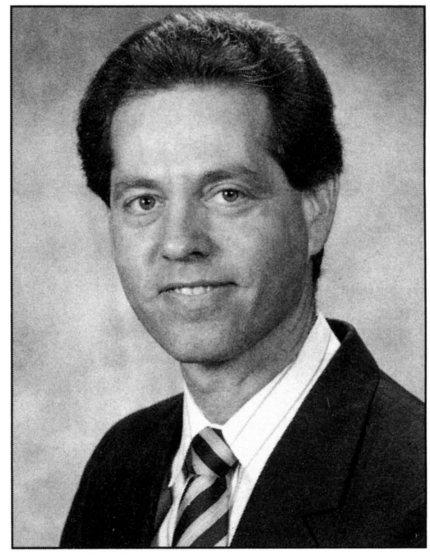
LAZER-TRON
7042B Commerce Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

Bonita Marie, Laser Video Networks, and several others each have a modem system which connects to a computer and reads switches. Debit card systems are similarly linked, and once you get outside our industry there are endless numbers of computer communications systems. The goal of the standardization movement is to make these systems compatible insofar as they are used by the coin machine industry.

Accordingly, in Las Vegas we formed two new groups. The first is a Communications Subcommittee, chaired by Arachnid's Gene Harlan. Their mission is to research the various networking systems now in existence, and propose a standardized method which will be most cost-effective for the operator. They've been actively pursuing this task since the Vegas meeting.

Over this group is a "Universal Protocol Committee" chaired by NSM's Rus Strahan and myself. The mission of this group, which includes representatives from Europe and Japan, is to take the Communication Committee's findings and recommendations, and select one system to use as an international standard for coin-op equipment.

By the time you read this, the AMOA-AAMA Standardization Committees' groups for protocol and communications will have had a meeting May 18 in Washington, D.C. (in the same hotel where President Clinton is giving a speech that day). My hope is that in Washington, we'll be able to recommend a simple, basic standard which all the manufacturers can use around the world consisting of a common language and a harness coming off the controller PCB. As other, more sophisticated systems are introduced, they can be added on to this basic communications protocol. If we can get all 120 major factories who belong to the standardization movement to agree on a single standard, it will be a major accomplishment.



Invited to the May 18 meeting were Rowe's Joel Friedman, AllStar Music's Ted Furkin, Arachnid's Gene Harlan, Laser Video Network's Thom Kidrin and Bob Douglas (they already have cellular phone links to equipment), Bonita Marie's Lou Capetta, Design Plus's Mike Siebert, Wells-Gardner's Larry Brady, Valley's Ed Miguel, Coin Mechanisms' Frank Schubert, AMOA's Randy Chilton and TBI Games' Ed Tolisano who is the new AMOA Industry Standardization Committee chairman.

I'll report on the outcome of our Washington meeting in a future issue. For now, be advised that the industry's Standardization Committees are on the job, getting things done — in ways that were probably never dreamed of, when the idea for this group was first born! ◆

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, May 15, 1993

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAILS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Fighter's History (Data East)
2	St. Fighter II: C.E. Turbo (Capcom)
3	Puyo Puyo (Sega)
4	Quiz Life Theater (Taito)
5	Fatal Fury 2 (SNK)
6	Hat Trick Hero '93 (Taito)
7	Quiz Gakumon (Konami)
8	Premier Soccer (Konami)
9	Quiz Channel Question (Nakanihon)
10	Warriors of Fate (Capcom)
11	Super World Court (Namco)
12	3 Count Bout (SNK)
13	Fortress of Tile (Metro/Able)
14	Quiz Kokorogy (Tecmo)
15	Street Fighter II: C.E. (Capcom)
16	Shanghai II (Sun Electronics)
17	Grind Stormer (Toaplan)
18	Quiz Mayku's Adventure (Namco)
19	Art of Fighting (SNK)
20	Quiz F1 Race (Irem)
21	Super Shanghai (Taito)
22	Street Fighter II (Capcom)
23	Super World Stadium '92 (Namco)
24	Grid Seeker (Taito)
25	Dark Edge (Sega)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
2	Title Fight (Sega)
3	Lucky & Wild (Namco)
4	Virtua Racing [twin] (Sega)
5	Virtua Racing [del.] (Sega)
6	Suzuka 8 Hours [del.] (Namco)
7	Final Lap 3 [del.] (Namco)
8	Wild Pilot (Jaleco)
9	Warriors of Fate (Capcom)
10	Super Chase (Taito)
11	Suzuka 8 Hours [standard] (Namco)
12	Final Lap 3 [standard] (Namco)
13	Double Axle (Taito)
14	Rail Chase (Sega)
15	F1 Exhaust Note (Sega)

TOP 5 FLIPPERS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Dr. Who (Midway)
2	Fish Tales (Williams)
3	Lethal Weapon 3 (Data East)
4	Addams Family (Midway)
5	Getaway (Williams)

ROWE CAN TAKE IT – 99% ACCEPTANCE

currency products are a major part of Rowe International; their acceptors and changers can "take" plenty of bills

"We see ourselves as being in the 'electronic transaction business.' Anyplace a transaction occurs, we want to be the interface. Today it's currency. Tomorrow it could be debit and credit, as well as some type of coin. Whatever it is, Rowe wants to continue being the product of choice — the currency products that operators can count on to give them top performance, top reliability, top security, and complete peace of mind."

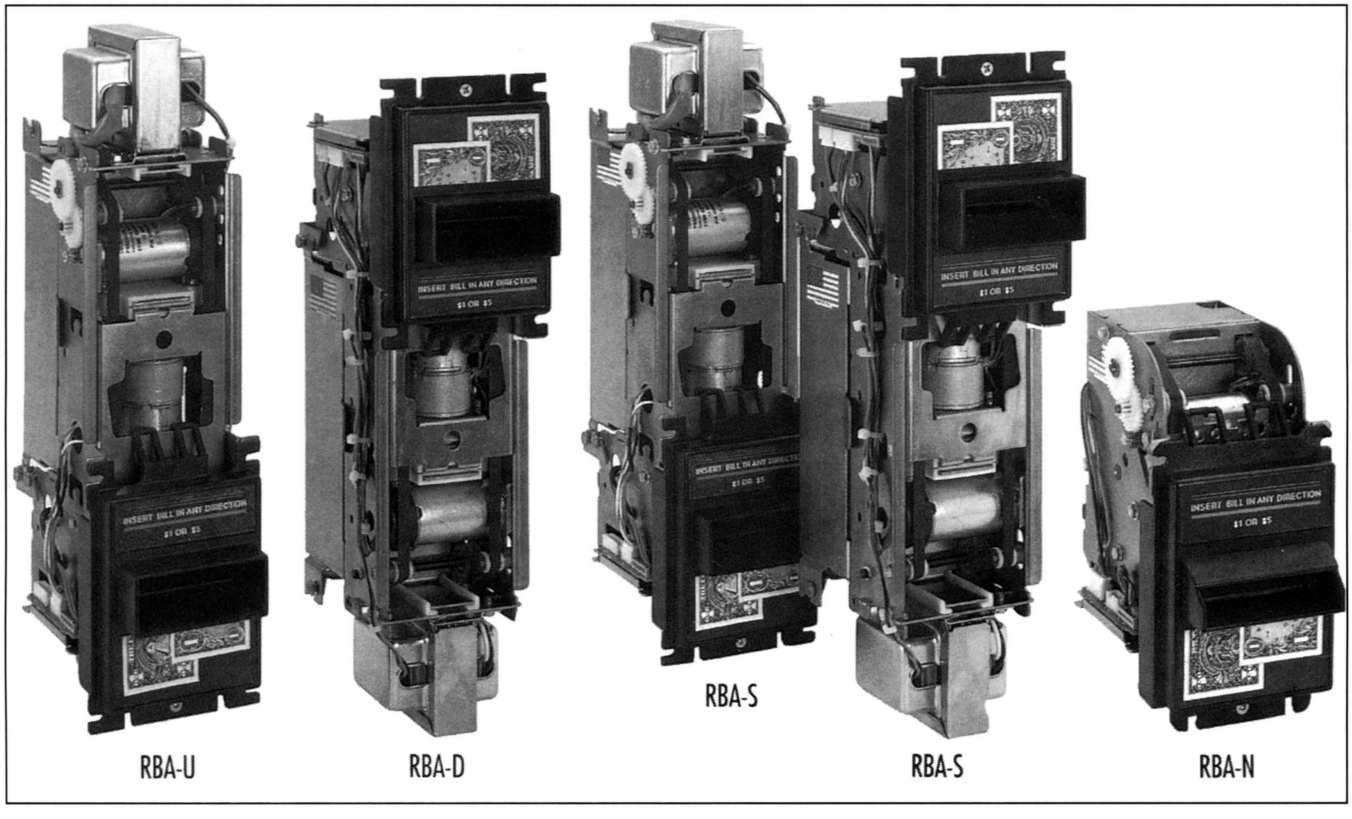
So said Tom LaMore, VP of Currency Products at Rowe International (Whippany, N.J.) Rowe is a major manufacturer of vending machines, as well as a leader in the jukebox industry and currency products marketplace. Rowe makes a full line of currency products which are used in all of Rowe's own coin-op equipment — and increasingly by other equipment manufacturers.

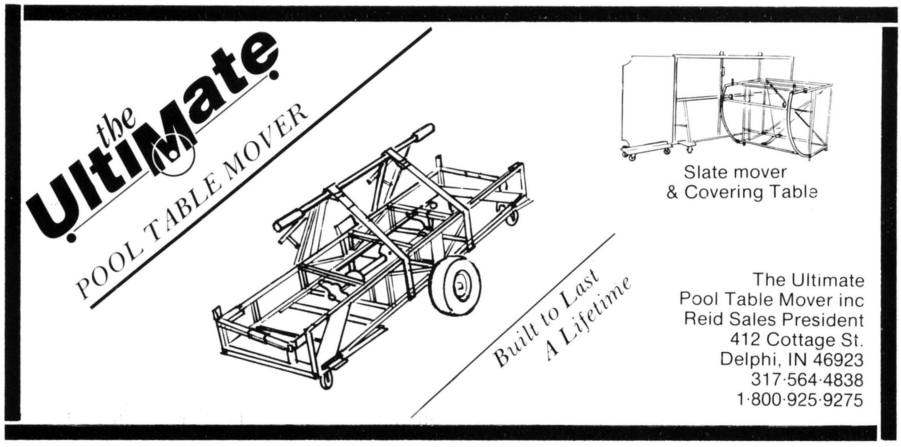
"Our bill acceptors and changers are made for any application and for any configuration," Tom LaMore declared. "They have been a bright star in our line from their inception. Our acceptors operate on an acceptance rate of 99%, the industry's highest standard."

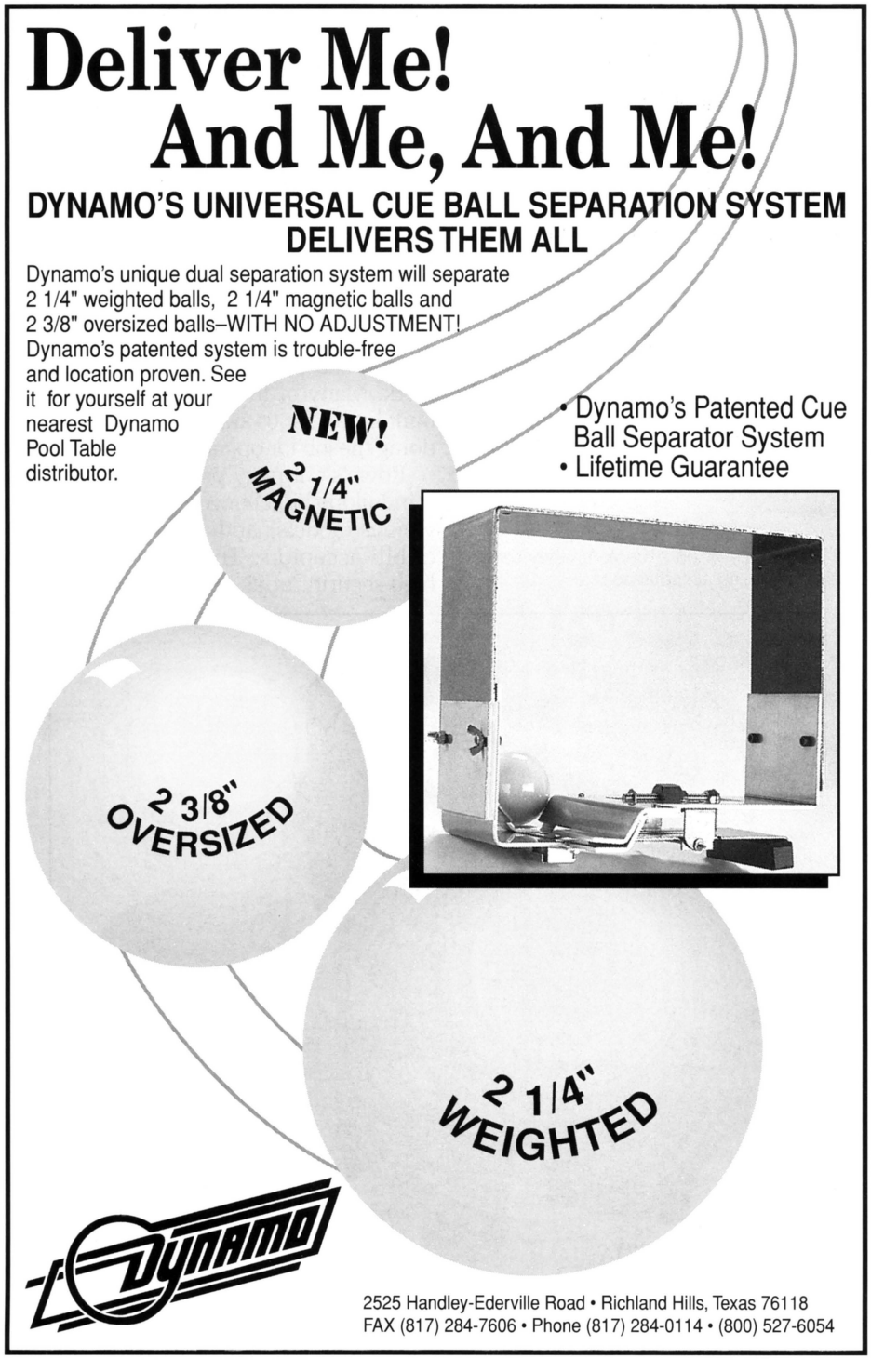
The Rowe currency products VP continued: "Our slogan is: 'We can take it — and you've got to take it, to make it!' The trademark of our changers and acceptors is that they flat-out work. Many of the first changers we built in the 1960s are still on location, doing the job for operators."

Rowe's currency products include stand-alone bill changers (available in various models); and a complete line of bill acceptors. The acceptors are high-security units using state-of-the-

Below, a look at Rowe International's impressive RBA series of bill acceptors...they have an extremely high acceptance rate.







VP of Currency Products Tom LaMore;

art electronics. Interchangeable stackers take from 150 to 2,000 bills. UL-approved, they come with a two year warranty. Operator-friendly diagnostics and interchangeable, lockable stacker cassettes make service easier and offer added accountability.

Rowe bill changers use advanced electronics for high-security acceptance of bills (which can be separated by denomination). Rugged construction and complete diagnostics are featured. All Rowe currency products are supported by Rowe's service department, which tradesters can access via a dedicated toll-free number.

Rowe recently introduced a new small bill changer (SBC-2) which is a compact unit that takes $1s and $5s, with all the ruggedness and reliability of the traditional-sized Rowe changers. "It was enthusiastically accepted at all major trade shows and will be available during the third quarter of 1993," said Tom.

Also brand-new will be a line of bill acceptors called the "RBA-S series." Like the SBC-2, the RBA-S is coming later this year (third quarter). These new acceptors will take anything from a $1 bill to a $100 bill, and can accept the bill in any direction (face up, face down, either end first). "This makes the RBA series the only

SELL MUSIC INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX

The Rowe LaserStar® America CD-100C The Fastest And Most Spectacular Display Of Music Merchandising Ever

- Panoramic view of 12 CD jackets
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- Attract more and more players
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- View 12 new CDs at the touch of a button
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX
- Music merchandising at its very best
- INCREASE YOUR CASHBOX

• Increase Your Cashbox

• Make It Fast, Make It Easy – Your Customers Will It •

ROWE/AMI

Whippany, NJ 07981 USA (201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

TAKE ADVANTAGE BRAZIL: A NEW MARKET

- This Market Needs 20,000 Machines.
- Wide Consumption of Video Games.
- The 3rd Market in the World.
- New Import Laws.

BE THE 1ST!

VIDEO GAMES

SHOPPING FESTIVAL

The biggest video game event in Latin America from the 22nd of July to August 1st.

Show Your Products-Ask Us for Information...and take part!

FAX: (55 11) 255-4240

NEDER

& ASSOCIADOS

San Paulo, BRAZIL

Equally impressive is Rowe's family of bill changers. Among the features are advanced electronics, complete diagnostics, high-security construction, high-capacity hoppers.

four-by-four bill acceptors made in the USA," said LaMore. The units will have self-diagnostic capability and will be available with up-stack, down-stack or no-stack configuration. Stacker capacity can run from 150 to 2,000 bills.

Rowe "International" is the name of the firm, and they live up to it.

Their WBC (World Bill Changer) and WBA (World Bill Acceptor) are sold around the globe. They're used in most European markets. Recently introduced was a series of Canadian Bill Changers (CBC). In addition, new changers and bill acceptor lines are coming for Argentina and Mexico by the fourth quarter of '93.

These days the stand-alone changer market is mature and steady (major growth occurred in the '70s with the creation of arcades). The growth area of late, said Tom LaMore, has been in bill acceptors, since so many vending machines now have acceptors built-in. Bill acceptors are a growth area for Rowe International, due to their increased use in stand-alone vending equipment, plus the growing legalized gaming and lottery markets. They're also used in other industries like gas stations, airport luggage cart venders, add-value card machines, etc. Rowe currency products are also used by major transportation authorities around the U.S. and the world. Rowe is generally acknowledged as the industry's leading supplier of bill acceptors.

The amusement industry has also helped spur growth in Rowe's currency products. "There's been a trend toward giving players a bonus for using dollar bills," Tom said. "We initiated the move to get past quarter play years ago, when we put acceptors in Rowe jukeboxes. We were the first to use acceptors in both jukeboxes and vending machines. Now we offer this capability to other machine manufacturers."

LaMore works out of Rowe's corporate offices in Whippany, N.J., but the currency products themselves are built in Grand Rapids, Mich. (just like Rowe jukeboxes). Rowe has been manufacturing currency products at this site for over 65 years. "Our line is made in heartland USA," said Tom.

The Grand Rapids facility is about 350,000 sq. ft. The workforce of approximately 400 is an experienced group. "For an employee to have 25 years' experience is quite common," said Tom. "Many are second-generation employees. That's just one more reason we call Rowe products an American tradition, giving lasting value for your money."

For more information, contact your authorized Rowe distributor or Tom LaMore, Rowe International VP of Currency Products, at 201/884-3847. ◆

A Perfect Fit... Anywhere.

MVS-1 UPRIGHT | MVS-4 UPRIGHT | MVS-2 MINI | MVS-2 UPRIGHT

Whatever your needs, SNK's **NEO•GEO** has a cabinet style to suit. All cabinets have 25" monitors, (excluding MVS-2 Mini Cabinet) tempered monitor glass, Lexan control panel cover, and corner protect brackets.

NEO•GEO offers easy convertibility of software in seconds through the control panel. The hinged marquee retainer on all models provides quick and easy access to the title cards.

NEO•GEO's extensive bookkeeping system provides daily, weekly, monthly and yearly income information. And software titles can be accessed through the bookkeeping system to provide you with up-to-the-minute earnings reports.

Sports, Adventure, Fighting and Fantasy games are in the lineup of **NEO•GEO** software, providing a variety of games for every location. And for even greater versatility, **NEO•GEO** is also available as both a single-slot kit and a two-slot kit. See your authorized SNK distributor today, or contact SNK Corporation of America, 20603 Earl Street, Torrance, California 90503. (310) 371-7100, Fax (310) 371-0969.

SNK®

© 1993 SNK CORP. OF AMERICA

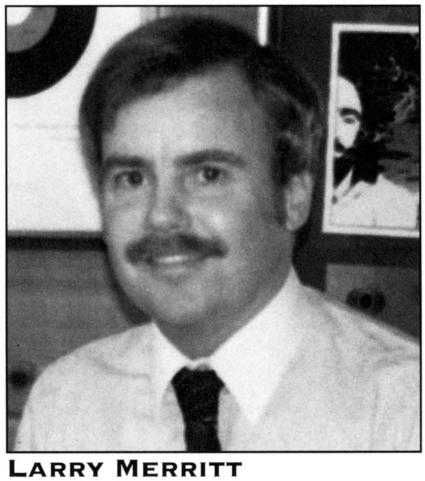
VIDEO GAMES de MEXICO

SNK'S AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR MEXICO

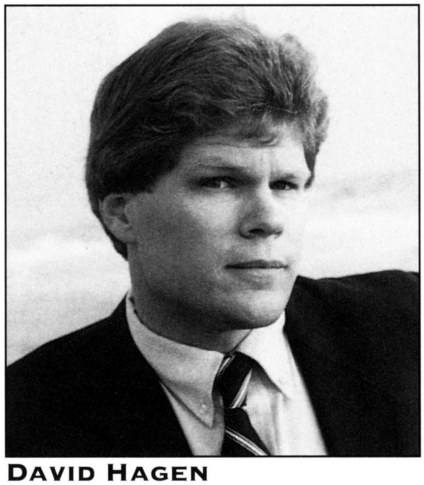
LEGAL QUESTIONS

BY LAURENCE MERRITT
& DAVID HAGEN

CAN'T PAY? LEGAL STRATEGIES TO KEEP THE WOLF (CREDITORS) FROM YOUR DOOR



LARRY MERRITT



DAVID HAGEN

Nearly everyone has had an experience where they did not have sufficient cash flow to pay all their bills when they became due. In fact, at Merritt & Hagen we recently came across a study showing that millionaires have been absolutely broke an average of 2.5 times in their lifetimes. Owing money to credit card companies or trade creditors can be a particularly frustrating problem. Usually, it is so annoying and embarrassing that we simply do not wish to face the issue...and the problem only seems to get worse. This month's article will discuss strategies for dealing with this issue and what do do (God forbid) if you get sued.

1. Stay in touch. Perhaps the best thing you can do with a creditor is to keep in touch. When you do not communicate with a creditor, their only resort is to sue you. If you have several creditors, communicating with them may start to cut into your business day. However, you should communicate with your creditors.

Once a problem arises and you are unable to meet your debts, call the creditors and let them know. Explain the situation to them as simply as possible. See what arrangements can be made for a repayment schedule. Trade creditors are usually quite willing to work with you. Credit card companies can be more difficult.

2. Do not make promises which you cannot keep. When dealing with your creditors, do not make any promises which you are absolutely sure you cannot keep. If you make promises regarding payment and are unable to fulfill those commitments, you lose credibility with your creditors, causing them to mistrust you. This makes your account more apt to be referred out to an attorney for commencement of a lawsuit.

3. Do not issue bad checks. Many creditors will ask for post-dated checks or somehow convince you to write a check which you believe may not clear the bank. Do not issue *any checks, unless you are absolutely sure they will clear the bank.*

In most states, if you issue a bad check, you allow the creditor to sue you on the bad check. This looks very bad in a court of law. More importantly, in many states, issuing a bad check is a crime. Thus, even if you go bankrupt, you may still have to answer to the District Attorney for the crime of writing a bad check.

Accordingly, if you know the check will not clear, simply do not send a check. Similarly, we advise our clients not to send a series of post-dated checks between the time you signed the check and when the creditor takes it to the bank. If there are insufficient funds at that future point in time to satisfy the check, they will claim that you defrauded them and could report you for criminal prosecution.

4. Consult with a third party. When going through difficult financial times, sometimes our clients are looking at the situation too closely, we find. That is, it's hard to be objective when you or your business is

Laurence Merritt has been helping operators with their legal problems for almost 20 years, taking many matters to trial and obtaining large judgments. However, he feels his greatest accomplishments are the times when he has been able to obtain successful results without going to trial. Mr. Merritt is on the panel of arbitrators for the Los Angeles Superior Court and has served as a Judge Pro Tem in the Santa Monica Municipal Court. He has also taught several paralegal courses at Waterson College.

David Hagen has represented operators for a number of years. He has taught paralegal courses at Waterson College, as well as been an instructor in the MBA program at California Lutheran University. Laurence Merritt and David Hagen have worked together for many years and both welcome comments and suggestions. You can reach them at: Merritt & Hagen, Attorneys at Law, 6400 Canoga Ave. #311, Woodland Hills, CA 91367; phone: (818)992-1940; fax: 818-992-3309.

IN THE HUNT™

DIVE INTO PROFITS!

New and exciting game play featuring intense submarine battle with enemies swarming from both land and sea!

- Horizontal video kit
- 2-player simultaneous action
- Buy-in and continuation
- Street and Arcade piece
- 3-D underwater environment
- New and unique game development
- Outstanding oversized graphics with precision detail

Irem America Corporation
8335 154th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 882-1093 • Fax (206) 883-8038

IREM CORPORATION

© 1993 IREM

involved. Accordingly any sums which you spend for advice from your attorney or financial advisor may be well-spent.

For example, we recently consulted with a client who was extremely beleaguered and weary from attacks by his creditors. After several lengthy telephone conversations, we were able to come up with a way to obtain short-term financing to keep the business doors open. As it turned out, this short-term "bridge" of capital made the difference between success and possible failure. The business is still open and on its way toward recovery. However, the owner of the business was so close to the situation, so personally involved in it, that he was unable to step back and take an objective look at the possibilities for solving his cash flow problems. This happens to many business people in times of financial distress, which is why it's usually a good idea to bring in an independent advisor to give you some counsel.

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™

30

30 Games in 1

Convert Your Old PitBoss or Trivia Whiz with Our Board Kit

MERIT INDUSTRIES

1-800-523-2760

Call For Your Authorized Distributor

5. Understand the playing field. When you cannot pay a bill, it is an incredibly frustrating and difficult experience. However, a thorough understanding of the playing field will help you even the score. Everyone should remember that there are only two things which a creditor can do, when you do not pay the bill.

First, they can call you, harass you, and report you to the credit reporting service. While these are certainly things you would wish to avoid, they are not life-threatening.

Second, a creditor can refer the matter to an attorney to initiate litigation. While this is obviously the less-favorable of the two options from a debtor's point of view, it is also the course which a creditor will **not** want to pursue. To hire an attorney takes time and money. Further, once the lawsuit is filed and served upon you, you must retain an attorney. Assuming that an attorney files an answer for you and puts up a defense, it could be a year or more before the matter goes to trial. (The time between when a lawsuit is initiated, and when it goes to court, varies greatly from state to state.)

So to save time and money, creditors normally would rather send you to collection and make a number of phone calls, rather than retain an attorney. Once you realize this, you'll understand why it makes sense to *take the time to communicate* with the creditor; make payment arrangements; and avoid having the bill sent out to an attorney for litigation.

You also need to realize that if litigation is instituted, it's not a life-threatening situation. Keeping these things in perspective will allow you to keep a much clearer head, as you try to negotiate yourself reasonably and rationally through tough financial times.

6. Explore the bankruptcy alternative. Whenever you implement any action, you always need to know what your alternative course of action might be. When you can't pay your bills, you need to be informed as to what your options are through bankruptcy. This might involve avoiding the debt altogether (through a Chapter Seven bankruptcy), or repaying your

debts over time (through a Chapter Eleven or Chapter Thirteen proceeding).

Bankruptcy may not be the appropriate solution for you; however, you may be surprised at the dramatic relief which it could provide. Our country is, we hope, coming out of a difficult economic period and bankruptcy filings are at an all-time high. Those individuals who've been able to avoid bankruptcy, or keep their businesses open, should consider themselves the "success stories" of this recently concluded (cross your fingers) triple-dip recession.

Once the situation arises where you cannot pay your debts, consult a bankruptcy attorney to fully explore what options are available to you through the Bankruptcy Code. You may not need to avail yourself of this option for several months — or (let's hope) perhaps never. However, a well-grounded knowledge of these options will provide you with tremendous peace of mind when going through a difficult financial ordeal.

Anybody can be a great sailor on smooth seas. How you handle rough waters is what really proves your mettle. Most of us know how to cope with the "calm times," when the money is coming in and bills are easy to pay. But we should all learn sound defensive strategies for handling the "stormy times," and put them into practice if needed.

The above principles should be kept in mind by any business people who are experiencing the stress and strain of high bills, demanding creditors, and uncertain or insufficient cash flow. The strategies discussed in this column will allow you to get through rough financial seas in a much saner and more-rational state of mind...and they will also help you keep your business afloat until the tide's running your way once again.

◆

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ **30**

30 Games in 1

Convert Any Video Game with Our Full Conversion Kit

MERIT INDUSTRIES
1-800-523-2760
Call For Your Authorized Distributor

VIRTUAL REALITY

REALITY ROCKET

BENEFITS OF VIRTUAL REALITY ARCADE GAMES:

- Virtual Reality games offer a type of submersion into the game action that is unequalled. Players get real-time interaction with the gameplay.
- Virtual Reality offers the type of play the players can't get at home in front of their TV sets!
- Virtual Reality will draw players to your locations! Don't be surprised to see folks line up and wait for hours for their chance to play!
- This is the new technology that the industry has been screaming for!

BENEFITS OF ALTERNATE WORLDS TECHNOLOGY'S REALITY ROCKET:

- AWT's Reality Rocket is a sitdown model with a lightweight helmet for full player immersion in the action. Players feel like they're IN the game.
- AWT's Reality Rocket is well-tested and **reliable**. It's a stand-alone unit with a small footprint and comes standard with a bill acceptor.
- The system has two game titles – Wolfenstein V.R. (for 1-player) and Cybertag (2-players can play against each other, making use of the system's linking capability). More titles are in development now!

ALTERNATE WORLDS TECHNOLOGY

(502)228-6272
fax: 502-228-6364

6900 Greenmere Boulevard
Prospect, Kentucky 40059

ON THE ROAD

by BOB RONDEAU

THE FLIP SIDE

David Olsen's amusement operation is a traditional family biz, with computers and other updated management tools for the '90s

Did somebody say "David Olsen"? Yes, I remember him...as a snot-nosed kid who used to come into our Bally (then Empire) distributorship in Menominee, Michigan, years and years and years ago.

That's right, David Olsen...he'd come into that old grocery store, which we'd just converted into a coin-op dealership, with his dad Lyle and his Uncle Bob, who owned and ran Olsen Vending. In fact, before that, when I decided to go to work for Joe Robbins and Gil Kit at Empire, I sold our route to Lyle Olsen. He took in his brother Bob as a partner.

How long ago was that, anyway? Hmm...seems to me it was about the time Moses came down from the mountain with those tablets. I thought I'd read on them, "Distributors, thou shalt not operate."

Anyway, over the years David would come in with his brothers Jim and Bob and his Cousin Steve and their dads. They visited us in the Menominee store, then over at the Green Bay place. As teenagers they would play the machines, bug the people in the shop and parts departments, and sit in on our conversations.

As they got older, they came to the many service schools we organized with factory personnel. They made trips on their own to pick up parts, equipment, etc. This was the norm for our industry, all over — it was and is a family business, with fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters and kids and cousins working together, answering the phones, keeping the books, ordering records, etc.

Out in front of their facility, Dave Olsen, cousin Brett Ingram and Steve Olsen.

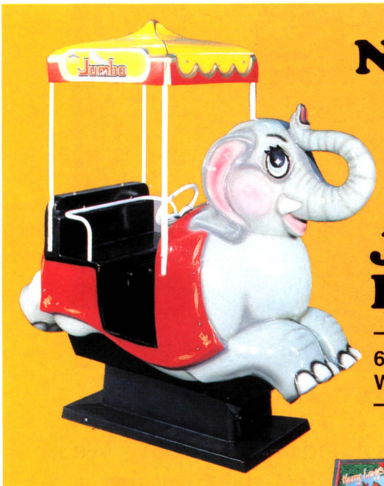
That operating business I once had such a close connection with, is now owned by that "kid," David Olsen. It's called The Flip Side and it's still a family business, and David still runs it like one. Oh, sure, it's larger, with computers and management programs and operating systems and all the other fancy new stuff. But that's the only change. The Flip Side today is made up of brothers, cousins, wives...and if the other employees aren't family, well, you'd never know it from the way they're treated.

It was a joy for me recently to visit David, his wife Patti, and the people in the operation headquarters includ-

Coastal Amusement's

FEATURED ATTRACTIONS!

Crowd-Pleasing Games and Rides!



Noah's Ark

73 1/2"x 26 1/4"x 30"
Weight: 375 lbs

Jumbo Elephant

68" x 26" x 68"
Weight: 195 lbs

Robo-Bop

93" x 56" x 39"
Weight: 495 lbs

Jungle Jive

88" x 49" x 45"
Weight: 850 lbs

AVAILABLE IN
2 or 4-PLAYER

Jungle Jive

82 1/2"x 24 1/2"x 29 1/2"
Weight: 275 lbs

Jet-Mobile

61" x 27" x 39"
Weight: 165 lbs

Trash Can Alley

27 1/2"x 44"x78"
Weight: 295 lbs

Melody Mouse

79 1/4"x 29 1/4"x 24 1/4"
Weight: 325 lbs

Top Gun

81"x 33 1/4"x 75 1/2"
Weight: 525 lbs

2-PLAYER

Amusement Machine Manufacturer & Distributor

COASTAL AMUSEMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

601 PROSPECT STREET
LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701 ● (908)905-6662 ● FAX: (908)905-6815

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ 30

30 Games in 1

- Double The Games
- Triple The Fun
- Increased Earinngs

MERIT INDUSTRIES
1-800-523-2760
Call For Your Authorized Distributor

From left to right, Flip Side Coin's Brett Ingram, David Olsen, Bob Olsen and Mike Noel.

ing brothers Jim and Bob. And yes, even Cousin Steve is still there. We talked shop, reminisced about the old days, and puzzled over the future.

Dave is proud of his industry. "We provide quality entertainment that is fun, challenging, economical, and that brings people together in a spirit

The Best Built Electronic Dart Board In The Business!

dart star™

- Designed By Operators To Meet The Needs Of Operators
- Intelligent Design - Simplicity And Reliability
- Complemented By Street Proven Promotions And An Unprecedented League Program

Get The Best For Less!

medalist marketing corporation
206 Frontage Rd. N., Suite B-2
Pacific, WA 98047
1-800-532-4837

Learn How The Medalist League Program Can Increase Your Route Income And Eliminate Your Operational Headaches - Call 1-800-LEAGUES

Flip Side's Phyllis Schmidt is truly the firm's "Jaqueline-of-all-trades" handling pool and dart leagues, customer relations, dispatch and lots of secretarial duties.

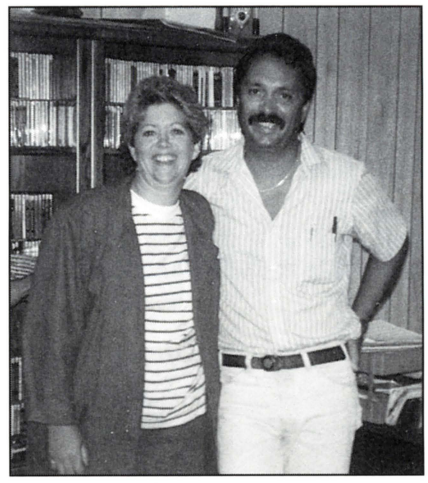
of friendship," he declared. "We're proud to be part of it."

Dave shares the same concerns as other local operators: gaming all around him (four Indian casinos within a 75 mile radius); tougher DUI laws; the battle to promote and compete with league play for pool, darts and pins. Most of all, Dave is aware of the constant struggle to keep providing the personal touch which can only come from a family-owned, independent business.

"You know, Bob," Dave told me, "I'm not 40 years old yet, but I can remember when everything we bought came from family-owned stores: department stores, shoe stores, restaurants, the grocer, gas station, the appliance store, specialty shops, you name it. They were our neighbors and our friends. We weren't just a number to them.

"But now," Dave continued, "it seems like everything is corporate-owned. You have biggies like K-Mart, A&P, Amaco self-service, McDonalds, Perkins, WalMart, and on and on. Well, The Flip Side is not going the way of the impersonal corporation," Dave vowed.

He explained how they still run the company the old-fashioned way:



Patti and Dave Olsen.

with a personal touch. "Our customers are our friends," Dave declared. "We know every account by name and they know us by name. We do the best job we can by getting them the best equipment, the best music selection, the best dart and pool promotions we can. When a machine breaks down, it hurts us also, and they know that. *They un-*

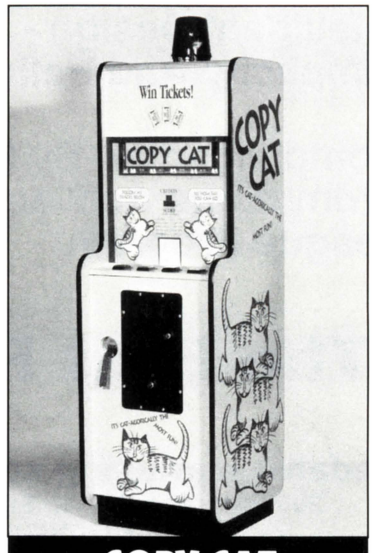
FUN GAMES FOR KIDS SPOTS

NOVELTY VENDING GAMES PLAY FOREVER

KICK'N CATCH
Catch the falling ball through a maze of pins

The best one-two combination for young players in :
Pizza restaurant
Family arcades
Mini-parks
Fast food restaurants
Supermarkets
Laundromats
Resorts
Campgrounds
and more

Available with
Prize Vender
or
Ticket Redemption
Only 20"x 20" / 150 lbs.



COPY CAT
Repeat flashing lights and sound sequence by pushing buttons

627 15th Ave.
East Moline, Illinois 61244

FUN INDUSTRIES INC.

1-800-747-1144
Local (309) 755-5021 / Fax (309) 755-1684

Bar Brain

Bar Top

25 Exciting Games in One

AMUSEMENT
U.S. Chariots, Brick Break I
Brick Break II, Rush Hour, Reflex Tester

TRIVIA
Sex A, Sex B, Sex C, Rock n' Roll A
Rock n' Roll B, Sports, Famous People
History, Sci-Fi, Entertainment

WIZARD OF WORDS
People, Rock n' Roll, Jobs and Things
Places and Events, Phrases and Titles

NOVELTY GAMES
Draw Poker, Blackjack, Craps
Red Dog Poker, U.S. Slots

UPS Shippable

- Weight 64 lbs
- Height 13"
- Width 16"
- Depth 18 3/4"

- 9" Color Monitor
- All-Steel Cabinet with Wood Grain Sides
- Large Security Hasp
- 15 Screens of Advertising with **Optional Keyboard**

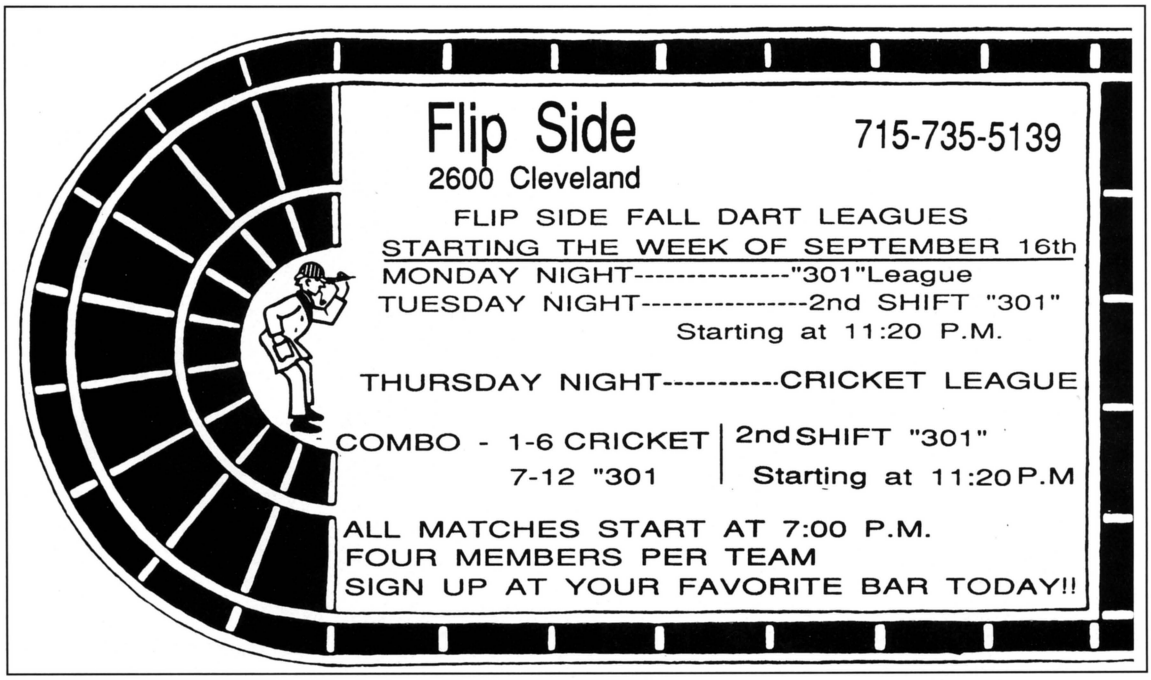
- Front Coin Drop
- Full Factory Warranty, Extended Warranty Available
- Large Cash Box
- Individual Game Removal

Optional Bill Acceptor/ Stacker

U.S. GAMES, INC.

5825-B Peachtree Corners East,
Norcross, Georgia 30092

For more info. contact your local distributor or CALL
1-404-441-2910 FAX: 404-441-1975



At left, an example of Flip Side's newspaper advertising promoting their dart leauges.

derstand that we know that, and that we care. Our locations are very important to us and we let them know that in every way we can."

Locations are also partners with The Flip Side. "We're proud when we can be a great part of a location's success," Dave said. "Our job is to make both of us profitable. If they take care of welcoming the customer, which is their expertise — and leave us free to provide the leagues and music and good entertainment, which is our expertise — we will both be successful."

Sure, The Flip Side loses a location now and then. Maybe to a Blue Suede Shoe guy, or to somebody who got mad because Dave and his bunch wouldn't sell them a machine. But The Flip Side keeps its integrity. They don't let locations which own their own equipment participate in Flip Side tournaments. "This would not be fair to the locations which are proud of their leagues," David explained.

And, they don't service location-owned equipment, or operate in places which own their own equipment. It's not a question of getting mad at anybody, it's just a question of sticking to your priniciples and doing business the way you know is right, Dave says.

This approach pays off. "Every year we get some locations back that we once lost," Dave said. "Not by begging or salesmanship, but because we showed them that we earned the right to be their amusement partner. The Flip Side is in the entertainment business. With or without gaming, we're going to be around. And we're going to work real hard to be successful for ourselves and our customers."

The business is growing, but Dave says they'll never outgrow the person-to-person approach. "We'll never get so big that we can't take time to sit down and talk things over with a good account," Dave vowed. I've learned a lot since I've been a kid...from my dad, my uncle, my customers, my employees. I've even learned from you, Bob," he smiled. "Your favorite saying is right: 'people don't care how much you know, until they know how much you care.' At the Flip Side, we will continue to show we care." ◆

WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO RePlay magazine?

It's easy to get! Simply fill out a card, rip it out and drop it in the mailbox! A bill will be promptly mailed to you. When accompanied by a check, the magazine is on the way the same day!

All magazines are mailed *FIRST CLASS!*

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

☐ One year (12 issues): $60
☐ Two years (24 issues): $110
☐ Three years (36 issues): $150
☐ Sample copy: $5

Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines mailed FIRST CLASS.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;
☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

☐ Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. $80 [Canadian $100]
☐ Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. $150 [Canadian $180]
☐ Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. $8 [Canadian $10]

☐ One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. $200 (2 years U.S. $370)
☐ One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. $75 (2 years U.S. $130)
☐ Sample copy: overseas airmail $17 (U.S.)

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ Country:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;
☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

MOVING?

Name	Print or type — Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial.	New phone number if known.
	Company Name.	
Old Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	
New Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

BETSON IS LOADIN' UP!

redemption factory scores a hit with Diggers Prize

What do you call a big, yellow machine with a metal claw that digs, scoops, lifts and dumps? An American construction worker might call it a "crane." A British miner might call it a "digger." At Betson Enterprises (Carlstadt, N.J.), they call it a "hit."

Diggers Prize is the imported redemption novelty that's scooping up the coins for operators around the world. Built (beautifully) by the pros at Crompton's (United Kingdom), the attractive game is a U.S. exclusive via Betson. *Diggers Prize* comes in a yellow cabinet and features one player station; pushbutton or dual-joystick controls; a real working, articulated crane arm on the playfield; ticket dispenser with optional award levels; digital CD quality sound; and flashing yellow winner light.

Skillful players can use joysticks (buttons are an option for easier play) to maneuver the crane to load small balls into a truck, which automatically loads them onto a tall, vertical moving conveyer belt. When the balls reach the top of the conveyer, they are released into the winner's hopper. It's located at front and center of the playfield, adjacent to the control panel.

"Collections are just unreal and everyone seems to love it," smiled Betson's redemption marketing chief Neal Rosenberg. "Small children are drawn to it and it brings back nostalgic memories for adults. We can't keep up with the orders!"

The folks at Crompton's report equally good results in Britain. "The best results are coming in from locations where there are three to four machines in a row, within redemption centers with a good variety and balance of equipment," said execs. Top British locations are "singing the praises" of this game, Crompton's added.

To play, the player inserts the required number of coins and pushes the start button. This makes the control buttons light up in proper sequence, indicating both that the game is ready for go, and what to do.

The first button to light up says "dig." Other pushbutton version controls are clearly marked with left and right directional arrows. The player would push "dig," then "left," for example, causing the mechanical arm to turn left, drop down and dig into the pile of balls, scoop them up, and return to the upright position with a full maw.

Next, the left and right directional buttons light up to let the player know he should move the claw arm over to the collector chute to release its load of balls. Once positioned over the chute, the claw automatically releases its load and moves back to the play area for a new cycle of play, and the "dig" button lights again.

For joystick gameplay, buttons are

Betson's 80,000-square-foot building in Carlstadt, N.J. is just a stone's throw from the Giants Stadium in the Meadowlands. It's their corporate HQ plus home to Imperial International.

Above left, Sales Secretary Pat Lennon shows off her driving prowess on *Final Lap III*. Above right: John Feltz, Parts Mgr., checks out part numbers while Asst. Parts Mgr. Bobby Carlson looks on (in background).

THE HOTTEST NAMES IN DARTS!

The temperature is rising at Great Lakes Darts . . . and you'll fire up your customers with our sizzling new collection of steel- and soft-tipped darts – winners like the Patriot, Predator, Imperial Wizard, Pitbull, Reaper, Jaguar and Night Wolf. But don't stop here. We also feature an impressive selection of cases, wallets, boards and accessories – including personalized shafts and flights – that will turn up the heat on your competition.

To support today's demand for "Made in America" products, Great Lakes Darts has its own machine shop, printer and leather goods operation. And our friendly staff stands ready to take your order – if it's really "hot," we'll even ship it overnight.

There's no other choice than Great Lakes for the hottest names in darts. Call today for a free color catalog – *and go for the burn!*

GREAT LAKES DART DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

SPECIALISTS IN CUSTOM DESIGNS AND LOGO IMPRINTING

3125 S. 108th ST. • WEST ALLIS, WI 53227

1-800-225-7593 • FAX 1-800-841-6944

INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES CALL 414-543-9773 • FAX 414-543-9820

UPS Second-Day and Next-Day Service Available • VISA, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card Accepted

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES ONLY

marked "easy" and "hard" to regulate challenge levels. Easy play requires using only one joystick to control the playfield crane. Hard play requires using both joysticks and no operations are automatically carried out by the machine itself. Players must read the instructions carefully to succeed in this mode.

Object of the game is to scoop up as many balls as possible, then offload them for eventual collection. A ball sensor counts how many balls have fallen into the hopper, and this is visually registered on the backboard by a "tonnage dial." A fuel gauge gives the player a rough idea of how much playing time is left. Once all the "fuel" has been used, the game ends and any balls in the crane's scoop are automatically returned to the playfield area. Playing time, play pricing, and ticket reward levels are fully adjustable.

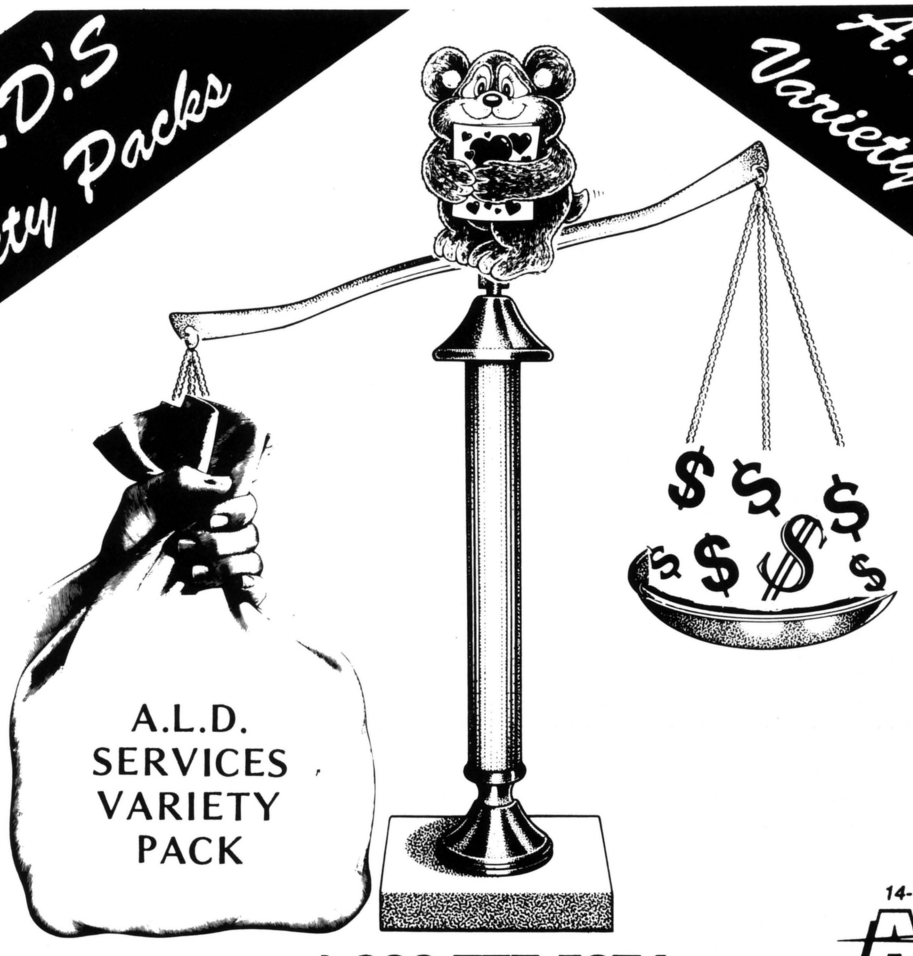
Diggers Prize is a very handsome addition indeed to Betson's rather luxurious redemption product line. The firm helped initiate and develop the redemption renaissance both in the U.S. and worldwide with such classics as their *Big Choice* cranes, card-themed games, pushers, rolldowns, ski alleys and novelties.

Redemption is truly a worldwide phenomenon, so don't try to tell Betson that this concept only works in "certain regions" of the U.S. "We haven't found redemption to be regional at all," declared Peter Betti, chairman of HBI, Inc. (parent firm of Betson Enterprises) in a 1992 interview. "Maybe fewer locations West of the Rockies are obvious redemption locations than those in the East,"

You're not going to pay a lot for that plush!!!

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

You choose the average price per piece



14-YEAR MEMBER AMOA Amusement & Music Operators Association

1-800-777-5874

1-800-77PLUSH

• C.O.D. • VISA • MASTERCARD • COMPANY CHECKS •

HONG KONG • CHARLOTTE • CHINA • NEW YORK • ST. LOUIS

Coming soon...

PITBOSS

Superstar™ **30**

30 Games in 1

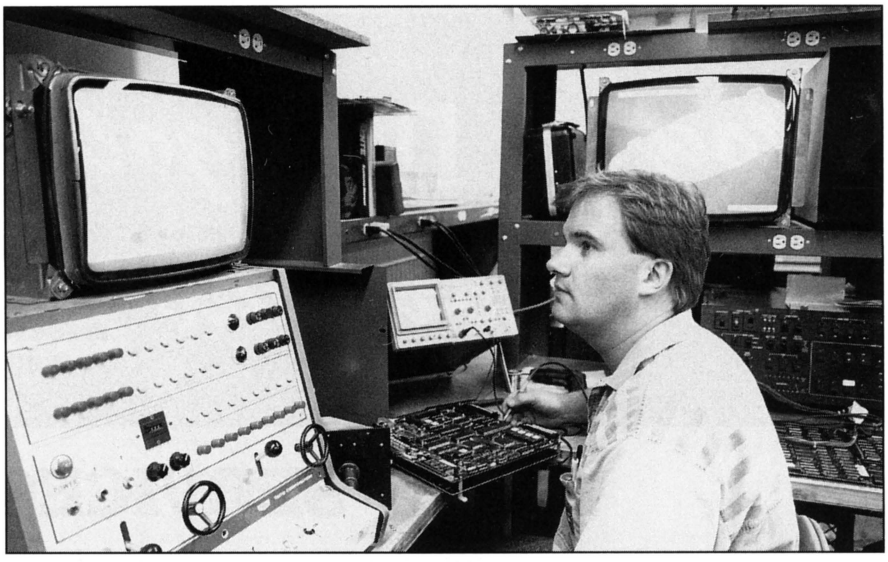
Available As:

- Our Famous 9" Countertop
- A Full Conversion Kit
- A Board Conversion Kit
- Economical 19" Upright

MERIT INDUSTRIES

1-800-523-2760

Call For Your Authorized Distributor



George Angermeyer is shown hard at work repairing a logic board in the Betson tech room.

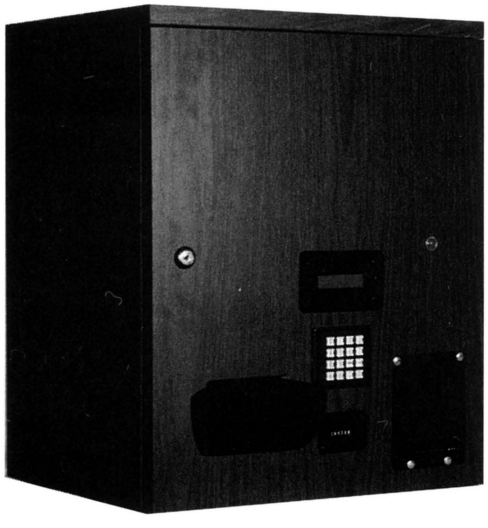
Peter added, "but those locations that have been receptive and tried redemption have done extremely well." If anything, redemption has only become more universal in the USA since then.

Keep an eye on Betson Enterprises for more high-earning innovations in the world of redemption. A "watch crane" version of *Big Choice* is headed to market soon, and Neal Rosenberg hints that additional exciting products are in the works.

Betson Enterprises, a division of H. Betti Industries, is located at 303 Patterson Plank Rd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307. Local phone is 201/438-1300 or from outside the state call toll-free at 800/524-2343. Fax is 201-438-4837.

FINALLY...

A Coin/Token Dispenser for Family Entertainment Centers



- ▶ Expand Gameroom Business Through Promotions
- ▶ Solves Security Problems
- ▶ Dispense From Keypad or Bill Acceptor
- ▶ 250 Coins/Minute
- ▶ Coin Size: thickness; .050 — .150
  diameter; .785 — 1.175
- ▶ Bill Acceptor $1 and $5
- ▶ Key Pad

PROGRAM UP TO FOUR DEPARTMENTS/PROMOTIONS
DISPENSE FROM KEYPAD 1 TO 999 COINS
TOTALS MAINTAINED BY SOFTWARE

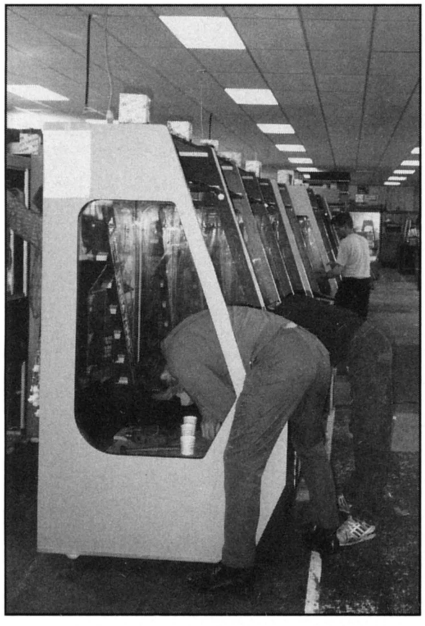
$2,195 F.O.B. IRVING

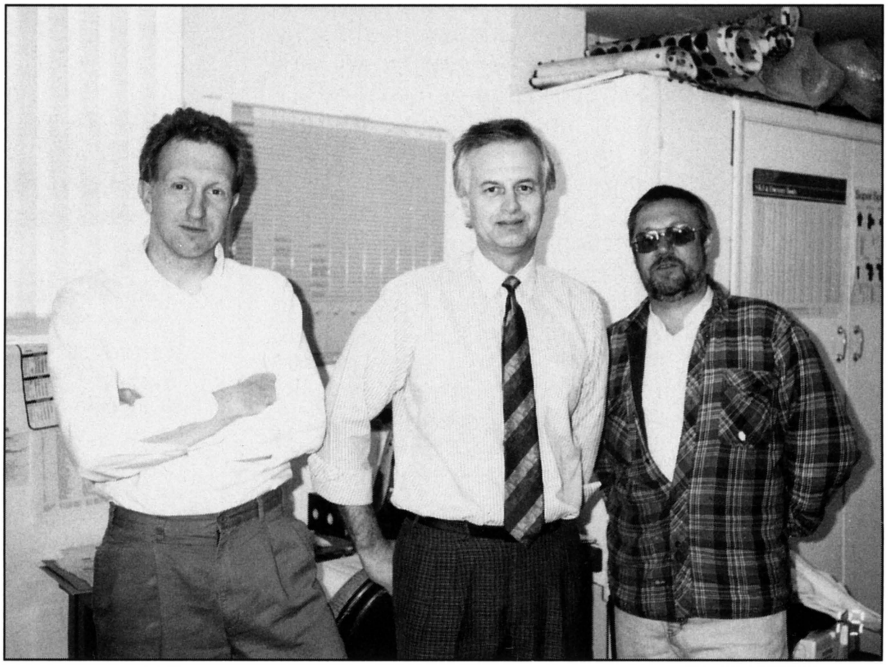
CALL SCOTT OR MIKE

Longhorn Concepts, Inc.

1503 N. Beltline • Irving, Texas 75061 • (214) 313-1550 • Fax: 214-313-1561

Scenes from Crompton's – Right: From left to right, Gordon Crompton, Jim Crompton and Richard Crompton with *Diggers Prize.* **Bottom right:** Product Development Manager Simon Osborne, Technical Director David Chapman and Product Development/Shop Supervisor Morris Burton. **Bottom left & below:** Workers in the Crompton's factory on the *Diggers Prize* assembly line.





GRAPEVINE

international

LANIEL AUTOMATIC in Quebec hosted the largest Williams service school ever April 7. The jam-packed class was hosted as usual by the competent Tom Cahill, and was a great success. Pictured above is Tom with the featured service school practice model *Dracula.*

EELEX '93 – The second convention of the Eastern European Leisure Exhibition (EELEX) takes place this Sept. 28-30 in Russia's St. Petersburg Manege Central exhibition hall. Last year's show drew about 60 companies (mostly gaming) ranging from IGT Europe to Bally Germany. Atari UK and Arachnid also traveled to Russia for the first-ever event. The '92 event came to fruition through the efforts of *EuroSlot* magazine and Russian gaming equipment distributor Unicum. According to Unicum managing director Boris Belotserkovsky, EELEX '93 should surpass last year's attendance and exhibitor response. For additional show information, please call 011-812-315-5740.

BALI-BOUND – Leave it to the Aussies to plan one of the most tempting industry events we've heard of in a long time...the 10-Day Coin-Op Think Tank and Forum '94 scheduled for sometime in August at Bali's Club Med. Arranged and sponsored by *Cash Box Australia* magazine, the event is designed to be held just prior to the JAMMA show (Bali's just "down the road from Tokyo"). This South Pacific trade forum is expected to draw some 300 industry folks, and travel package deals will be available. For more information, contact *Cash Box Australia* at 011-02-545-0010.

INTERNATIONAL LEISURE INDUSTRY WEEK is Britain's largest and most comprehensive event for the entertainment/leisure industry and takes place Oct. 5-7 at the National Exhibition Center in Birmingham. Covering the full leisure spectrum, the event draws attendees from the sports, amusement equipment, and water recreation trades, among others. A top-flight conference and seminar program round out the show, and will address all facets of the leisure market. For more information, contact Independent Exhibitions' Andy Center at 011-093-256-4455.

northeast

PAMMA '93 – The Pennsylvania Amusement & Music Association (PAMMA) will hold their annual convention July 16-17 at the Hershey Lodge and Convention Center in Hershey. Organizers report that this year's show format is totally new and improved with a full plate of industry seminars, the first annual golf tournament (non-golfers can visit the city's HersheyPark amusement grounds in lieu of the tourney), and the annual banquet and auction. For registration information, contact the association at 800/521-7778 or 717/232-5322.

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at $1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a $3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.

Token Tech™ #2000

High Security Token Dispenser

- **Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.**
- **Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . *or Anytime.***
- **Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)**
- **Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . *or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.***

Full Refund
***on 30 Day Trial . . .* Only $1,195 ea.**
FOB LEXINGTON

Phone or Fax for Free Brochure **FAX**

LARGE HOPPER CAPACITY

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000

Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000

Specify Size of Coin or Token When Ordering

We Ship Worldwide

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.

P.O. BOX 5044 • LEXINGTON, KY 40555 • U.S.A.
PHONE (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

TOLL FREE 1-800-553-3134

*Call Us and **Talk to Real People** — Not a Machine*

VISA MasterCard

Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.

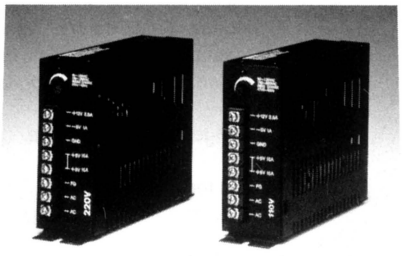
Powerful

With Our

POWER SUPPLY

High Efficiency
Dual AC 110/220V
Low Ripple & Noise
Top Quality Control
Compact Size
Power-On LED
Built-In EMI
Soft Start
Protected Over Voltage/Short Circuit

+ 5V DC = 15A
- 5V DC = 1A
+ 12V DC = 2.5A



Entron Enterprises Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 19-18 Hsin Tien
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
Tel.: 886-2-218-5023
Fax: 886-2-218-0029

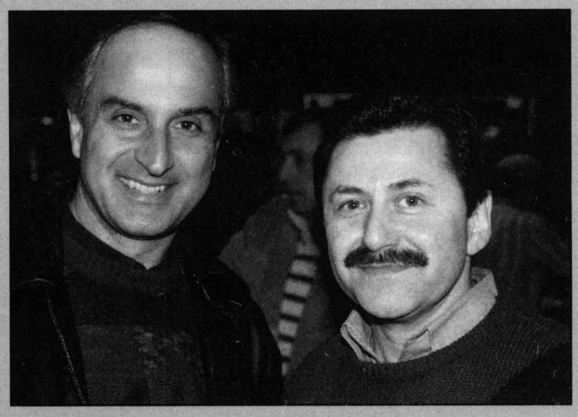
Billiard Cloth

All Grades and Colors

Mali

ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE—800-223-6468
NEW YORK—212-475-4960
FAX—212-533-8169

The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010



NECO NEWS – Pictured here are Bill Stavoreites and George Tucci,two of New England Coin-Op's favorite ops (and two of Boston's "best") captured in a candid moment at NECO's post-ACME open house March 21. Thanks to Laser Video Network's Chuck Arnold for the snapshot!

SEND A SONG – It's not a suggestion, it's a corporation. According to an April 19 *Business Week,* the Send-A-Song Corp. allows it's "customers" to send recordings of popular tunes to a loved one. Easy as paying $9.95 and dialing an 800 number, the service lets users send the song at a specific time and date, and offers 20 seconds of air time at songs-end for a personal message. And you can sample the merchandise: before ordering, a 20-second preview of up to three songs is allowed.

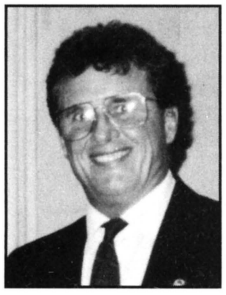
J-S SALES celebrated their 50th year in business April 16, and in honor of the event, its employees took occasion to present company heads Don and Janet Shimel with a "Congratulations" plaque. The party drew customers from as far away as the west coast and Europe. Happy golden anniversary, J-S! We wish you 50 more prosperous years!

AGGRESSIVE GROWTH PLAN – That's what Gaming Laboratories International (GLI) is promising its clients. A full-service gaming regulatory consulting firm, the company provides the services inherent in putting a gaming device on location (legal, lab testing, etc.). To better serve their clients in this expanding market, the company has orga-

"It's Phenomenal. My cashbox has soared."

--Lou Manolios

Candid Comments from English Mark Darts operators about Galaxy and League Master System.



Jim Hayes
Gem Music

Gem Music of Dayton, Ohio operates over 200 dart games with about 1600 league players. Jim Hayes is using modems to automatically transfer stats from Galaxy games to his office.

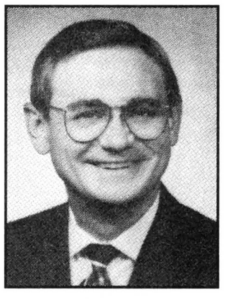
"I think what the Galaxy represents now is just the tip of the iceberg in what's possible for the game in the future. So, by buying the Galaxy I think you're gearing up for the future. I recommend Galaxy to other operators all the time."

"Darters are very enthusiastic. They like the idea of having their name up there. They were really willing to work with us, they like the idea of Galaxy and the future of darts. Galaxy is the future - to me, the Galaxy represents the future of all coin-operated vending."

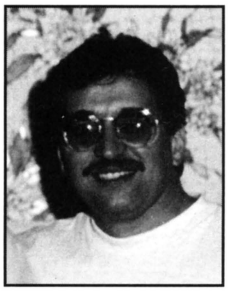
Kenny Price of Price Music, West Virginia is third generation in the coin-op business. He was one of the first to purchase Galaxy. His company operates approximately 70 Galaxy games with 400 league players.

"Galaxy games are some of the highest earning machines I have. So far with the system, after the updates, I haven't had very many problems at all. Arachnid is one of the best companies I've ever seen to work with on this kind of stuff. When you've got a problem, you call them and they help you through it. They're very attentive to it."

"The customers like it and the players love it because they don't have to pay that much attention to a piece of paper to tell them when they're up, the machine tells them when they're supposed to be playing. I've got a league coordinator and he likes it real well. He said, 'Any other manufacturing company would be hard pressed to come up with a program that's as easy to use as this one.' "



Kenny Price
Price Music



Lou Manolios
P-n-L Vending

P-n-L Vending of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania has been a full-line vending service for 13 years. Lou Manolios operates over 500 dart games with 4800 players on his dart leagues.

"I believe in the system ... it's the way of the future. This is definitely the way to go. One of the reasons to get into a new system is to save labor costs. My savings is big money. It's going to save me overall, time in the office where I can utilize my employees to being productive in other areas, not just darts. We only have one girl doing stats from modem retrieval, because that's all it takes and that's all it will ever take regardless of the number of games I have. It's very quick. She thinks it's easy to operate. "

"I tell other operators, 'You need to invest in the Galaxy game. You've got a tool on that game which is Top Gun.' It's exciting, my cashbox has soared. I would say in over half of the taverns that I have involved Galaxy games, it has soared over 300%. It's unbelievable!"

For more information on Galaxy call
1-800-435-8319 or 815-654-0212

Arachnid INC®
6421 Material Ave., Rockford, IL 61111

nized a growth plan whose details include the hiring of new testing engineers, a new, larger headquarters and future expansion into European and Australian markets. For further company information, contact GLI at 26 Main St., Toms River, NJ 08753; 908/244-3818.

ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT has created a separate European division to better manage the expanding activites of their European subsids (which are based in the U.K., Germany and France). The publisher of interactive entertainment products (including Nintendo's Super *NES* and Sega *Genesis* systems, as well as software), the firm's new division is up and running, complete with its new directors. They are Rod Cousens as Acclaim Europe president (brought over from his position as managing director for Acclaim U.K.) and Cynthia Armstrong as the company's director of finance and operations. Nicholas Garnell fills the Acclaim U.K. position left by Cousens. Acclaim has offices just about everywhere, from Japan to the U.S., and are confident their new division will effectively control their rapid expansion into the European market. For further information regarding Acclaim Europe, contact the company's Oyster Bay, NY office at 516/624-8888.

southeast

SUCCESS STORY – AMOA's Hesch Scholarships are a worthwhile and welcome service which provide money to college-bound students. One such testament to this worthy cause is graduating college senior Jason Pyles. Grandson of Collins Music's David Foshee, Jason leaves Southern Methodist University (Dallas) in the top 13% of his class, and is happy to say his AMOA-sponsored scholarship helped him get there. Congratulations! If you'd like more Hesch scholarship info (applications are considered annually), contact the AMOA at 312/644-6610.

DATEBOOK

JUNE 3-5
WAMO (Wisconsin) annual convention, Wisconsin Dells. For more information, call 414/529-4702.

JUNE 10-12
AMOT (Texas) annual convention, Austin. For more information, call 817/325-1005.

JUNE 10-13
CCMA (California) convention, Monterey Plaza Hotel, Monterey. For more information, call 916/441-5451.

JUNE 17-19
Expo-Diversiones '93, Expo-Guadalahara, Jalisco, Mexico. For more information, call AIFAD at 011-3-614-3015.

JUNE 25-27
ICMOA (Illinois) annual meeting, The Inn at Eagle Creek, Findlay. For more information, call 708/369-2406.

JULY 15-17
PAMMA (Pennsylvania) Convention '93, Hershey Lodge &Convention Center, Hershey, Penn. For infomraion, call 717/232-5322.

JULY 22-24
SALEX '93 (South American expo), The Mart Center, Sao Paulo, Brazil. For more information. call 011-061-236-0677.

JULY 22-24
Billiard Congress of America 10th annual trade expo, Bartle Hall Convention Center, Kansas City, Missouri. For more information, call Frank Zdy at 619/278-3877.

JULY 28-29
AAMA Latin American Expo, Mexico City. For more information, call 703/494-2758.

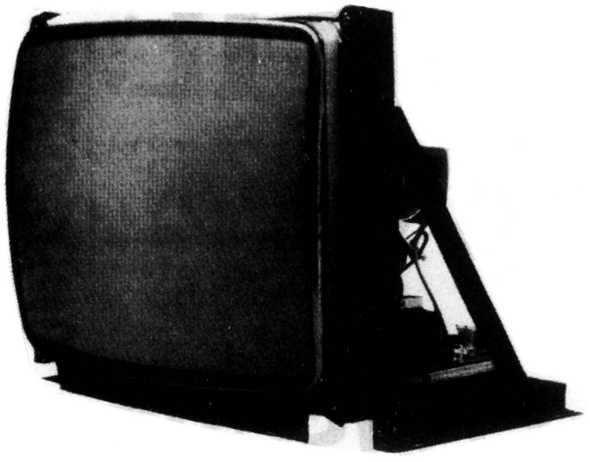
SEPTEMBER 22-24
AmusExpo, l'Espace Champerret, Paris. For more information, contact Francoise Regnier at 011-1-47-42-92-56.

SEPTEMBER 27-29
EELEX (Eastern European Leisure Exhibition), Central Exhibition Hall, St. Petersburg, Russia. For more information, call 011-812-315-5740.

SEPTEMBER 29-OCT. 2
QAMOA (AMOA of Queensland) convention '93, Marriott Hotel, Surfers Paradise, Queensland, Australia. For more information, call 011-617-841-1021.

OCTOBER 21-23
AMOA Expo '93, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, Calif. For information, call AMOA at 312/245-1021.

JANUARY 20-24, 1994
LeisurExpo '94, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Florida. For more information, call 800/848-1651.



COLOR VIDEO GAME MONITORS

CALL NOW FOR GREAT PRICING

- **13" monitors**
- **19" monitors**
- **25" monitors**

SPECTACULAR FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Front and Rear Control Panels
- Black Matrix, Non-Glare, U.L., C.R.T.
- Higher Resolution than Normal
- Manual or Auto Degaussing Switch
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- Fully Guaranteed!
- Replacement Parts are Always Available
- Schematics
- Meets the Standards Set by the AMOA

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!
Servicio Especial Directo a Mexico
Y Centro America Le Atendemos En Espanol

VISA

SPACE AGE ELECTRONICS

MasterCard

26524 Golden Valley Road Ste. 507 • Saugus, CA 91350

1-800-822-0280 • (805) 252-4400

Fax: 805-252-9380

MIKE HALL RETIRES AFTER 47 YEARS IN BIZ

It was a beautiful day for a party as Mrs. B. and Ira Bettelman bid a fond farewell to one of their best! Mike Hall spent 47 years in the coin machine industry, over 32 of them at C.A. Robinson.

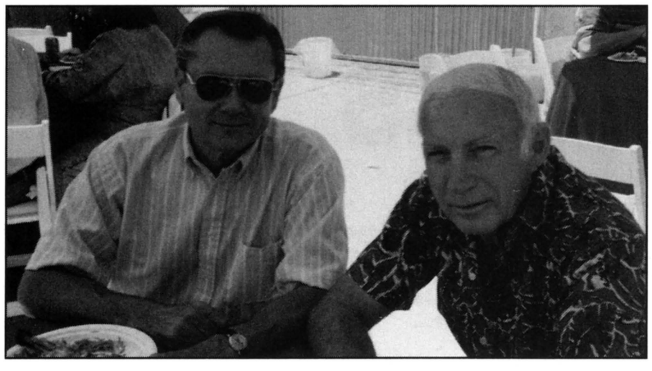
Mike Hall grabs some sun with Ira Bettelman, "Paul the Technician", Sandy and Mrs. B.

Fridays are always a special day at C.A. Robinson & Co. in Los Angeles. That's the day when the Bettelmans treat their customers and employees to lunch outside when the weather's not too hot. May 14 was extra special though, because it marked the last day on the job for Mike Hall who retired after 47 years in the business, over 32 of them at C.A. Robinson.

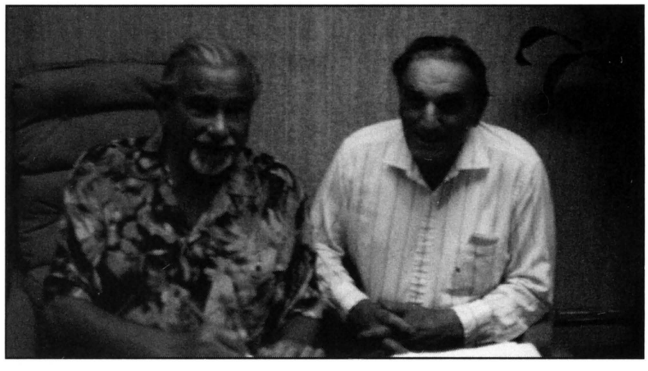
Mike, who turned 65 recently, started out as a technician in West Virginia in 1946, although he was not born there, as he is quick to point out. He came out west in 1961 to work for the late Al Bettelman and has stayed on ever since. The combination of terrific salesmanship and technical expertise make his customers loyal to the end. In talking to Mike, it is obvious that his loyalties to the Bettelmans are also strong. He gratefully remembers the time when the family "stuck by him" after heart surgery some years ago. "They're really a great family," he smiled.

What's on the agenda for Mike now that he will no longer punch the proverbial time card? Well, Mike and his wife Wanda (who have been married 41 years this month) will begin a six-week cross-country trip with stops in Missouri to listen to some country music, Kentucky (Mike's home state), West Virginia, and New Orleans just to name a few. When he gets back he's going to work on his golf game. "My wife is better than me, so now I'm going to practice!" Mike also plans to keep up with the industry. "I won't be completely out of the loop," Mike said. "I will still go to shows and such." Good news for the industry!

Congratulations Mike, and best wishes from all of us at *RePlay!*



Loyal customers Dick Nordin (Disneyland) & Bill Hogarth (retired Knott's) share a meal and pay respects to their favorite salesman.



Fellow co-worker and friend Hank Tronick (so handsome!) doing some business with operator Jim Diacos of Variety Amuse. (Oxnard).

TECHNICAL TIPS

SETTING VIDEO STANDARDS - Part Two -

by RANDY FROMM and CHRIS DEBRECHT

Anyone who has been to a recent trade show has seen the proliferation of "big screen" video games. Not content with the 19" monitor that was the staple of the games in the '80s or the move to 25" or even 33" monitors, manufacturers of video games and video game cabinets are proudly displaying "big screen" projections of 50" or more. Namco's *Galaxian 3* boasts two big screen, front surface projectors that work in tandem to produce a video game image that's 72" tall and 192" wide; an image so large, you have to sit inside the game to play it!

The projection televisions used in the big screen games are, for the most part, regular consumer (NTSC standard) televisions that have been modified to accept the output of the video game's logic board. This can be a whole lot more difficult than it sounds.

"But hold on just a minute there, pardner!" you say. "I can connect my *Super Nintendo* directly to my big screen and it looks great. What's the big deal with doing the same with a coin-op video game?"

Home game systems like Nintendo's *NES* or Sega's *Genesis* are designed to connect directly to an NTSC standard television. The game's color signals are combined together with the critical timing information provided by the "sync" to create a signal called "composite video." Because this composite video contains all the color and synchronization signals, a single, shielded wire is all that's required to connect the game to the T.V.

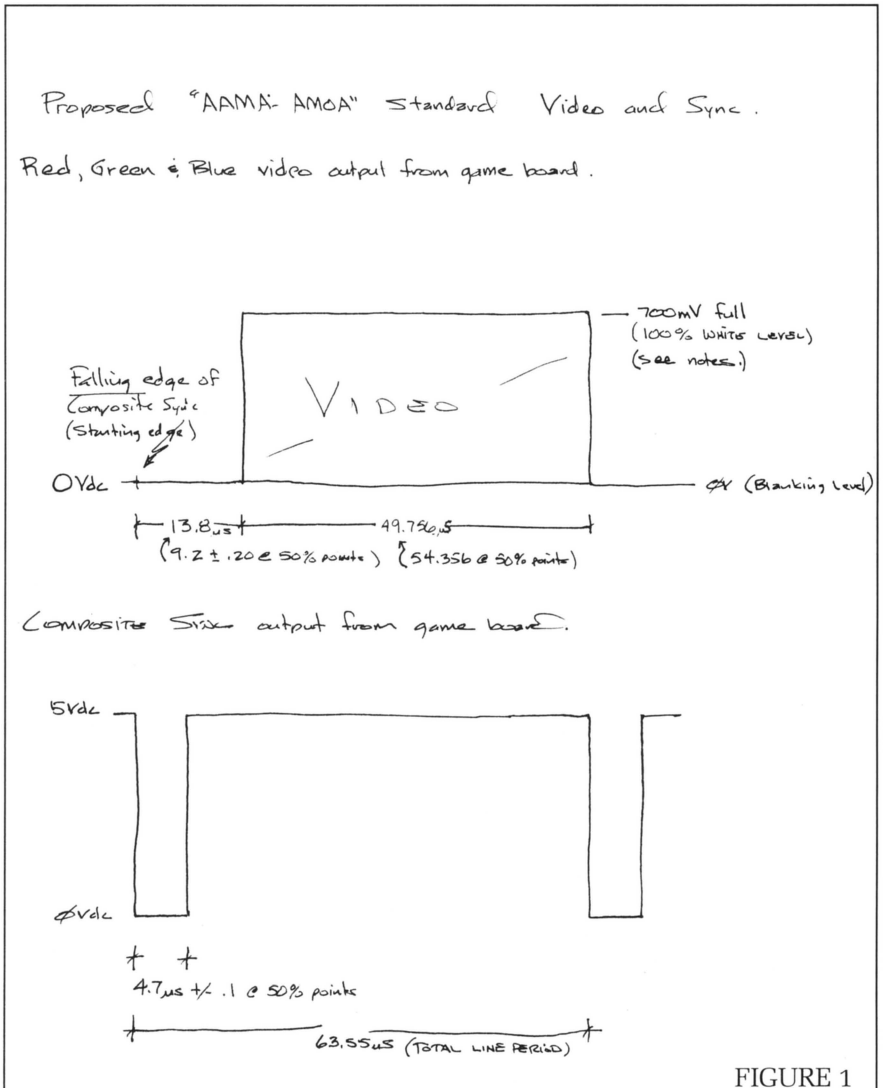


FIGURE 1

But coin-operated video games don't use NTSC composite video. Instead, each of the three primary colors has it's own output from the game PCB (see *RePlay* magazine, May 1993). The synchronization signal is separate too, making a total of four wires that carry signals from the game to the monitor..

Ideally, we should be able to combine the color and sync signals into a composite video signal and squirt it into the video input of the projection T.V. But is is in the timing and duration of the synchronization signals (and their relationship to the red,

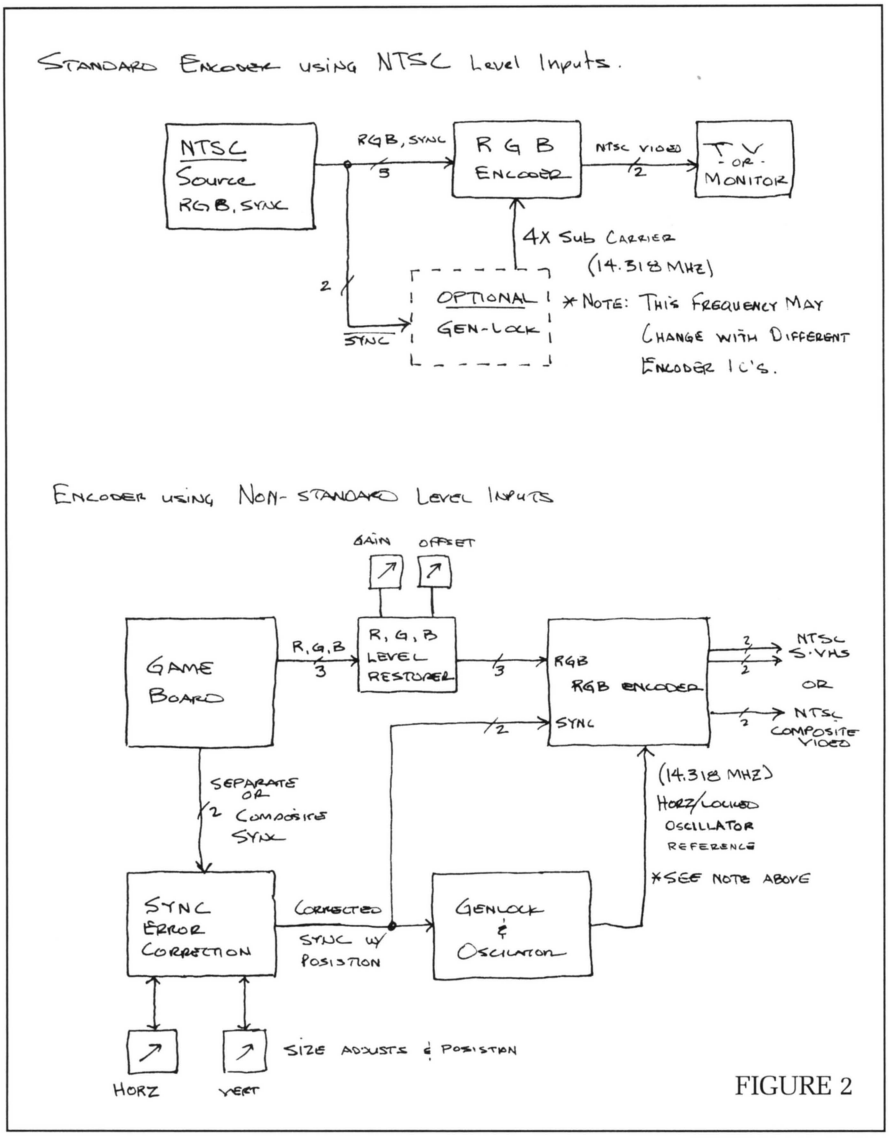


FIGURE 2

green and blue video signals) where we run into problems. Although coin-op video games produce sync signals that approximate the NTSC standard, they are usually not close enough to the standard (or to one another) to enable simple, consistent conversion from RGB and sync to true NTSC composite video.

Because conversion is difficult, big screen games are usually created by tapping directly into the T.V.'s video amplifiers. This requires a bit of engineering expertise; often addressing issues of voltage level incompatibility and impedance mismatches. Interface between the game PCB and the video inputs of the monitor will change from game to game, making conversion and monitor setup difficult at times. I even know of one aborted attempt at a big screen game that resulted in mass destruction because someone forgot to use an isolation transformer on the 120 volt AC input to the projection T.V. So you see, it's not as simple as it sounds.

All this modification will be unnecessary if the game manufacturers agree to use a standard that more closely emulates NTSC standard video. Encoders are readily available that will combine RGB/sync into a composite video signal. Once that's accomplished, the video can be connected directly to the standard input jack of any big screen T.V. or other NTSC monitor. I'm not asking the video game designers to deliver an NTSC composite video output; only that the PCB provides RGB and sync signals that can be encoded reliably into NTSC composite video..

I can't think of any reason that video game designers would object to this. I just think the subject has never come up before. As far as I know, there are no extra costs involved (other than a little R&D). Of course, no matter what video standards might be set by the AMOA/AAMA standardization committee, the design and manufacture of video game PCBs is hardly restricted to the United States of America. In fact,, it's barely here at all! For a video standard to be of any use at all, video game designers will have to agree to design and manufacture game boards with RGB and sync outputs that can be encoded into NTSC composite video.

Big screen, projection games aren't the only advantage here. There would be plenty of other benefits as well. Once you have NTSC composite video, you can manipulate it any way you want. The images can be overlaid with text and graphics (possibly bringing another source of revenue for operators in the form of advertising). The video can be manipulated by any of the fantastic special

UPCOMING RANDY FROMM ARCADE SCHOOL CLASSES

For personal, hands-on training Randy Fromm-style, join him at:

San Diego, California .....June 7-11
Baltimore, Maryland.....June 25-27
Billings, Montana.....August 13-15
Charlotte, North Carolina .....September 10-12
Chicago, Illinois.....November 1-5

Randy Fromm also offers his Arcade School on video tape on subjects such as beginning electronics, video game troubleshooting, pinball board repair, power supplies, conversions and monitor repair. He also has *Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information*...you can get more info by calling him at 619/593-6131.

effects generators that you see every day on broadcast or cable television.

The standard video can be imported into desktop multimedia presentations as well This will been an immediate help to the manufacturers themselves. Instead of generating cabinet artwork by photographing the monitor or through artist's renditions of the game screens, a frame of video can be grabbed directly from the board. Once digitized, the image can be manipulated in any way desired. Instructions on how to play the game decorative monitor bezels, control panel overlays, side graphics and marquee artwork can all be generated without a pencil touching paper. The computer can even do the color separations for the silk-screening!

Monitor manufacturers both here and abroad would also be relieved to have a standard they could count on. As things stand now, modifications often have to be made to a production run of monitors to make them one hundred percent compatible with a specific game This not only burdens the monitor manufacturer with time-consuming component changes or other modifications, but makes things damned difficult for operators who routinely swap monitors during the daily routine of field service How are we supposed to know the tiny difference between various versions of the same monitors? The answer for now is that we don't. Basically, if it fits, we use it!

SYNCHRONIZATION AND TIMING

Composite, negative sync has been around for so long now, many may not recall that there are actually two different sync signals that are generated by the logic board; horizontal sync and vertical sync. Where these signals were once carried by separate wires, the two are now combined into one. To make NTSC composite video, this composite sync also must be combined with the red, green and blue video signals.

The horizontal sync timing is the most critical. Figure 1 shows a suggested standard that closely conforms to NTSC standards and can be reliably encoded into NTSC composite video.

Figure 2 shows the difference in

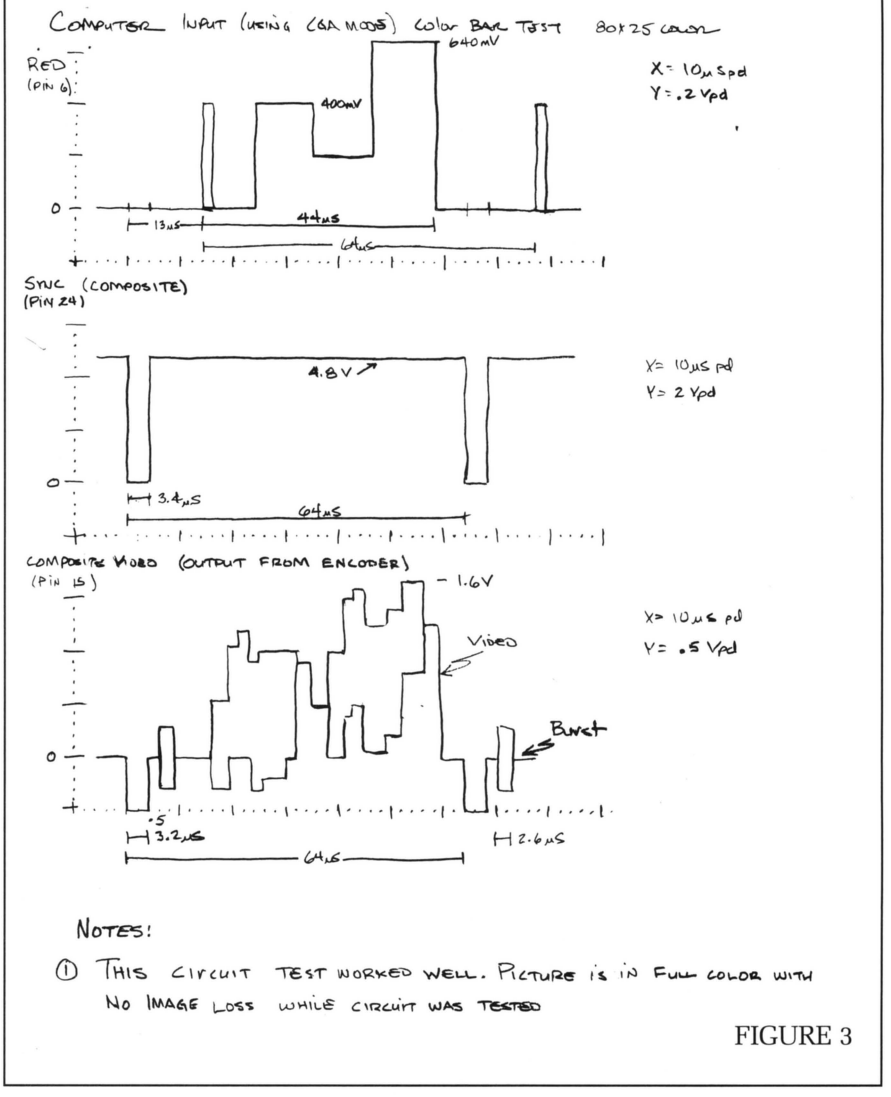


FIGURE 3

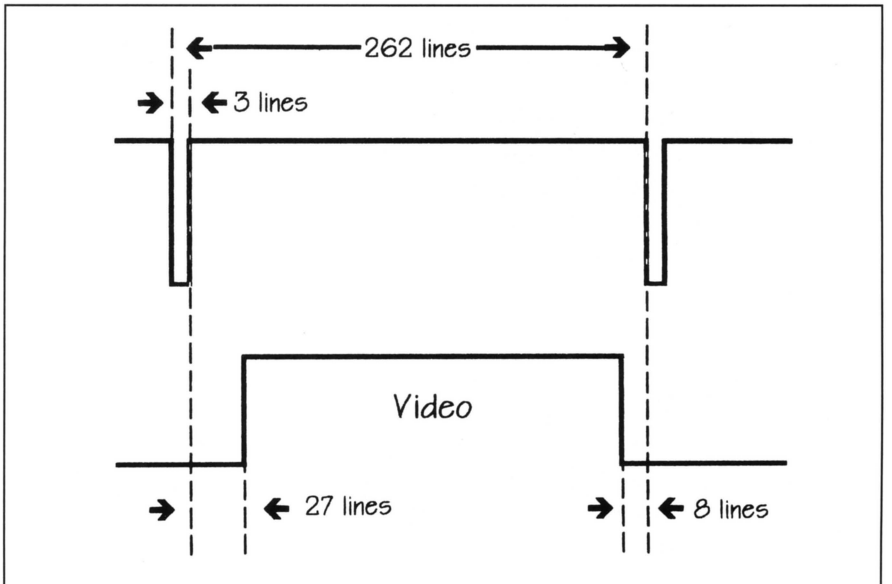


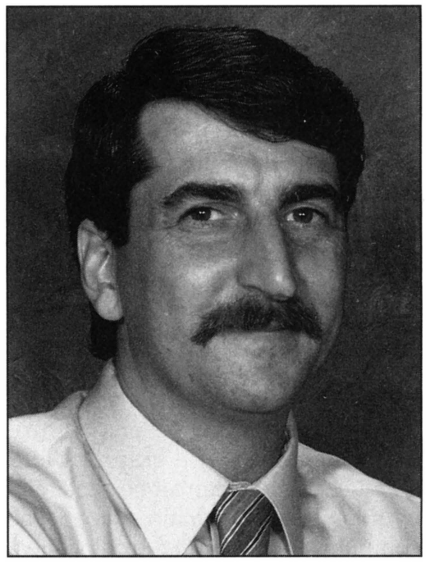
Figure 4. Vertical Videogame Timing

complexity between encoding standard and non-standard signals. Note that the non-standard encoding scheme is complex and has lots of potentiometers while the standard scheme is simple and has none.

Figure 3 shows the outputs of a IBM-type computer that conforms to NTSC. The outputs encode reliably into NTSC composite video. Note that the video voltage level is not the same as the 3.5 volt, full white proposed for coin-op. It is 700 millivolts for full white. However, a 3.5 volt output is easily padded down to 700 mv if necessary.

Figure 4 shows a suggested standard for the vertical interval. All sync levels are TTL.

My thanks to the engineering staff at Hantarex and Wells-Gardner for their help in researching this article.



RANDY FROMM

TECHNICAL BIT

Konami provides the following service tips for *Lethal Enforcers,* after a recent survey showed its income increased thanks to the suggested routine maintenance. The manufacturer also reminds that most of these tips can be applied to other uprights.

1. Periodically clean the mirror and glass to avoid poor response from sensors. (This will eliminate complaints like "I shot the guy four times, but he didn't die").

2. Make sure nothing is blocking the gun lenses. check for gum, candy, etc.

3. If a gun is inoperable, switch the connectors on the PCB to make sure the problem is not on the PCB.

4. Change the gameplay from "street" to "arcade" version or vice versa. Switch number three enables you to change between modes. By changing modes you will attract different players and increase play time.

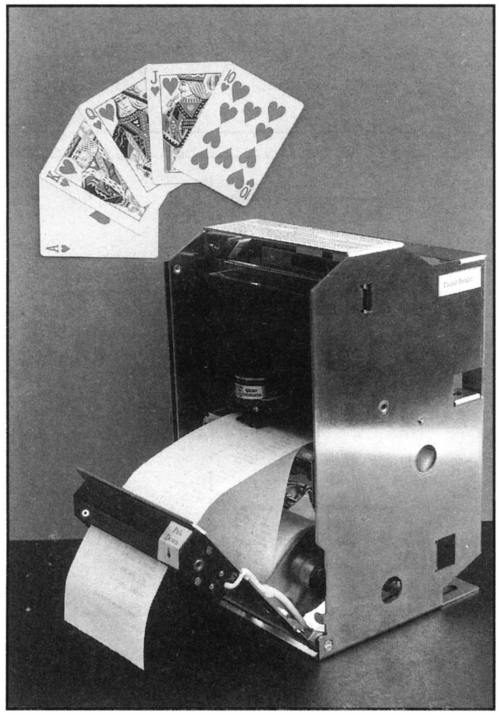
5. If guns are having trouble shooting in the airport or subway scenes, try lowering the contrast and adjust the brightness on the monitor.

6. Degaussing is very important. To check if it is necessary, go to test mode and select "color check." Hit start button two to switch to the all-red, -green, -white, etc. screens. Even if a problem is not visible, degaussing may be needed if the upright was moved while still on, or if the contrast is too high.

It really is important to keep your games working well so they'll work for you!

HECON
You can count on us

Video Lottery Printer

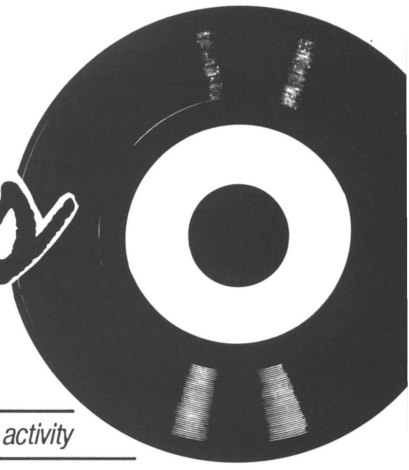


- Easiest Paper Handling System Available
- Meets All the Video Lottery Industry Requirements for Today and Tomorrow

Call Us
1-800-524-1669

Member HENGSTLER International

Vital Titles



top-selling 45s and CDs at key one-stops as of May 19, 1993 ★ = *significant crossover activity*

POP

1. ***IN THESE ARMS,*** *Bon Jovi, Mercury 862884*
2. ***LIVIN' ON THE EDGE,*** *Aerosmith, Geffen 19149*
3. ***CRYING GAME,*** *Boy George, SBK 50437*
4. ***SILENCE IS BROKEN,*** *Damn Yankees, Warner Bros. 18612*
5. ★ ***FREAK ME,*** *Silk, Elektra, 64654*
6. ★ ***I HAVE NOTHING,*** *Whitney Houston, Arista 2527*
7. ***HAVE I TOLD YOU LATELY,*** *Rod Stewart, Warner Bros. 18511*
8. ★ ***THAT'S THE WAY LOVE GOES,*** *Janet Jackson, Virgin 12650*
9. ***CAN'T DO A THING,*** *Chris Isaak, Reprise Cut*
10. ***BUSY BEE,*** *Ugly Kid Joe, Mercury Cut*

POP PICK HITS

GIRL I'VE BEEN HURT
Snow - Eastwest 98438

REGRET
New Order - Warner Bros. 18586

WANNAGIRL
Jeremy Jordan - Giant 18548

HERO
David Crosby/Phil Collins - Atlantic 87360

LOVE NO LIMIT
Mary J. Blige - MCA 54639

CW

1. ***AIN'T THAT LONELY YET,*** *Dwight Yoakam, Warner Bros. 18590*
2. ***HONKY TONK ATTITUDE,*** *Joe Diffie, Epic 74911*
3. ***BLAME IT ON YOUR HEART,*** *Patty Loveless, Epic 74906*
4. ***TONIGHT I CLIMB THE WALL,*** *Alan Jackson, Arista 2514*
5. ★ ***ALIBIS,*** *Tracy Lawrence, Atlantic 87372*
6. ***MY BLUE ANGEL,*** *Aaron Tippin, RCA 62430*
7. ***TELL ME WHY,*** *Wynonna, MCA 54006*
8. ***TROUBLE,*** *Travis Tritt, Warner Bros. 18588*
9. ***I LOVE THE WAY YOU LOVE ME,*** *J. Michael Montgomery, Atlantic 87371*
10. ***MADE FOR LOVIN' YOU,*** *Doug Stone, Epic 74885*

COUNTRY PICK HITS

RENO
Doug Supernaw - BNA 87356

WE GOT THE LOVE
Restless Heart - RCA 62510

IT MUST BE THE RAIN
Marty Brown - MCA 54612

HOT, COUNTRY, & SINGLE
Dean Dillon - Atlantic 87356

DIXIEFRIED
Kentucky Headhunters - Mercury 862150

R&B

1. ★ ***THAT'S THE WAY LOVE GOES,*** *Janet Jackson, Virgin 12650*
2. ★ ***FREAK ME,*** *Silk, Elektra, 65654*
3. ★ ***MORNING PAPERS,*** *Prince, Warner Bros. 18583*
4. ***EVERY LITTLE THING U DO,*** *Christopher Williams, MCA 54603*
5. ★ ***IF I COULD,*** *Regina Belle, Columbia 74864*
6. ★ ***LITTLE MIRACLES,*** *Luther Vandross, Epic 74945*
7. ★ ***WHO IS IT,*** *Michael Jackson, Epic 74406*
8. ***TRUTHFUL,*** *Heavy D. & The Boyz, MCA 54593*
9. ★ ***I HAVE NOTHING,*** *Whitney Houston, Arista 2527*
10. ★ ***LOVE NO LIMIT,*** *Mary J. Blige, MCA 54639*

R&B PICK HITS

BUDDY X
Neneh Cherry - Virgin 12648

NATURAL
Arrested Development - Chrysalis 24820

ABC-123
Levert - Atlantic 87366

CRY NO MORE
II D Extreme - MCA 54650

GIRL I'VE BEEN HURT
Snow - Eastwest 98438

CDs

1. ***GET A GRIP,*** *Aerosmith, Geffen 18646*
2. ***ERIC CLAPTON UNPLUGGED,*** *Eric Clapton, Reprise 45024*
3. ***THE BODYGUARD SOUNDTRACK,*** *Arista 18699*
4. ***TEN SUMMONER'S TALES,*** *Sting, A&M 0070*
5. ***POCKET FULL OF KRYPTONITE,*** *Spin Doctors, Epic 47461*
6. ***JANET,*** *Janet Jackson, Virgin 87825*
7. ***HARD WORKING MAN,*** *Brooks & Dunn, Arista 18716*
8. ***IT'S YOUR CALL,*** *Reba McEntire, MCA 10673*
9. ***BREATHLESS,*** *Kenny G., Arista 18646*
10. ***THIS TIME,*** *Dwight Yoakam, Warner Bros. 45241*

AMOA Jukebox Top 30

FOR MONTH ENDING APRIL 1993

THIS CHART	LAST CHART	COMPILED FOR THE AMUSEMENT & MUSIC OPERATORS ASSOCIATION'S JUKEBOX PROMOTION COMMITTEE TITLE / SONGWRITER(S)	ARTIST / LABEL/DISTRIBUTING LABEL
		★ ★ No. 1 ★ ★	
1	2	**FRIENDS IN LOW PLACES** D. BLACKWELL, E.B. LEE (BMI/ASCAP)	GARTH BROOKS CAPITOL 44647
2	1	**ACHY BREAKY HEART** D. VON TRESS (BMI)	BILLY RAY CYRUS MERCURY 866522-7
3	3	**THE THUNDER ROLLS** P. ALGER, G. BROOKS (ASCAP)	GARTH BROOKS CAPITOL 44727
4	4	**BOHEMIAN RHAPSODY** F. MERCURY (ASCAP/PRS)	QUEEN HOLLYWOOD 7-64794
5	—	**I WILL ALWAYS LOVE YOU** D. PARTON (BMI)	WHITNEY HOUSTON ARISTA 12490
6	14	**ENTER SANDMAN** N/A (N/A)	METALLICA ELEKTRA 61113
7	17	**INFORMER** D. O'BRIEN, S. MOLTKEE, E. LEARY (ASCAP)	SNOW EASTWEST 98471
8	19	**I WANT YOU BAD** J. LEAP (BMI)	COLLIN RAYE EPIC 74786
9	23	**IT'S A LITTLE TO LATE** P. TERRY, R. MURRAH (ASCAP/BMI)	TANYA TUCKER LIBERTY 56953
10	24	**WHAT PART OF NO** W. PERRY, G. SMITH (ASCAP/BMI)	LORRIE MORGAN BNA 62414
11	25	**LOVE IS ON THE WAY** N/A (N/A)	SAIGON KICK WARNER 98530
12	27	**ORDINARY WORLD** DURAN DURAN (N/A)	DURAN DURAN CAPITOL 56945
13	20	**UNDER THE BRIDGE** A. KIEDIS, M. BALZARY (BMI)	RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS WARNER 7-18978
14	12	**LAYLA** E. CLAPTON, J. GORDON (BMI)	ERIC CLAPTON REPRISE 7-18787
15	—	**SAD BUT TRUE** N/A (N/A)	METALLICA ELEKTRA N/A
16	28	**MR. WENDAL** ARRESTED DEVELOPMENT (BMI)	ARRESTED DEVELOPMENT EMI 56802
17	5	**RODEO** L. BASTAIN (BMI)	GARTH BROOKS CAPITOL 44771
18	—	**SHE'S NOT CRYING ANYMORE** B.R. CYRUS, T. SHELTON, B. CANNON (BMI)	BILLY RAY CYRUS MERCURY 864778
19	—	**STEAM** N/A (N/A)	PETER GABRIEL GEFFEN 19145
20	26	**LET'S GET ROCKED** P. COLLEN, J. ELLIOT, R. LANGE, R. SAVAGE (ASCAP)	DEF LEPPARD MERCURY 866568-7
21	—	**CATS IN THE CRADLE** H. CHAPIN, S. CHAPIN (ASCAP)	UGLY KID JOE MERCURY 864854
22	—	**JEREMY** N/A (N/A)	PEARL JAM EPIC (N/A)
23	—	**PASSIONATE KISSES** L. WILLIAMS (BMI)	MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER COLUMBIA 74774
24	—	**THE RIGHT KIND OF LOVE** T. FARAGHER, L. GOLDEN, R. NEVIL (ASCAP)	JEREMY JORDAN GIANT 18718
25	6	**SHAMELESS** B. JOEL (BMI)	GARTH BROOKS CAPITOL 44800
26	—	**DOMINO** V. MORRISON (N/A)	VAN MORRISON WARNER 7434
27	8	**WHAT SHE'S DOING NOW** P. ALGER, G. BROOKS (ASCAP)	GARTH BROOKS LIBERTY 57733
28	—	**MARGARITAVILLE** N/A (N/A)	JIMMY BUFFETT ABC 12254
29	—	**HEAL THE WORLD** M. JACKSON (BMI)	MICHAEL JACKSON EPIC 74708
30	—	**PARADISE BY THE DASHBOARD LIGHT** N/A (N/A)	MEATLOAF N/A (N/A)

NATIONAL SAMPLING BASED ON BOTH 45 RPM AND CD POPULARITY.

© 1993 AMOA

LATINO Jukebox Top 30

FOR MONTH ENDING APRIL 1993

	THIS CHART	LAST CHART	COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC JUKEBOX OPERATORS TITLE	ARTIST
REGIONAL MEXICAN			★ ★ No. 1 ★ ★	
	1	2	**CON SANGRE DE INDIO**	BANDA MACHOS
	2	1	**CASMIRA**	BANDA MACHOS
	3	5	**QUE TERARO TIENE**	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	4	--	**EXITOS**	BANDA MACHOS
	5	3	**QUIEREME**	LOS BUKIS
	6	--	**POR EL MUNDO**	BRONCO
	7	10	**CON NUEVOS HORIZONTES**	LOS HURACANES
	8	9	**ESA CHICA ME VACILA**	BANDA VALLARTA
	9	4	**POR TU MALDITO AMOR**	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	10	--	**LA PELEA DEL SIGLO**	BANDA EL RECODO
TROPICAL/SALSA	1	--	**SALSA EN GRANDE**	COMPILATION
	2	6	**SOPA DE CARACOL**	BANDA BLANCA
	3	8	**INTENSAMENTE**	EDDIE SANTIAGO
	4	--	**PERSPECTIVA**	G. SANTA ROSA
	5	--	**LLEGANDO AL 100%**	GRUPO NICHE
	6	2	**CUENTA CONMIGO**	JERRY RIVERA
	7	3	**POCHI Y SU COCOBAND**	COCOBAND
	8	5	**MERENBOOM**	COMPILATION
	9	4	**AREITO**	J.L. GUERRA
	10	--	**CON CORAZON ABLERTO**	ORQ. GUAYACAN
POP	1	1	**ROMANCE**	LUIS MIGUEL
	2	3	**THE BEST**	ANA GABRIEL
	3	2	**MEXICN HOT HITS VOL. 2**	COMPILATION
	4	9	**OTRO DIA MAS SIN VERTE**	JON SECADA
	5	7	**GREATEST HITS**	ROBERTO CARLOS
	6	4	**CON AMOR ETERNO**	PANDORA
	7	5	**EXITOS**	GLORIA ESTEFAN
	8	6	**AGUA NUEVA**	CRISTIAN
	9	8	**15 EXITOS**	MARISELA
	10	10	**SILUETA**	ANA GABRIEL

SAMPLING BY THE LATIN JUKEBOX, GARDEN GROVE, CA.
BASED ON ACTUAL JUKEBOX PLAY REQUESTS.

THE BLUE PAGES

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.

Now you can attend Randy Fromm's Arcade School without taking a week off the route. This videotape series covers each subject as presented during the live class. All you miss are Randy's famous "hands-on" labs!

All-You-Need Beginning Electronics for Operators 2 tapes	$79.95
Basic Videogame Troubleshooting	$49.95
Diodes, Transistors and other semiconductors 2 tapes	$79.95
Easy Pinball PC Board Repair	$49.95
Conventional Power Supplies (used in pinballs and monitors!)	$49.95
Videogame Monitor Repair Made Simple 3 Tapes	$109.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies (Peter Chou style)	$49.95
Videogame Conversions	$49.95
Using a Digital Multimeter (An Arcade School classic!)	$39.95

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOL

VIDEOTAPE TRAINING SERIES
Recorded Live at Randy Fromm's Arcade School!

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL!
The complete set of videotapes and the book for $500.00

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information

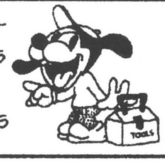
This popular book is full of useful information, including troubleshooting shortcuts, parts sources etc. Includes schematic diagrams for monitors and power supplies.

$39.95 (add $5.00 Shipping & Handling)

For personal, hands-on training join Randy at the Arcade School near you!

San Diego, CA — June 7 - 11
Baltimore, MD — June 25 - 27
Billings, MT — August 13 - 15
Charlotte, NC — September 10 - 12
Chicago, IL — November 1 - 5

Remember to add $5.00 Shipping & handling to all USA orders. Foreign deliveries sent DHL unless otherwise specified. C.O.D. orders okay! Sorry, no credit cards



For *RUSH* Delivery or a *FREE* info package
(619) 593-6131 FAX 593-6132
1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020

DARTS
ARACHNID

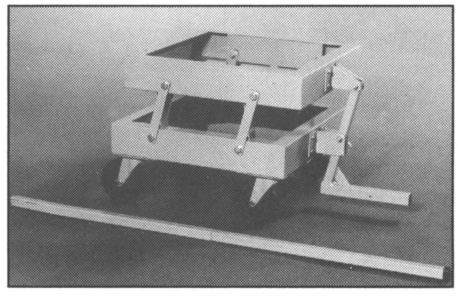
SUPER SIX PLUS TWO
Best Ever
2 or 3 Player Cricket - $1375

SPECIAL!!!
One Only - Like New
Oak Cabinet
Super Six Plus II - $1475

Double Dragon	$299	Spy Hunter	$299
Bad Dudes	299	Mating Game	595
720°	499	Double Play	299

STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.
P.O. Box 157 • La Crosse, WI 54601
CALL MAX: (608) 782-7181
FAX MAX: 608-785-7016

EASY LIFT
ONE-PERSON POOL TABLE LIFT



CONVENIENTLY STORES UNDER TABLE

- ♦ 3" Lift
- ♦ Heavy Duty 5" Casters
- ♦ Reduce Injury Claims
- ♦ Reduce Service Calls
- ♦ Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.
- ♦ UPS Shipping Weight 56 pounds

Order Yours Today!
800-521-6372
218-741-6075
Made in the USA

NORTECH

GO FOR THE ORGINALS!

LUCKY 8 LINES W-4
Several Versions Now Available

FEVER CHANCE W-6
Now with Skill Stops

DRAW 8 LINES
With the Hold & Re-Spin Feature

GEORGIA BELLE
8-Line Redemption Game

CUSTOM SOFTWARE
AVAILABLE FOR EVERY 8-LINE PRODUCT

■■■

YAMATE USA CORP.

185 West Main St. • Tynsley Square Plaza • Dudley, Mass. 01571
Tel. (508) 949-3595 • Fax: 508-943-1394

DEITH DISTRIBUTING

Offering the LATEST and LARGEST selection of ORIGINAL P.C.B.'s.

DATA EAST = Fighter's History
CAPCOM = The Punisher
CAPCOM = Slam Masters
WILLIAMS = Mortal Kombat

IREM - In The Hunt.....Call
KONAMI - Mystic Warrior .....Call
KONAMI - C.O.W. Boys Moo Mesa ..Call
KONAMI - Martial Champion .....Call
MIDWAY - NBA Jam.....Call
STRATA - Time Killers.....Call
ATARI - Knuckle Bash.....Call

NEO GEO:

1-Slot PCB $550
2-Slot PCB 699
Sengoku II.....New!
World Heroes II .....New!
3 Count Bout.....Special
Fatal Fury II.....Closeout
Viewpoint .....Call

CALL OR FAX FOR A COMPLETE LISTING

DEITH DISTRIBUTING INC.

84 Mineola Ave. • Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577-1248

Ph: 516-621-1234

Fax: 516-621-1238

Member of AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

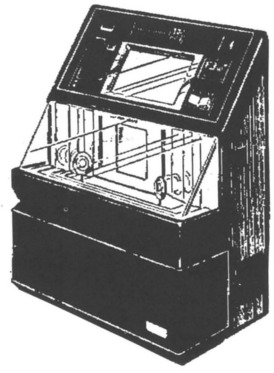
Buy the Best!

NSM MUSIC BOXES

• Performer Grand •
• Wizard • Firebird II •
• Performer Classic •
• Silver Sky • Galaxy •

MOST MODELS IN STOCK!
Sales, Service, Parts,
Technical Support

COLUMBIA VENDING SERVICE
1-800-262-2434



★RAM STAR★
says, "Thank you. We appreciate your business."
Call us for POKER, KENO,
8 LINES & PULLTAB.
24hr. SERVICE ON OMEGA
BOARDS (in most cases)
☎800-228-0958☎
FAX 303-737-2443

REPLACEMENT		LASER DISCS
DRAGON'S LAIR	350	
SPACE ACE	325	
CLIFF HANGER	195	
COBRA COMMAND	195	
BEGAS BATTLE	395	
ASTRON BELT	175	
GALAXY RANGER	175	
INTER STELLAR	295	
BAD LANDS	395	
STAR RIDER	295	
MACH III	275	
FIRE FOX	375	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144
VISA MasterCard

TAKE STOCK! Redemption Game Tickets

IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

1 Box	20,000	$ 47.00
2 Boxes	40,000	$ 77.00
3 Boxes	60,000	$107.00
4 Boxes	80,000	$137.00
5 Boxes	100,000	$167.00
Ea. Add.	20,000	$ 30.00

- Choice of Copy- "ONE COUPON" or "REDEMPTION"
- 1 5/32" X 2" Machine-Issued

We have the right redemption tickets for your arcade machines. Available in 12 different colors, in stock or custom-printed.

"TICKET EATER" Counter/Shredder
Count & shred 13 tickets per second. Available with extra-large number display!

National TICKET CO.
NATIONAL TICKET COMPANY
P.O. BOX 547, SHAMOKIN, PA 17872
ORDER DEPT. 1-800-829-0829 • TOLL FREE FAX 1-800-829-0888
OTHER INFORMATION 1-717-672-2900 • INTERNATIONAL FAX 1-717-672-2999

Increase Your PROFITS
talking coin-op novelty machines.

Mr. Vend
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG 1-800-877-8363

LOW COST HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

Best wholesale prices in the U.S....
We will NOT be undersold, forget the rest, call the best.

G-TEL
(713) 550-5592
Fax: 713-550-1028

KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES

— COMPLETE GAMES —
$1,250

19" WELLS MONITOR - HSV 300 DBA COIN MECH ASSEMBLY - NEW 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY. *FREE DELIVERY!*

FACTORY DIRECT FINANCING

Take up to 6 months to pay for your games
- CALL FOR DETAILS -

8-LINES

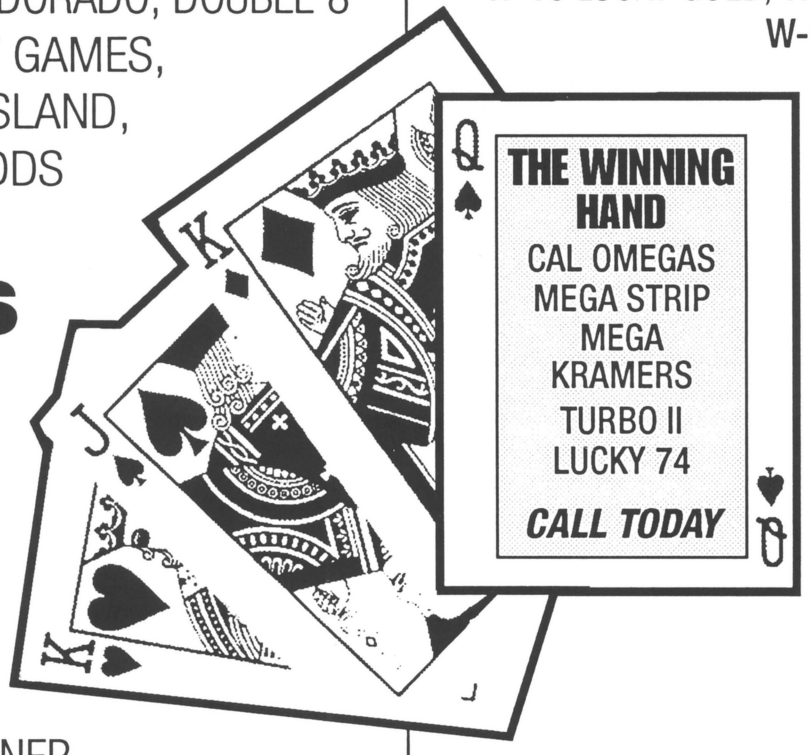
NEW ★FRUIT BONUS★, ALADDIN, DYNASTY, EL DORADO, DOUBLE 8 ALL CHERRY GAMES, TREASURE ISLAND, MAGICAL ODDS

DBA'S

MARS VFM-5
.....**$340**
HSV-300
.....**$200**
JCM...**$309**

★

WELLS-GARDNER
13" or 19".....$225



WING GAMES

W-7 SKILL BONUS, **W-8** BONUS CHANCE
W-10 LUCKY GOLD, **W-11** LUCKY STAR
W-15 LUCKY BELLS
LUCKY GIRL
LUCKY BINGO
LUCKY 75
LUCKY 21-D

★

ALL PROVEN WINNERS

1-800-624-3779

COMPARE OUR CABINETS - 19" UPRIGHTS - FLAT or SLANT TOPS - 9" or 13" COUNTERTOPS - 13" MINI - SITDOWNS - LIGHT or DARK WOOD-GRAIN - ALL PRECISION CUT, SCREWED AND DOWELED FROM 3/4" WOOD WITH PLYWOOD BOTTOMS.

1-800-6-CHERRY
KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES

264 River Rock Blvd. • Murfreesboro, TN 37129

(615) 895-9099 • Fax: 615-895-9184

"2001"
(MERCHANDISER COIN PUSHER)

* TOKENS IN-OUT
* QUARTERS IN-OUT
* TICKETS OUT (option)
* FULL SECURITY AND ALARM

Beautiful Lit Display
Sliding Coin Entry
4-Tiered Coin Drop
Strong Wood Cabinet
House Side Pockets
Steel Security Plate
Dual Locks
Ticket Dispenser (Option)
Recessed "WINNERS" Chute

STATE OF THE ART REDEMPTION GAMES

1-800-642-7263
813-366-1133
FAX: 813-366-1134

GāMCO INTERNATIONAL INC.

2153 TENTH STREET
SARASOTA, FL 34237

DAEMCO
FunRiders™

P.O. Box 596
Grapevine, TX 76099

1-800-779-0656
(817) 481-3273

Remember...
Small Spaces can make "Big Bucks"

Top Mall Quality Rides
American Made

- Many Coin Box Configurations
- Custom Manufacturing
- 1 Year Warranty
- Safety Engineered

•

We Stock Refurbished Used Rides

VIDEO ENTERPRISE

599 Bartlett
St. Clair, MI 48079

1-800-594-9024
(313) 364-9506
Fax: 313-364-8847

•

BOARDS ONLY!
☆ JUNE SPECIAL ☆
Purchase a 1 or 2-Slot NeoGeo and receive either a FREE Marquee or overlay.

Fighter's History	In Stock
S.F. II: C.E.	$895
King of Dragons	695
Sunset Rider	695
Street Fighter II	595
Raiden	550
X-Men	550
Captain Commando	550
Doggun	In Stock
Super Off Road	395
Aerofighter	350
Bomberman	295
Thunder Dragon	295
WrestleFest	200
Alien	195
Mutant Fighter	150
Street Fighter	150
Pit Fighter	125
Thunder Jaws	125
Golden Axe	125
Ms. Pac-Man w/speed-up	125
Crime Fighter	99
Block-Out	99
Rastan	60
Punk Shot	50
Double Dragon	50
Bad Dudes	50
Wheel of Fortune	50
Neo Geo 1-Slot	525
Neo Geo 2-Slot	675
Neo Geo 4-Slot	895
World Heroes II	In Stock
3 Count Bout	In Stock
Fatal Fury II	In Stock
Art of Fighting	165
World Heroes	135

Quantities Limited
Prices Subject to Change!

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY

NEW PRODUCT INFORMATION

"T70"

CURRENCY COUNTER

SIMPLE to USE
Completely
Automatic

Saves Time

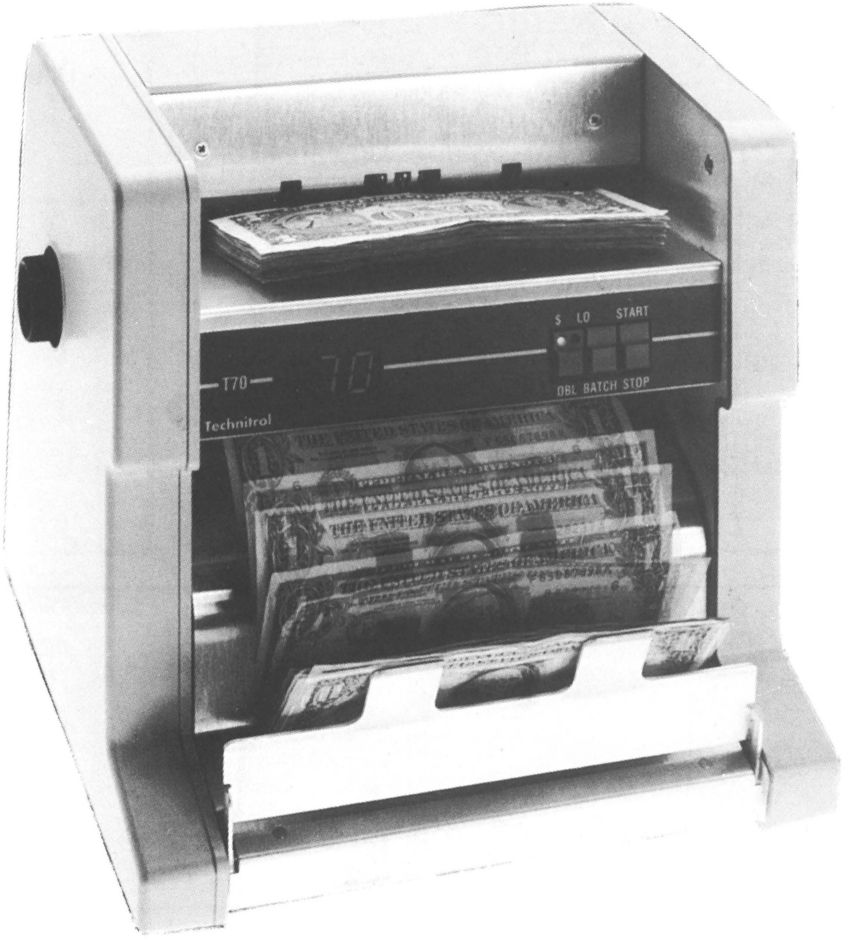
Counts in "Batches"
(10,20,25,50or100)
for Immediate Wrapping

Be More Accurate

Auto Start and Stop

LED and Photo Sensor
Counting Devices

3 Digit Display
Counts to 999



Call NOW for
SPECIAL
Introductory Offer

Counts 1000 Bills per Minute
Complete Error Detection

TEKBILT inc
QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

800-666-7776

LHS

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSES
CUSTOM & 8-LINE HARNESSES
W-4 • W-6 • W-8

CONVERSION MADE SIMPLE WITH INTERFACE BOARDS

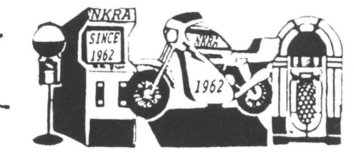
We specialize in custom manufacturing all types of amusment wiring harnesses. Each harness made to your specifications. Price quotations based on quantities.

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.
100 Spring St. • Tuscumbia, AL 35674
1-800-365-1941
(205)381-6639 • FAX: 205-381-6180
Prices subject to change without notice
Duns - 62-628-6702

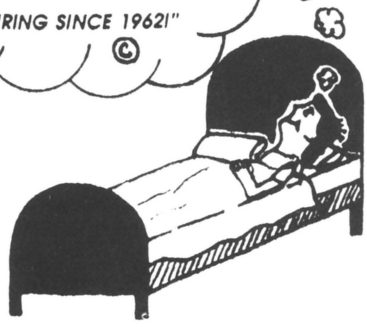
REST EASY!

You're Covered by NKRA

National Kiddie Ride Association
P.O Box 104625
Jefferson City, MO 65110-4625



"INSURING SINCE 1962!"



Call! **1-800-677-6572**
for a FREE quote on A+15
coin-op liability insurance!

EXPORTERS

Call the "EXPERTS"

Frank "The Crank" Seninsky
President

Great Deals on New Novelty & Redemption Equipment. Try us first! We represent most manufacturers:
BAY-TEK, BETSON, BOB'S SPACE RACERS, BROMLEY, COASTAL, COIN CONCEPTS, DESIGN PLUS, DOYLE, EXIDY, ICE, MELTEC, NAT'L SPORTS, SKEE BALL, SMART, VARI-TECH.
Call for complete list. We also sell tokens!

Alpha-Omega Sales • (908)287-4990 • Fax: 908-287-3079

6 Sutton Place, Edison, New Jersey 08817

SUPER SPECIALS

Golden Axe II (ded.) $2095
St. Fighter II: C.E. (ded.).....2295
Operation Gun Buster 2995
Terminator II (v) 3095
Final Lap III (u/r) 2595

"CRANK" SPECIALS

Addams Family	$2695
Dragon's Lair 2	1095
F-15 Strike Eagle (s/d)	2695
G.I. Joe	1095
Ghost Town	1295
Knights of Round	1495
Lethal Enforcer	3295
Mad Dog McCree (27")	5495
Painted Lady	695
Rad Mobile	1895
Relief Pitcher (ded.)	1195
Simpsons (u/r)	895
Space Lords	3995
Space Gun	2295
Street Fighter II (ded.)	1695
Super System	1395
WrestleFest	1295
X-Men 4-Player	1695

VIDEO GAMES

Aero Fighter	$1295
Beast Busters	1595
Captain America (ded.)	1395
Captain Commando (ded.)	1395
Chase H.Q.	1195
G-Loc (u/r)	1795
G.P. Rider (u/r)	2995
Hard Drivin' (u/r)	3595
High Impact	795
Hit the Ice	695
Indy Heat	1595
Neo Geo (ded.)	1895 - 2395
Operation Thunderbolt	895
Out Run (u/r)	1695
Pit Fighter (ded.)	895
Quiz & Dragons	995
Rampart (ded.)	795
Rim Rockin' B-Ball (25")	895
Rowe BC-25 MC	1795
Rowe BC-35	2395
S.C.I.	1295
Spiderman (ded.)	1295
Steel Gunner	2795
Stunn Runner (s/d)	1495
Super Off Road	895
Turbo Outrun Mini	1595
Vendetta	1195

PINBALLS

Cyclone	$1295
Que Ball Wizard	2395
Dr. Who	2495
Fish Tales	2195
Getaway	1895
Hook	1795
Lethal Weapon	2195
Star Wars	2495
Super Mario Bros.	1795
Terminator II	2195
Vegas	895
Whirlwind	1295
Whitewater	2695

REDEMPTION NOVELTIES

Bank-It	Call
Basketball-Smart sgl.	$1295
Big Mouth	Call
Big Bertha	Call
Bozo Basketball	Call
Buddy Bear	Call
Cop Capers	995
Cracky Crab	Call
Crane -Big Choice	1195
Crane - Double	2495
Crane - Smart jumbo	2895
Crane - Betson triple	3495
Crazy Clown	2895
5 Card Draw	1795
Fantasy Island	2195
5-in Lines Skillo	795
Game Plan Slots	695
Hungry Hungry Hippo	Call
Klondike Pusher	Call
Silver Ski	7995
Skill-Dozer	795
Treasure Island	1295

FINANCING AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS IN NJ, NY and PA TRI-STATE AREA

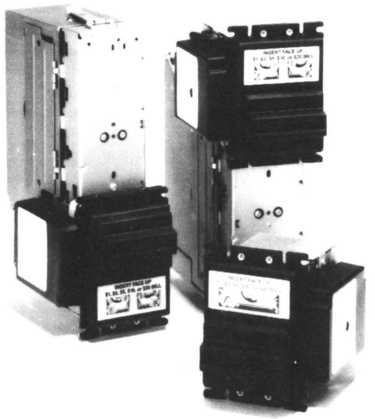
BILL ACCEPTORS! BILL ACCEPTORS!

MARS ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

NEW

GL 5 BILL ACCEPTORS

HIGH SECURITY HIGH PERFORMANCE



$1, $5, $10, $20 ACCEPTANCE

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KITS INCLUDED

UP STACKER
DOWN STACKER
STACKERLESS

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5 & GL5

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER - ONE-DAY TURNAROUND SERVICE

TEKBILT inc

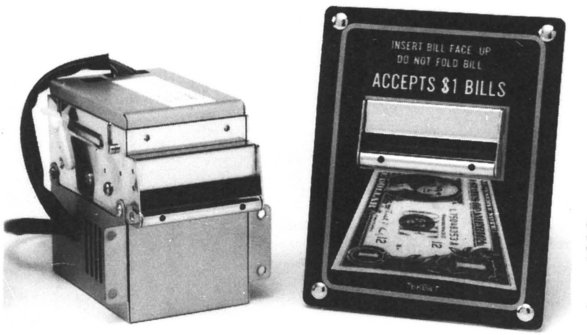
3983 MANN ROAD
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
215-322-3232 • FAX 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

$1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR LOW COST GREAT PERFORMANCE

TEKBILT MAKES BILL ACCEPTOR USE AFFORDABLE

DROPS INTO DATA EASTS LETHAL WEAPON 3...
The World's First
"dollar-ready" pinball!
★
INCREASE PRICE-PER-PLAY
★
DRAMATICALLY INCREASE YOUR COLLECTIONS!



MODEL NV110 - GA1

DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

★ **Cost Effective** ★ **High Performance** ★ **Increase Profits**

- Programable pulse outputs dip switch selectable 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, or 20 pulses/dollar
- Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
- Simple to clear jams
- Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
- Modular Electronic design
- Small compact 1 piece unit
- 110 V AC operation (12V DC unit available)

©1991

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • FAX: 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

J&M PRODUCTS

NICKEL, DIME & QUARTER ACCEPTOR CONVERSION KIT

Convert any
Rowe® B.C. 12,25,35,1200,or 3500

Now your ROWE® changer will accept dimes and nickels and dispense quarters or tokens. $79.50 Plus coin mech if needed.

- Eliminate "small change" hassle.
- Turn "small change" into profits.
- Increase room income.
- Perfect for unattended rooms.
- Still accepts quarters for tokens.
- 10 minute installation.

Call for information and prices
(708) 662-6117

Want to Know How to Double the Profit on Your Draw 80's!?!

- FULL ADJUSTABILITY
- TOTALLY RANDOM
- WORKS WITH ALL DBA
- INSTALLS IN ONE HOUR
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TALK TO THE DRAW 80 EXPERTS!!!
Bob or Mike

1-800-262-2434

Jolly Roger

INTERNATIONALE

COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT RIDES

CALL FOR OUR INTRODUCTORY OFFER:
1-800-25-JOLLY ▪ 1-800-255-6559

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

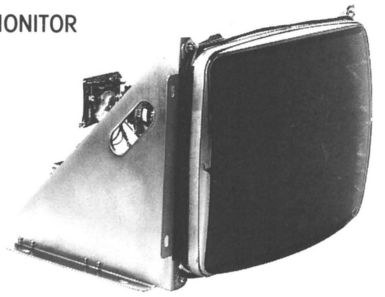
CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!

TEKBILT Monitors Are Manufactured With Grade "A" Tubes . . . Grade "A" Electronics!

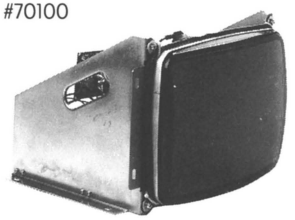
19" HORIZONTAL MONITOR

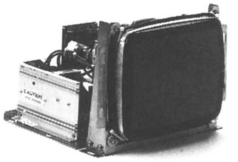
ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH UNIVERSAL
MOUNTING

HOR. #70152
UNIV. #70150



13"HORIZONTAL
#70100





9" HORIZONTAL
#70104

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

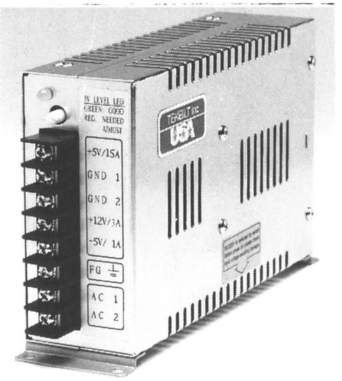
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY !

FEATURING

* +5 V. . . 15 Amp
* +12 V . . . 3 Amp
* -5 V . . . 1 Amp
* Computer Quality - Low Noise
* Dual AC inputs 115/230 AC (selectable)
* COMPLETE overload protection
* Short Circuit protection
* Built-in EMI line filter
* 100% Burn-in tested
* Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
* 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

Get Ready for Sizzling Summer Savings!

DISTRIBUTORS

With Southeastern Distributors you'll find quality, great values, service and selection with quick turn-around to better service you. Whether your needs are games, parts or supplies, we are committed to serving you!

8 LINE HARNESSES
10 BUTTON HARNESSES
HARNESSES FOR MARS 4 & 5

NOW AVAILABLE CURRENCY COUNTERS!

CALL FOR
USED VIDEOS
USED JUKE BOXES
POOL TABLES

CALL US FOR BOARD REPAIR & TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

FOR SENSATIONAL SAVINGS CALL TODAY!

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRIBUTORS
28 Boland Court
Greenville, South Carolina 29615
(803) 234-4901
(800) 362-1187

SOUTHEASTERN

PROGRESSIVE JACKPOT ONLY **1695.**

Ask about the DOUBLE PROGRESSIVE JACKPOT!

CALL TODAY!

1-800-362-1187

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

8 LINERS STARTING AT $1075.00

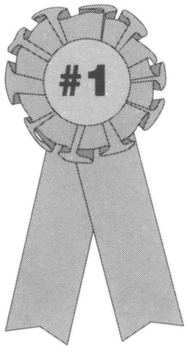
YOUR 13TH 8 LINE GAME IS FREE!

Cherry Bonus III*Magical Odds*Skill Chance*Dynasty

Omega Double Up*Super Poker*Turbo II

DBV35*HSV300*CBV IVO*Mars VSM4*Mars VSM5*Stackers

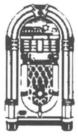
Music Operator's Service



1-800-354-5853 • (714) 879-1771

45s & CDs
with pre–printed title strips

- Programming service available
- Ask about our Spanish selections *(hablamos espanol)*



Authorized Distributor

WURLITZER
Deutsche Wurlitzer GmbH

MTX

FAST, FRIENDLY SERVICE
COMPETITIVE PRICES
3–DAY DELIVERY SERVICE

MJ VENDING

PINBALLS

Addams Family....$5,500
Terminator II 1,700
Lethal Weapon 1,900
Earthshaker 900
Fun House 1,500
Checkpoint.....1,200
Diner 1,000
Batman 1,800

VIDEOS

Super Sonic Blastman
.....$5,500

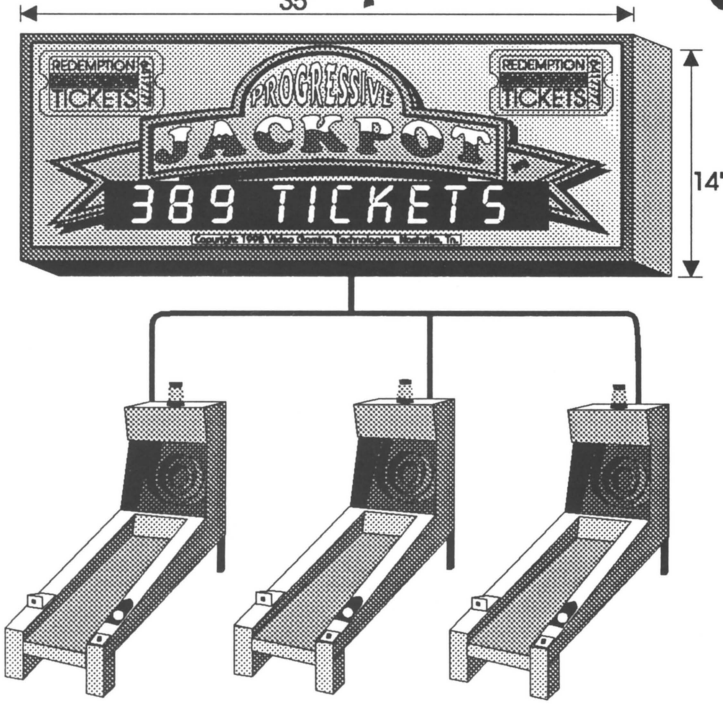
SITDOWNS

Hard Drivin'.....Call
Mad Dog McCree (50")
.....$7,500

(512) 926-6444
or
(512) 926-2587

New

Redemption Progressive Jackpot



The lure of the progressive jackpot has been used by Las Vegas Casinos for years. Now this "casino proven" system of increasing revenues and creating excitement is available for your redemption arcade!

Works with alley bowlers, sports games, roll downs, and all ticket dispensing games and links up to 12 redemption machines.

VGT

Video Gaming Technologies, Inc.
3026 Owen Dr., Ste. 107
Anitoch, TN 37013
1-800-960-9606

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

DEDICATED GAMES:

KONAMI: Martial Champion,
Lethal Enforcer
SEGA: Virtua Racing
NAMCO: Lucky & Wild,
Suzuka 8 Hours, Shoot Away2
TAITO: Super Chase
DATA EAST: Jurassic Park
PREMIER: Tee'd Off, Street Fighter II Pin
MERIT: Countertops, Scorpion Darts

CONVERSION KITS:

IREM: In the Hunt
AMER.TECHNOS: Shadow Force
DATA EAST: Fighter's History
KANEKO: Gal's Panic II
NAMCO: Knuckleheads
KONAMI: Moo Mesa, Mystic Warriors
AMERICAN SAMMY: Daioh
STRATA: Time Killer
McO'RIVER: Tao Taido

CALL OUR NEWLY EXPANDED SERVICE DEPARTMENT!

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

Bromley Wheel 'm In
Premier Mushroom World
Namco Cracky Crab
Data East Wacky Gator, Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe,
Cosmic Gang, Lippy the Clown, Lizard Command
Coin Concepts, Hollywood Cranes
Bob's Space Racers, Skee Ball
Seidel, Meltec...and others!

WE HAVE A SMALL INVENTORY OF:

SNK: Neo-Geo Hardware & Software
CAPCOM: The Punisher u/r

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT:

PIONEER CD JUKEBOX
DYNAMO POOL TABLES, CABINETS & AIR HOCKEY

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

5301 Longley Lane, #47 • Reno, Nevada 89511

Ph: (702)829-2080

or Fax us at: 702-829-2083

EMPIRE AMUSEMENT CORPORATION

MICHIGAN'S PREMIER GAME AUCTION COMPANY!

Upcoming Auctions:

June 19 • 10:30 A.M.

CALL NOW FOR DETAILS

WE SPECIALIZE IN USED EQUIPMENT!

FACTORY DIRECT WITH:

Wurlitzer, Merit, Kramer, I.C.E., U.S. Games

CALL JOHN BENO AT:

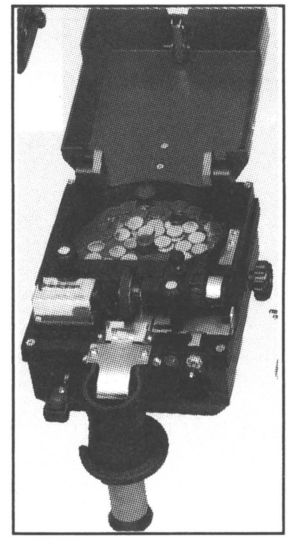
EMPIRE AMUSEMENT CORP.

32242 W. 8 Mile Rd. • Farmington Hills, MI 48336

(313) 477-2200

MONUDO COIN COUNTER

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY MONDIAL!



- Electric or Manual
- 220V or 110V
- Only 10 lbs
- Counts up to 1800 coins per minute
- High quality construction
- Engineered to our exacting standards
- Adjustable to any size coin or token

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORP.

661 Hillside Rd. • P.O Box 889 • Pelham Manor, NY 10803

PHONE **(914) 738-7411** FAX **(914) 738-7521**

– SE HABLA ESPANOL –

BAY COIN DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. ▪ Richmond Hill, New York 11418

OFFICE & SALES: (718) 291-5757-8-9 ▪ PARTS & SERVICE: (718) 526-8383 ▪ FAX: 718-739-3805

WELCOME EXPORT CUSTOMERS...SE HABLA ESPANOL

USED PINBALLS:

Addams Family	$2595
Star Wars	2295
Cue Ball Wizard	2295
Terminator 2	2295
Lerthal Weapon III	1995
Batman	1895
Getaway	1895
Hook	1695
Star Trek	1595
The Machine	1595
Riverboat Gambler	1295
Turtles	1295
Checkpoint	1250
Cyclone	995
Silver Slugger	895

USED P.C.B.'S:

Street Fighter II: Champ	$895
Street Fighter II	595
Shogun Warriors	650
X-Men 4-Pl.	550
King of Dragons	450
G.I. Joe	425
Relief Pitcher	250
B Rap Boys	250

USED SITDOWNS & DELUXE VIDEOS:

Grand Prix Racer	$7995
Exhaust Note	7995
Steel Talons	5995
Race Drivin' Cockpit	5495
Moto Frenzy (ride-on)	4995
Cisco Heat (2-Pl.)	4995
Cisco Deluxe	4495
Star Blade	4495
X-Men (6-Pl.)	2995
Line of Fire	2495
Final Lap (u/r)	2495
Hot Rod (4-Pl.)	795

NEW KITS:

Time Killer	Call
In The Hunt	Call
Fighters History	Call
Punisher	Call
Peek-a-Boo	Call
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs	Call
Cool Pool	$795
Quiz & Dragons	595
Legionnaire	495

NEW KITS:

Guardians of the Hood	$495
Atomic Punk II	395
B-Rap Boys	395
Roller Games	175

★

LARGE SELECTION OF $50 PCB'S CALL FOR LIST!

★

USED REDEMPTION:

Lippy the Clown	Call
Used Bozo Basketball	$895
Bank-It	Call
X-The Ball	Call

MUSIC:

Used CD-100	$2995
Rowe R-84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89 90, 91, 92 Vinyl	Call
Rowe R-91, 92, 93 94 combo	Call

"BRAND NEW"

Cabinet with 25" Monitor, Sliding Draw, JAMMA Harness and Power Supply!

We accept PCB trade-in against purchases!

CALL NOW AND ASK FOR DAVID or COREY

WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

LAST CHANCE

Let's make a deal...I'll take a chance if you will!

Here's the deal...

Purchase the "Silent Partner" for 50¢ on the dollar. Use it for six months. At the end of the six months, if you think you can still run your route without it, send it back and owe nothing. If you want to keep it, send us the balance.

The "SILENT PARTNER"
COMPUTER PROGRAMS

Let them help you manage and control your business!

THE "SILENT PARTNER"

- *ROUTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS*
- *CD PROGRAMS*
- *REDEMPTION PROGRAMS*
- *ROI PROGRAMS*
- *VIDEO LOTTERY PROGRAMS for Louisiana, Montana and South Dakota*

THEY'RE USED WORLDWIDE!

They use it in Australia, Canada, Finland, Mexico, South America and 47 U.S. states! You've seen it at every AMOA and ACME show since 1985.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION:

The "SILENT PARTNER", INC.

3441 South Park • Springfield, IL 62704

Phone: (217) 793-3350 • Fax: 217-793-1842

US Amusement Auction

OUR 12TH YEAR

Video Games, Pinball Machines, Juke Boxes, Darts, Kiddie Rides, Pool Tables Redemption, Cranes and much, much more!

Summer '93 Auction Schedule

JUNE 5
Indianapolis, IN

Our Land Pavilion
Indiana State Fairgrounds
Cellular: 317-432-7626
Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866

JUNE 12
Louisville, KY

Buechel National Guard Armory, Progress Blvd. (at the corner of Progress and Buechel Bank Rd., across from GE Appliance Park.) Take Bardstown Rd. to Buechel Bypass 1.6 miles South of I-264 (Watterson Expressway). Turn right at National Guard Armory sign. Cellular: 502-551-1866

AUGUST 28
Louisville, KY

Buechel National Guard Armory, Progress Blvd. (at the corner of Progress and Buechel Bank Rd., across from GE Appliance Park.) Take Bardstown Rd. to Buechel Bypass 1.6 miles South of I-264 (Watterson Expressway). Turn right at National Guard Armory sign. Cellular: 502-551-1866

Fall '93 Schedule

September 11
Chicago, IL
Pinball Collectors Auction
Ramada Inn-OHare
10% Buyers Premium

September 18
Columbus, OH
Ohio State Fairgrounds

September 25
Indianapolis, IN
Indiana State Fairgrounds

October 16
Tampa, FL
Florida State Fairgrounds

October 30
Costa Mesa, CA
Orange Co. Fairgrounds

October 30
Indianapolis, IN
Indiana State Fairgrounds

November 6
San Jose, CA
Santa Clara Co. Fairgrounds

November 20
Columbus, OH
Ohio State Fairgrounds

December 4
Orlando, FL
Central Fl. Fairgrounds

December 11
Indianapolis, IN
Indiana State Fairgrounds

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time!

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: **Bill Hughes**, P.O. Box 4819 – Louisville, KY 40204
Phone: 502-451-1263 Licensed by Div. of Licensing, Ohio Dept. of Commerce and bonded in favor of State of Ohio, OH/IA4065, OH/AC2208; in Florida, FL/AU882,in Penn, PA/AV002644; in Kentucky, KY/P1597; in Indiana, IN AU08700280; in California, A-2586; in Texas, TX10171; and in Georgia, 2270.

Sales Manager: **Jeff Schwartz** – 502-456-1600 – 24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Auction Information:

- All auctions begin at 10 am local time.
- To consign games for sale: bring to the Auction site on the Friday before the auction between 9 am and 9 pm.
- Removal of all equipment by Saturday, midnight.

Terms and Conditions:

Terms: Full payment day of auction: cash, cashiers check, or company check only with current bank letter of guarantee. No exceptions. 3.5% surcharge for VISA and MasterCard. All state sales taxes will apply unless you provide a copy of current sales-and-use tax permit.

The Game Exchange

Used Games

After Burner	799
All American Football	799
Battleshark	999
Bloxeed	599
Captain America	1299
Dragon's Lair II	999
Merc	899
Ms.Pacman	499
Operation Wolf	699
Pitfighter	999
Simpsons	1299
Space Gun	1899
Street Fighter II	1399
Super Hang-On	1399
U.S. Classic Golf	699
WWF Wrestlefest	999

Used Boards

Desert Assault (H)*	199
Final Fight (H)*	299
Golden Axe II (H)*	699
Gunforce (H)*	299
Pitfighter (H)*	149
P.O.W. (H)*	49
Rough Ranger (H)*	49
Simpsons (H)*	149
Smash TV (H)*	149
Spinal Breakers (H)*	49
Street Fighter (H)	199
Street Fighter II (H)*	699
Street Fighter II CE (H)	899
V-Ball (H)*	49

* Includes Factory Marquee

Deluxe Sitdown(Used)

B.O.T.T.S.	6999
G-Loc	4999
Grand Prix Star	7999
Star Blade	6499
Steel Talons	6499

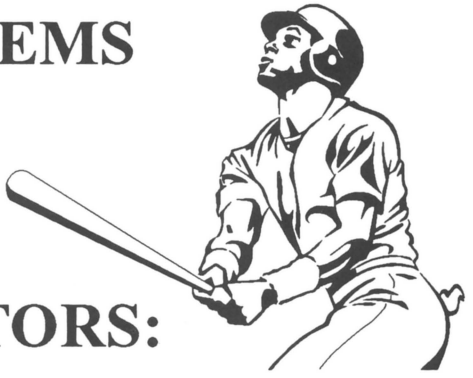
Redemption(Used)

Cosmo Gangs	3999
Dyno Bop	999
Ghost Town	1999
Lasertron (6P)	12999
Neck -n- Neck (6P)	Call
Perfect Landing	1499
Pig Race (4P)	9999
Rock-n-Bowl	2999
Starburst	2999
Super Shifter (4P)	9999

The Game Exchange•P.O. Box 09598• Columbus, Ohio 43209

(614) 258-2933

HIT A HOME RUN WITH prizes! GREAT SELECTION OF SPORTS ITEMS AND WATCH THE PROFITS POUR IN!!!!



REGULAR CRANE OPERATORS:

-- STAR CAPS-Features 6 Upper Deck Trading Cards in an Officially Licensed Miniature Helmet

-- SOFTEE NFL SIGNATURE FOOTBALLS
Each Ball Features Offical Team Logo and Star Signature

-- SOFTEE MLB BASEBALLS & SOFTBALLS
Each Ball Features Offical Team Logo

JUMBO CRANE OPERATORS:

-- GRAND SLAM STAR CAPS-Features 6 Upper Deck Cards & an Officially Licensed Softee Baseball in a Larger Licensed Helmet

-- STAR CAP DOUBLE HEADER-Double the Star Cap Fun

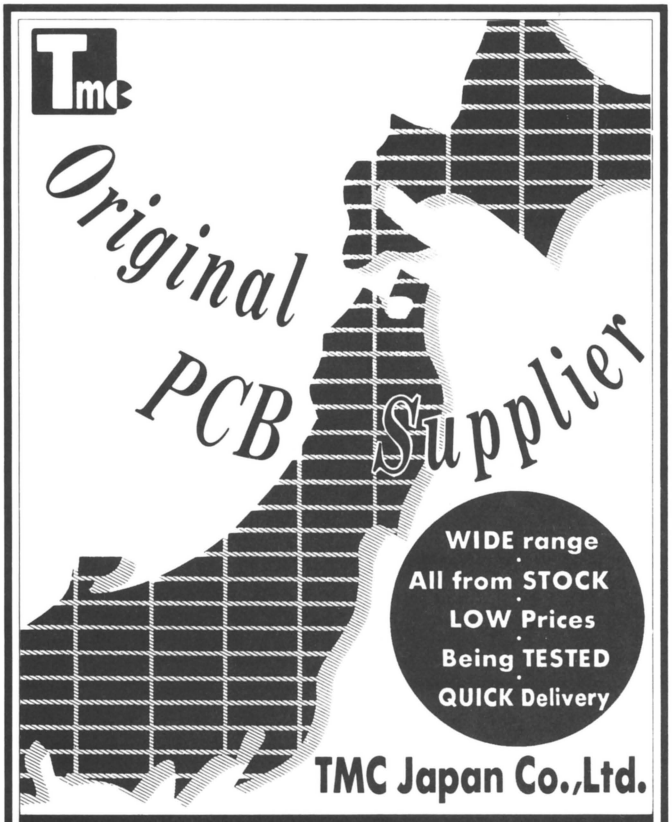
-- ALL SOFTEE BALL PRODUCTS ARE GREAT FOR YOUR JUMBO CRANES TOO!

WANT TO MAKE SOME:

CALL:

prizes!

1-800-992-2388



Phone:81 423-28-3266 Fax:81 423-28-2301
3-13-10 Higashimotomachi Kokubunji-shi Tokyo Japan

Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

Over 50 years in business! International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models – absolutely no copies.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE OR JULIE FOR LATEST PRICELIST.

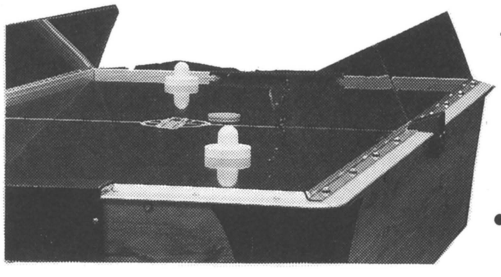
New Orleans Novelty Co.
3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500
FAX: 504-888-3506

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE *BY NAME*

The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES TABLE-SIDE INJURIES & COSTLY PROPERTY DAMAGE
- ARCADE TESTED
- DOESN'T AFFECT TABLE PLAY
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER



1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE USA, UK, CANADA, MEXICO AND AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:
- PUTT-PUTT® GOLF 'N GAMES
- MALIBU CASTLE • GREAT AMERICA
- FUN FACTORY • GREEN GAMES

★ IMAGINATION LEISURE ★ DYNAMO ★ U.S. BILLIARDS

- Increased player appeal!
- Demand the 9-inch shields with the angle!
- Made from virtually indestructible space age material!
- Increase Revenue . . . Decrease lost pucks and expense from downtime!
- Ask your distributor for "THE PUCK STOPS HERE" by name!
- Insist on the original or call direct and save the sales tax!
- When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake. . . specify the quality product!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

(903) 757-0543 P.O. Box 2387 Longview, TX 75608 **1-800-933-0145**

CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

17000 S. Waterloo Rd. • Cleveland, Ohio 44110

Phone: 216/692-0960 • Fax: 216-692-0085

BRANCH OFFICES:

LIVONIA, MI	**Ph.: (313) 458-2646**	Fax: 313-458-2652
INDIANAPOLIS, IN	**Ph.: (317) 895-4270**	Fax: 317-895-4279
ORLANDO, FL	**Ph.: (407) 345-2952**	Fax: 407-345-2981

Your Dealer in the Midwest for EQUIPMENT • PARTS • SERVICE!

USED EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

VIDEOS:

Amer. Tech. WrestleFest	$1695
Amer. Tech. WWF Superstar	795
Atari Final Lap u/r	2895
Atari Rampart	995
Atari Pole Position	595
Atari Pit Fighter	995
Bally/Midway Rampage	595
Bally/Midway Xenophobe	695
Capcom Streetfighter	595
Capcom Avengers	595
Data East Bad Dudes	595
Data East Robocop	695
Fabtek Cabal	695
Fabtek Dead Angle	695
Jaleco Earth Defense Force	495
Komani Bottom of NInth	395
Konami Crime Fighters	595
Konami Dark Adventure	595
Konami Main Event	595
Konami Simpsons	1295
Konami Super Contra	795
Konami TMNT	995
Konami Thundercross	895
Leland Team Quarterback	995
Leland World Series	495
Romstar Double Dragon II	495
Romstar Final Blow	795
Romstar Sky Shark	495
Romstar Sky Soldier	495
Sega Altered Beast	495
Sega Golden Axe	695
Sega Wrestle Wars	595
SNK Guerrilla War	795
SNK Mechanized Attack	795
Tatio Operation Thunderbolt	995
Taito Operation Wolf	795
Taito Superman	695
Taito Rastan	595
Tecmo Ninja Gaiden	595
Trade West Ikari Warrior	$495
Williams Smash TV	995

PINBALLS:

Bally Game Show	$1195
Bally Bugs Bunny	1895
Bally Hard Body	495
Data East Hook	2095
Data East Secret Service	595
Data East Simpsons	1495
Data East Time Machine	895
Premier Vegas	1695
Williams High Speed	595
Williams Lazer Cue	495
Williams Pinbot	595
Williams SlugFest	1995
Williams Taxi	995

REDEMPTION:

Coastal Pop-a-Ball	$3095
Doyle Hoop Shot	1895
Lil' Dump the Ump	Call

NEW REDEMPTION IN STOCK

Meltec Knockdown • Bromley Rock 'n Bowl
Data East Lippy the Clown • Data East Wacky Gator
Data East Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe • LazerTron Jungle Rama
Namco Cracky Crab • Sega Quick Silver
Taito Monkey Mole Panic

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

NATIONWIDE NUMBER: 1-800-776-6699

ACTIONMATIC LTD.

P.O. Box 326, Chatham Ontario N7M 5K4

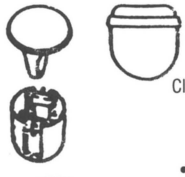
Phone: (519) 351-2181 Fax: 519-351-7304

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED
Some states and Countries Open!

TALKING VENDOR®

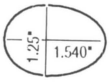
Canada No. 266520 - U.S.A. No. 1221 491

All types of small bulk items. **Colnage Size** up to 1.25" (32mm); **Machine Size** - Height 25" (63.5 cm); Width 8"(20.3cm); Depth 8" (20.3cm). **Custom Sounds** - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 secs. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

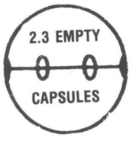


Your Source for
1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms) Filled or Empty

Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled
• Mixes • In-Capsule-Items
• Rings & Holders



New Small Eggs
Colors Available: Gold-Green-Blue Red-Yellow-White



Our All New 2.3"Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same For $1.00, $.50, $.25 Feature Items, Cranes, etc.

CANADIAN DIST. FOR BEAVER VENDORS

RAM STAR

CUSTOM HARNESSES

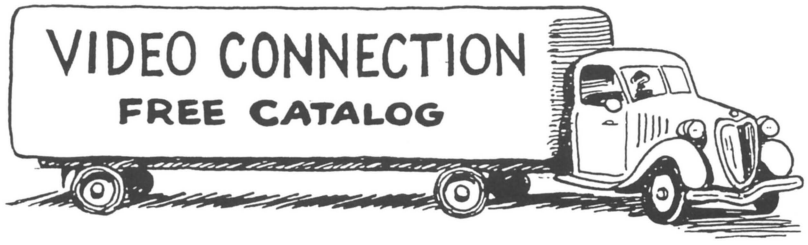
SUPPLY SAMPLE OR SPECS FOR QUOTE

FAX 303-737-2443

800-228-0958

VIDEO CONNECTION

FREE CATALOG



Address: 1150 INDUSTRIAL PL. #110
DIXON, CA 95620 Fax (916) 678-1313
Phone: 1-800 44-HOT-KITS (1-800-444-6854)

★ BC-9 ★
CONVERSION KIT

SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS

CONVERTS A BC-9 to BC-35

★

- $5 Acceptance
- Solid-state, self diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

TO ORDER, CALL:

(616) 245-8235

SLOT MACHINES

LARGE QUANTITIES OF LATE MODEL

- BALLY
- ARISTOCRAT
- UNIVERSAL

Complete conversion and special game rebuild available. We have on staff a software engineer & graphic design artist for special glass.

NO ORDER IS TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE

1-800-525-8694

ROYAL BELL, LTD.

5815 West 52nd Ave./RP
Denver, CO 80212

FAX 303-431-6978

Home Use Machines: Request Color Catalog

* EPROMS *

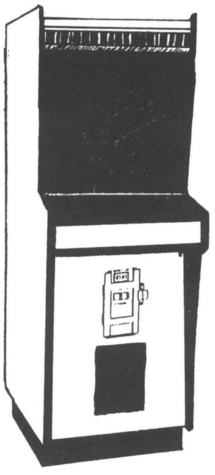
4 Meg	*	17.50
2 Meg	W	8.50
1 Meg	e	3.95
27512		2.75
27256	E	1.95
27128	x	1.25
2764	p	1.35
2732	o	1.45
2532	r	2.75
2716	t	1.35
	*	

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMER AVAILABLE 195

BUY THE BEST FROM BETSON

OUR 60TH/YEAR SERVING CUSTOMERS NEEDS



WILLIAMS, ROWE
KONAMI
ATARI, SNK

BALLY
MIDWAY
TAITO
SEGA
NAMCO

PINBALLS

DR. WHO	$2499
GETAWAY	2099
ADDAMS FAMILY	2699
EARTHSHAKER	1599
FUNHOUSE	1899
TERMINATOR II	2299
THE MACHINE	1899
WHIRLWIND	1599
SLUGFEST	1799
ELVIRA	1899
DR. DUDE	1599
PARTY ZONE	1899
SIMPSONS	1199
BATMAN	1299
STAR TREK	1699
BLACK ROSE	2299

VIDEOS

MORTAL KOMBAT	$2799
ST. FIGHTER II: C.E.	2599
AFTERBURNER	799
HANG ON	799
OUT RUN	1499
X-MEN (4-PL.)	1799
WRESTLEFEST	999
FINAL LAP U/R	2799
ROAD BLASTER	899
APB	799

MUSIC

R-87 W/DBV	$699
R-88	799
R-90	1099
R-91	1199
R-91 CD	1599
R-92	1499
R-92 CD	1799
R-93	1599
R-93 CD	2099
CD-100 (FULLY UPDATED)	3499

SITDOWNS

FOUR TRAX	$6499
STEEL TALONS	4999
AFTERBURNER	4299
CISCO HEAT TWIN	$5699
GRAND PRIX STAR	7299
SPEED BUGGY	1699

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-4837
TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343

ASK FOR CHRIS AT EXTENSION 316

- ALL PRODUCTS RECONDITIONED
- DISCOUNTS FOR COMPLETE & WORKING CONDITION
- FREE CRATING
- LARGEST INTERNATIONAL EXPORTER
- CONVERSION KITS AVAILABLE
- REDEMPTION SPECIALIST
- MC/VISA
- SE HABLA ESPANOL
- IF YOU DON'T SEE A PRODUCT, CALL!

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC.

N O T I C E

MAGICAL ODDS™© BUYERS

Micro Manufacturing Inc. holds the **Trademark** (name) and **Copyright** (symbols & software) on the **Magical Odds**™© and **Magical Odds Grand Prix**™© games.

There is a copy board and plexi that have been circulating in the industry. This board and plexi infringe upon the Trademark and Copyright held by Micro Manufacturing Inc.

The original board is 15" x 9 1/4" in size and blue. Also, on the board, there is a black sealed chip approximately 1" x 4" with the name **Magical Odds**™© engraved on it.

The copy board may or may not have our name, **Micro Manufacturing Inc.** written in the attract mode. The **Double-Up** game may have also been changed. In some versions there is a lady, but, she doesn't strip, and the cards do not have graphics (Kings, Queens, Jacks, Etc.)

We have found that these boards tend to **malfunction** often. Our service department will **not** repair copy boards.

Don't get caught with a copy game that your customers will not enjoy.
Don't get caught with a copy that may cause you legal problems.
Don't get caught with a copy that we will not repair.
Don't get caught with a copy that may cause you **problems.**

Stay with the original board and plexi.

Thank You,
The Management and Employees Of Micro Manufacturing.

Today's Topic:

SECRETS TO YOUR COMPANY's SUCCESS

-FOR YOUR NOTES-

1. MICRO/PAL's MAGICAL ODDS (C)(TM)

a. SPECIAL COLOR ODDS
b. RED JOKER BONUS
c. JOKER FEVER
d. DOUBLE-UP

✓A proven money maker, this game is definitely a hit!

2. TURBO POKER II

a. RAISE FEATURE
b. EXTRA CARDS
c. HI-LO BONUS
d. BONUS

✓This money making 5 Card Draw is available only through Micro. TURBO POKER I and CLASSIC JOKER POKER are also available.

3. DYNA's CHERRY BONUS III

a. 8 OR 16 LINES OF PLAY
b. CHERRY, BELL & BAR FEVERS
c. POOL POINT BONUS
d. SKILL STOPS

✓Some of the most successful 8 line games are the Cherry Games. This money generator is no exception! CHERRY BONUS II is also available for higher profits!

-MEMORIZE-

ALL BOARDS ARE 100% ORIGINALLY LICENSED

KITS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GAMES

Kits include - Plexi, Harness, Board, Buttons, and Manual.

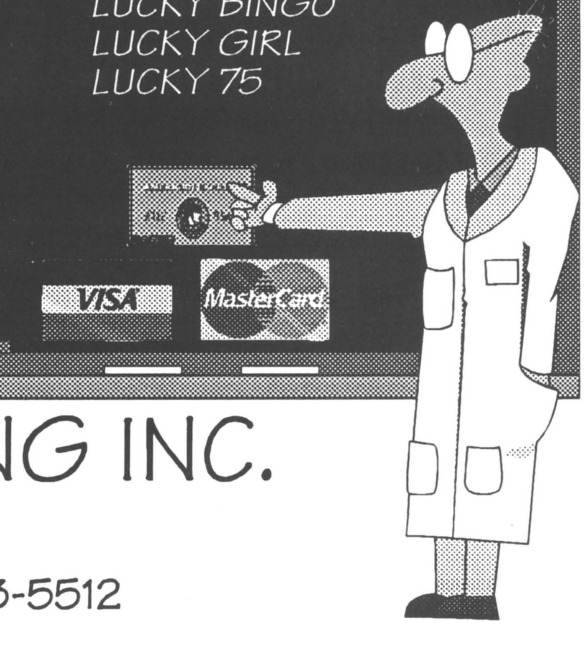
AFTER HOUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(615)862-9224

Wait for the three tones, and from a touch tone phone, dial the number (including the area code) Where you can be reached.

A technician will return your call within an hour!

WING GAMES

SKILL CHANCE (W-7)
BONUS CHANCE (W-8)
LUCKY GOLD (W-10)
LUCKY STAR (W-11)
LUCKY BINGO
LUCKY GIRL
LUCKY 75



MICRO MANUFACTURING INC.

535 Old Nashville Highway
Lavergne, TN 37086
1-800-277-6136 (615)793-5510 FAX: (615)793-5512

AMSCOT

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

Prestige 2 or 4 Player Cabinet Complete With 25" Monitor $995.00

Aero Fighter Kit	545.
Art of Fighting Cartridge	150.
Fatal Fury II Cartridge	250.
Fighter's History	Call
Golden Axe 2	995.
Mortal Combat Factory Kit	1695.
Neo Geo 1 Slot kit w/Fatal Fury 2	895.
Neo Geo 2 Slot pcb	775.
Three Count Bout	Call
Time Killers Factory Kit	1095.
Street Fighter II CE Kit	995.
Street Fighter II Kit	695.
Sunset Rider Kit	795.
World Heroes Cartridge	150.
World Heroes II Cartridge	Call
Wrestle Fest New Factory Kit	350.
X-Men New Factory Kit	650.

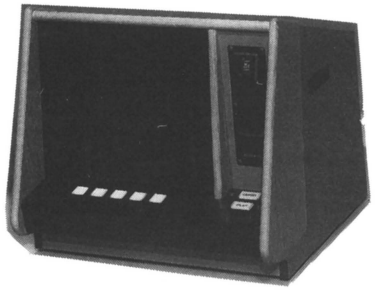
Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any Legitimate Advertised Price!

Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line: (313)542-5452

COMPLETE COUNTERTOP GAMES



- Location Ready
- Shopped Out

Merit Pit Boss 4-in-1 (9" or 13").....$695
Little Casino II 4-in-1 (Color).....495
Grayhound 4-in-1.....495
Little Casino I 4-in-1.....295
Big Event Golf (13").....495

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 Industrial Pl., #110 • Dixon, CA 95620

1-800-HOT-KITS

(916)678-5189 • Fax: 916-678-1313

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

Service & Technical Support On All KRAMER Games

• Pokers • 8-Lines • Cranes • • B-Ball • Skill Dozer •

Dedicated Game Sales

- *Poker*
- *8-Line (Wing Games: W7, W8, W10, W11, W15, Lucky Bingo, Lucky Girl, Lucky 75)*
- SUPERSTAR GOLF ™
- *A NEW Release Coming This Summer*

Kits & PCB's

Large variety of Poker and 8-Line Kits and PCB's from which to choose. Kits include PCB, harness, buttons, and plexi.

Parts

Bill acceptors, power supplies, monitors, buttons, harnesses, IC's, E-Prom's, coin mechs, ticket dispensers and more!

USE ID# G63-R To receive 5% discount on all Items purchased this month!

XYTEK INDUSTRIES

PO Box 518
5033 Industrial Rd.
Wall, NJ 07719
908-919-7878
FAX 908-919-7880

GL5 . . . Highest Security!

MARS ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

UNTIL JULY 13, 1993 DREW WILL SHIP GL5RI STACKERLESS BILL ACCEPTORS IN PLACE OF VFM5SR1 BILL ACCEPTORS AT THE SAME PRICE!!! (SAVE $100)

	Stackerless	Currency
	VFM 2 L1	$1, $5
	VFM 4 L1	$1, $5, $10, $20
	VFM5SR1	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20
Highest Security!	*GL5R1	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20

	Stacker Models	Currency	Stacker Cap.
(Up Stacker)	VFM2L1U4C	$1, $5	400 Bills
(Down Stacker)	VFM3SL1D4C	$1, $2, $5	400 Bills
(Up Stacker)	VFM4L1U4C	$1, $5, $10, $20	400 Bills
(Down Stacker)	VFM5SL1D4C	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	400 Bills
(Down Stacker)	VFM5SL1D6C	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	600 Bills
(Down Stacker)	VFM5SL1D1M	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	1000 Bills
(Down Stacker)	GL5L1D6C	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	600 Bills
(Down Stacker)	GL5L1D1M	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	1000 Bills

Mounting Kits – $20.00

Stacker Kits – $75.00 (Add to a VFM5S)

Now Convert a Stackerless DBA to the Security of a Stacker Model!

DREW®

120 Southwest Drive
Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301
Telephone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

DART DISTRIBUTOR
for
VALLEY COUGAR

Used Valley Cougar Fold Units from $1550
Ernie's Tourney Kits - In Stock!

Used Dart Games...$495 — $1295
★
Merit Dart Games...
Several to Choose from
$495 — $1295

STAR SERVICE

California's largest distributor of dart machines and supplies!

411 S. Brookhurst Rd. • Fullerton, CA 92633
(714) 992-0363
★ Contact Phil ★

STOCK FOR SALE!

EPROM - All speed. 32 pin Dip & 40 pin.
27C16, 27C32, 27C64, 27C128, 27C256
27C512, 27C010-1 Meg, 27C020-2 Meg,
27C040-4 Meg.

SRAM - All speed. Dip & Skinny Dip.
2K x 8, 4K x 4, 8K x 8, 64K x 1, 16K x 4,
32K x 8, 64K x 4.

DRAM - All speed, All package.
Dip, Zip, PLCC, PGA, 64K x 1, 64K x 4,
256K x 1, 1 Meg x 1, VRAM, 256K x 4.

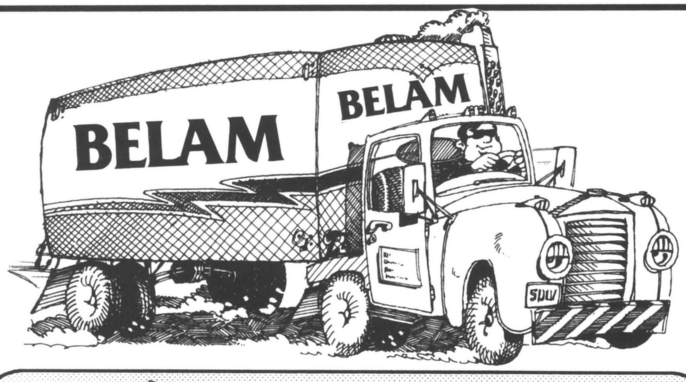
PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC -
Gal, Pal, Dip, PLCC, Gal 16V8, Gal 16V10,
Gal 20V8, Gal 20V10, Pal 20L8BCN,
Pal 16L8BCN.

IC SOCKET -
8 Pin, 28 Pin, 32 Pin, 40 Pin, Dip Socket.
68 Pin, 84 Pin, PLCC Socket.

EPROM PROGRAM SERVICE AVAILABLE!
WE BUY YOU EXCESS PCB'S

C-TRON ELECTRONICS CO. INC.

18040 Sherman Way, Ste. 408 • Reseda, CA 91335
Tel. (818) 757-1651 • Fax: 818-757-1653



BELITA II
PORTABLE COIN COUNTER
ELECTRIC or MANUAL
220V or 110V

FEATURES: Automatic stop; Counts all sizes of coins or tokens; Inexpensive; Lightweight (only 10 lbs.); Bag holder included; Counts up to 1500 coins per minute; Long lasting - requires very little maintenance; very convenient!

EXCLUSIVELY REPRESENTING...

BELITA PRODUCTS

- Coin Counters
- Kiddie Rides
- World Sport Foosball

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR PRICES AND CATALOGUES ON ALL OF THESE FINE BELITA PRODUCTS

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

Nassau Plaza • One Fulton Avenue • Hempstead, New York 11550
Tel.: (516) 292-2670 • Fax: 516-486-0957

M & P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17405

(717) 848-1846 • FAX: 717-854-6801

ASK FOR PHIL OR TERRY OR MIKE

$100 PRE-PAYS FREIGHT ON ANY GAME IN CONTINENTAL USA

SUPER SPECIALS:

After Burner (s/d)	$3750
Bullwinkle (pin)	Call
Captain America (kit)	295
Cisco Heat (s/d)	5495
F-15 (s/d)	3295
Final Lap II (s/d)	7995
Fish Tales (pin)	2295
Four Trax (s/d)	6995
Galaxy Force (s/d)	5500
Hard Drivin' (s/d)	4995
Jumbo Crane	995
Lazer Ghost	2495
Outrun (dlx. s/d)	4995
Penny Falls	1495
Pit Fighter (kit)	175
Pop-a-Ball	2750
Power Drift (s/d)	5495
Race Drivin' (u/r)	4500
Street Fighter II (25")	1550
Terminator Gun	2595
Time Traveler	1295
Turtles Pinball	1350

PINBALLS:

Addams Family	$2550
Batman	1795
Big Gun	695
Black Knight 2000	995
Bride of Pinbot	1595
Bullwinkle	Call
Checkpoint	1395
Comet	595
Diner	1295
Dr. Dude	1350
Dr. Who	2195
Dungeons & Dragons	695
Earthshaker	1350
Eight Ball Champ	495
Elvira	1450
F-14	595
Fire	695
Fish Tales	2295
Fun House	1750
Hook	1750
Game Show	1095
Mousin' Around	1095
Pinbot	695
Police Force	1095
Pool Sharks	$1250
Roller Games	1295
Sorcerer	550
Star Trek	1695
Street Fighter	Call
Taxi	895
Terminator Pin	2295
The Simpsons	995
Truck Stop	1250
Turtles Pin	1295
Whirlwind	1295

DEDICATED P.C. BOARDS WITH USED ACCESSORIES:

All American Football	$100
Altered Beast	100
Captain America	295
Captain Commando	295
Combatribes	100
Contra	100
Crime City	100
Crime Fighter	100
Double Dragon	100
Double Dragon 3	100
Empire City	100
Escape Planet	100
ESWAT	100
Final Fight	295
Gate of Doom	100
Gauntlet 2	100
G.I. Joe	195
Ghost Busters	100
Golden Axe	100
Gondo Mania	100
Guerrilla War	100
Horseshoes	195
Magic Sword	295
Ninja Gaiden	100
Pigskin	150
Pit Fighter	175
Rampart (new)	150
Rim Rockin' B-Ball	295
Simpsons	195
Smash TV	295
TMNT	100
Two Crude	100
WWF Superstars	195
World Series	100

VIDEOS:

720°	$395
Afterburner (u/r)	795
Badlands	795
Beast Busters	1295
Big Run	1550
Championship Sprint	595
Chase H.Q.	1295
Enduro Racer	750
Hang On	750
Heavyweight Champ	550
Operation Wolf	595
Out Run	1550
Paperboy	450
Pole Position II	795
Power Drift	1550
Prehistoric Isle	395
Roadblaster	695
Space Gun	1995
Speed Buggy	795
Super Hang On	1395
Super Off Road w/Trak Pak	1295
Super Sprint	795
Thunderblade (s/d)	1295
Thunderblade (u/r)	795
Volleyball	395
WWF Superstars	395

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT SPECIALS:

Bay-Tek Clown Roll-Down	$2195
Cosmo Gang	2995
Fantasy Island	1495
New York, New York	3995
Penny Falls	1495
Slug Fest	1795
SMS Poker Roll	1495
Twister Skee-Ball	795

WANTED:

Big Choice Triple Crane
Gottlieb Pinballs
Hang On Ride-On, Klondike
Merlins Magic, Rad Mobile, Road Riot s/d
Rock'n Bowl, Super Hang On s/d
Wacky Gator

QUALITY ASSORTED TOYS FOR CRANE MACHINES

SUPER SALE

FREE FREIGHT

✿

BEST MFG. CO.

1-800-962-4486

(414) 547-5051

APRONS

Top Quality 1,2,3,4,5 & 6 Pocket Change Aprons

- Arcade Aprons - Game Aprons
- Coin Roll/Ticket/Token Dispensing Aprons
- Money/Pick-up Bags - Chef & Bib Aprons
- Glow-Jewelry Vending Aprons
- Options: Many Colors, 2 Inch Wide Hook & Loop and Side Buckle Belts, Ballistic Nylon Pockets, Monograming

CCA/CUSTOM CHANGE APRONS

1-800-8-ARCADE

1-800-827-2233

SENTE KITS

GIMMIE A BREAK	165
MINI GOLF	125
STOCKER	125
NIGHT STOCKER	125
SPIKER	99
HAT TRICK	129
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	99

C&P DISTRIBUTING

TEL: 219-256-1138

FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

WEINER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

409 North Warwick Ave. • Baltimore, Maryland 21223

Phone: **(410) 233-2600** FAX: **410-233-2602**

WANTED

REDEMPTION GAMES:

Pop-a-Ball • Hard Drivin' u/r • Out Run s/d
Stadium Cross • Wacky Gator • Coin Changers

Looking for Large Quantities of Game

REDEMPTION

SPECIALISTS IN REDEMPTION FOR OVER 25 YEARS!

Skee Ball E&H (model H-recond.)	$1800
Knockdown (12 available)	Call
Pop-a-Ball	New
Pop-a-Slot (new & used)	starting at 3395
Bank-It	2800
Sports Trivia w/card disp	800
Smart Diamond Mine Rortaries	1300

ARCADE GAMES

Zamperla Punching Bag	Call
Cisco Heat 2-pl.	$5500
G-Loc s/d	6500
Cranes (Betson, Hollywoods & Smart)	600 up
Star Trek s/d (cab only) w/Jamma	400
Steel Talons	6500
StarBlade	4200
Fanky Malloon	1200
CCI Sex Tester	750
Doyle Hoop Shot (used)	Make Offer

Videos and/or Boards

You won't beat our prices!
- Quantites Limited -

	Bd.	Game
Air Buster	$200	400
Aliens	300	500
American Horseshoes	395	550
Aero Fighter	—	850
Champion Wrestler	100	500
Chiller	—	300
Desert Assault	250	950
Danger Zone or Viper	—	400
Growl	250	650
Pit Fighter	150	—
PlayChoice 10	—	600
Street Fighter	850	1300
Tetris	—	700
Trog	300	500
WrestleFest	295	1100
WWF	150	550
X-Men (new kits)	525	1400

Large Quantities of Boards from $5

PINBALLS

Street Fighter pin ..... Call

CAR RACING

Badlands	$650
Indy Heat (3-Pl.)	1995
Pole Position	600
Out Run	1300

AMERICAN LASER

Gallagher Software`	$495
Mad Dog II (33" & 50" - new & used)	Call
Mad Dog II update kits	Call
Used Mad Dog (25" w/ Gallagher)	5300
Crime City (update kit)	Call

MUSIC

PIONEER CD'S NEW & USED
CALL NOW - MUST HAVE!

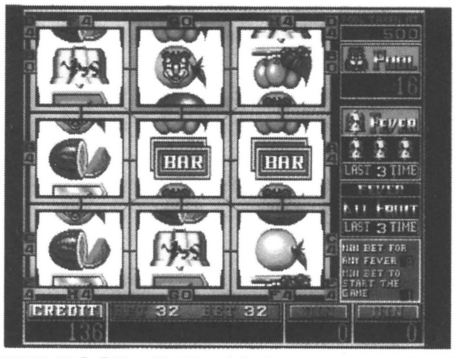
NEO GEO KITS

New and Used Kits ..... Call

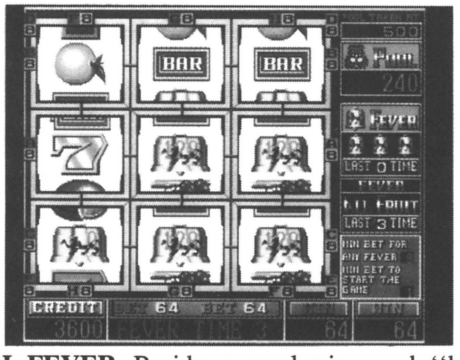
HAPPY JACKIE DUAL GAME

Both Games in One Board!

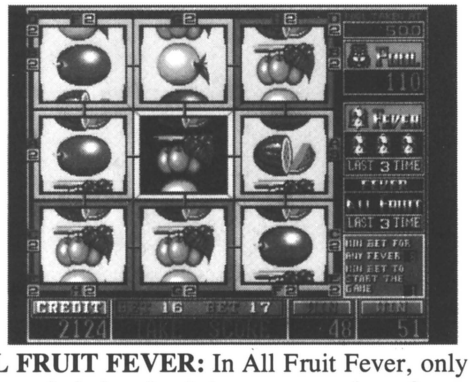
MAIN GAME



JACKIE POOL: If "Jackie" comes out, it will collect the best of the line around the symbol to the Jackie Pool. When Jackie Pool reaches target value, it gives the target value to the Player.



BELL FEVER: Besides normal prize, each "bell" gives one total bet.

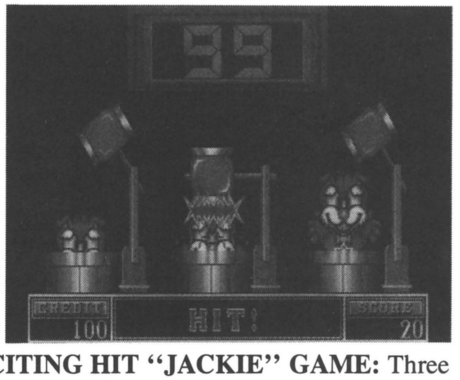


ALL FRUIT FEVER: In All Fruit Fever, only fruit symbols involved, it counts number of matched symbol (compare 8 outside windows with center one). Each matched symbol gives one total bet.

DOUBLE UP GAME

The Player selects one of the three windows which symbol is higher than the rightest one (computer). All same symbol also gives special bonus.

AMUSEMENT GAME



EXCITING HIT "JACKIE" GAME: Three "Jackie" come out at random and hide. Hit more "Jackie," get more points.

FEATURES:

- 16 BET LINES.
- SIMPLE AMUSEMENT GAME (OPTIONAL).
- SUITABLE TO 4 KINDS OF PLAYER'S PANEL.
- VIVID GRAPHIC AND SOUND.
- STRIP GIRL AVALABLE (CAN BE SWITCHED OFF).

Distributed Exclusively By:

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

25 HUTCHESON PLACE • LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563

516-593-5050 • OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896

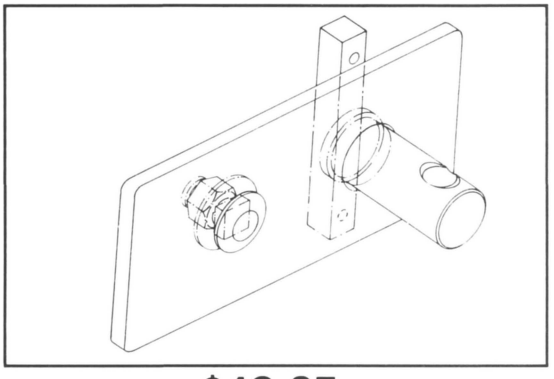
For amusement only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

Southeast Game Brokers, Inc.

5606 W. Crenshaw St., Tampa, Florida 33634

(813) 885-1080 FAX: 813-888-7452

THE ULTIMATE HASP



Only **$10.95** each

You can't afford not to have this hasp protecting your top games.

THIS IS THE ORIGINAL.

BEWARE OF CHEAP IMITATIONS THAT DON'T WORK!!!

We invented this hasp out of necessity after becoming frustrated with hasps that did not work. $5.00 watches do not work and neither do $5.00 hasps!

• Simple and Quick to Install • Inexpensive • Attractive

• And... *IT WORKS!!!*

(Same day shipping FOB: Tampa, Florida)

100% Satisfaction or Your Money Will Be Refunded.

★★★★★★★ ***SPECIAL ★ SPECIAL ★ SPECIAL*** ★★★★★★★

Due to an overwhelming number of inquiries, we are offering, for a limited time only, a SPECIAL VERSION of the Ultimate Hasp, designed to secure the hit game "NBA Jam". Only $12.95 each. Ask for Model LS-105.

VIDEO GAMES

BAD DUDES	$595
CHOPLIFTER	395
DEAD ANGLE	695
GOLDEN AXE	595
GUERRILLA WAR	595
GYRUSS	395
HIGH IMPACT (2-PL.)	695
NINJA GAIDEN	395
PAC-LAND	495
PIT FIGHTER	795
P.O.W.	395
RAMPAGE	495
SHINOBI	395
ST. FIGHTER II	1295
SUPERMAN	495
VOLLEYBALL	395
WORLD SERIES	495
WWF SUPERSTARS	495
720°	395

MISCELLANEOUS

SHOOT-TO-WIN BASKETBALL (Smart)	$1,695
DYNAMO AIR HOCKEY	1595
SHOT CLOCK BASKETBALL	995

PINBALLS

CHECKPOINT	$1295
FUNHOUSE	1695
GETAWAY	1845
HOOK	1695
HURRICANE	1695
LETHAL WEAPON 3	1995
SIMPSONS	895
TMNT	1295
TERMINATOR 2	1995

CRANES

MAXIMA SUNSET CRANES (NEW) ALL SIZES from 28" to 60" 2-player *starting at*	$2395
TABLE CRANES	2195
GRAYHOUND SINGLE DELUXE	795
GRAYHOUND SINGLE DELUXE w/dollar bill acceptor	995

REDEMPTION

POP-A-BALL	$2895
REEL POKER	1995

GIVE US A TRY. WE HAVE WHAT WE ADVERTISE AND CAN SHIP IMMEDIATELY.

In our 13th year of business proudly serving the coin-operated amusement and vending industry

"If it takes a coin to play, we have it."

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	17.50
2 Meg	W	8.50
1 Meg	e	3.95
27512		2.75
27256	E	1.95
27128	x	1.25
2764	p	1.35
2732	o	1.45
2532	r	2.75
2716	t	1.35
	*	

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMER AVAILABLE 195

1993 INCREDIBLE SPECIALS

Sitdowns

Final Lap (like new) $5895
NEW HAPP STEERING WHEELS/NEW SEATS
Hang-On 1395
Pole Position II 695
Road Blasters 1395
Super Hang-On 1395
TX-1 1395

Complete Factory Kits (NEW)

Final Fight $495
Mortal Kombat 1695
Neo Geo 1-Slot w/Fatal Fury 2 845
Neo Geo 1-Slot w/World Heroes 2 ..... Call
Street Fighter II: C.E.+ 1295

Original Factory PCB's

Mortal Kombat $1495
St. Fighter II:C.E.+ 695
Street Fighter II 495

Jukebox

NSM Fire Country Wall Mount w/title indicator II (excellent)..$2995

The Entertainment Industry of America
The Leading Direction of Entertainment

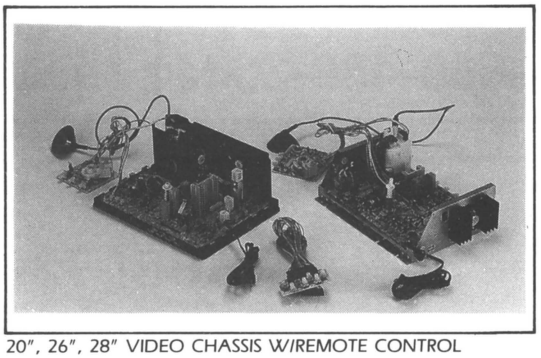
Call JIM at:
(510) 820-2977
Please specify game

COMPETITIVE VIDEO GAME PARTS

O.E.M.S & CUSTOMER'S DESIGN WELCOME!

VIDEO CHASSIS

MODEL	SUITABLE CPT	COMPATIBLE DEFLECTION YOKE
53210-1A	14"	LH: 1.9 MH, RH: 2.2Ω LV: 116 MH, RV: 54.4Ω
53210-1B	20"	LH: 1.9 MH, RH: 2.2Ω LV: 116 MH, RV: 54.4Ω
53210-2A	26"	LH: 1.5 MH, RH: 1.45Ω LV: 22 MH, RV: 8Ω
53210-2B	28"	LH: 1.5 MH, RH: 1.45Ω LV: 22 MH, RV: 8Ω
53210-4	33"	LH: 0.96 MH RH: 1.1Ω LV: 24.6 MH RV: 9.6Ω
53210-3	20", 26", 28" CHASSIS WITH REMOTE CONTROL	

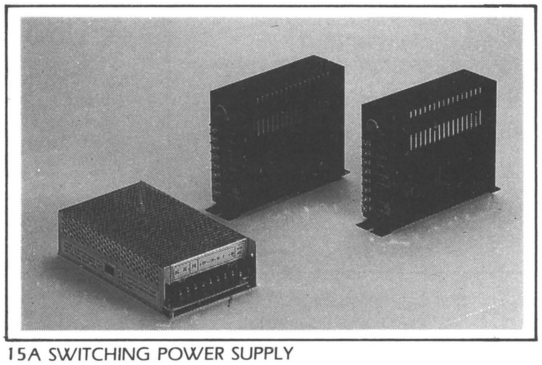


20", 26", 28" VIDEO CHASSIS W/REMOTE CONTROL
14" & 20" VIDEO CHASSIS

- BLACK MATRIX TUBE.
- HIGH RESOLUTION CHASSIS.
- FRONT "TOTAL CONTROL" OPTION.
- COMPLETE ADJUSTMENT CONTROLS.
- NECK BOARD PROTECTION STEEL SHIELD.
- NEW DESIGN FLYBACK USES LESS POWER FOR HIGHER EFFICIENCY AND IMPROVED RELIABILITY.

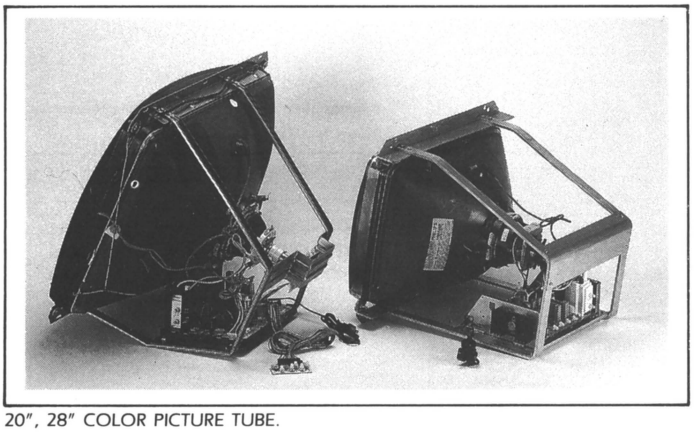
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

ITEM	MODEL	AC INPUT	DC OUTPUT
7A	53020-1	AC90-130V OR AC190-240V	+5V/7A, +5V/1A, +12V/1A
12A	53020-2		+5V/12A, −5V/1A, +12V/1A
15A	53020-3A		+5V/15A, −5V/1A, +12V/2.5A
15A	53020-3B		+5V/15A, +12V/2A, −5V/1A, −12V/1A
15A	53020-4		+5V/15A, −5V/1A, +12V/2.5A WITH DISPLAY
15A	53020-5	AC90-260V	+5V/15A, −5V/1A, +12V/1A, 140V/1A (FOR CHASSIS)

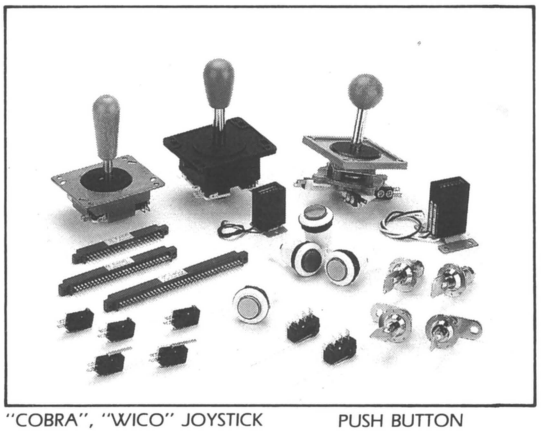


15A SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

- OVERLOAD PROTECTION COMPTILITY.
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION.
- BUILT-IN EMI LINE FILTER.
- HIGH EFFICIENCY, LOW COST, HIGH QUALITY.
- 100% BURN-IN TEST (FULL LOAD).
- DESIGNED TO MEET U.S., C.S.A., V.D.E.



20", 28" COLOR PICTURE TUBE.



"COBRA", "WICO" JOYSTICK
28 PIN EDGE CONNECTOR
COUNTER-6 DIGITAL
ELECTRIC SWITCH LOCK-2,4 TERMINAL
PUSH BUTTON
MICRO, COIN SWITCH
CAM LOCK

EAGO COMPANY LTD

5F, NO. 120, SEC. 2, AN-HO RD. TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
FAX: 886-2-7331005 TELEX: 23892 EAGO
TEL: 886-2-7368785-6

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Start your own business. Ground floor opportunity. Distribute promotional tickets to retail outlets. Protected territory. Unlimited potential. Fully guaranteed. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

FOR SALE:

(11) 18 Month Old Merit 15-1Pit Boss Games. Original owner, excellent condition, must sell!!!

★

Best Offer:

(316) 522-0760

FOR SALE

EASTERN OHIO AMUSEMENT COMPANY

75+ Locations (secured)
Approx. - 300 pieces of equipment
operator run video lottery 1993?
Excellent opportunity "HURRY"

CALL:

(216) 424-7166

motivated seller

Great Western Trading Post

(503) 726-1813

NEO GEO

ART OF FIGHTING
WORLD HEROES, FATAL FURY II
FOOTBALL FRENZY
SOCCER BRAWL
KING OF MONSTERS 2
BASEBALL STARS 2
VIEWPOINT
and ***ALL THE NEWEST SOFTWARE***

Call for BEST price & SELECTION!

SYSTEM HARDWARE

1 SLOT, 2 SLOT AND 4 SLOT
SYSTEM BOARDS
NOW with CUSTOM HEADER
and OVERLAY!

JUNE SPECIALS

NEO GEO
1-SLOT or 2-SLOT
with your choice of
THE HOTTEST, NEWEST SOFTWARE
CALL TODAY!
Includes graphics!

STREET FIGHTER 2
$449 CLOSEOUT!!!

$99 Ninja Commando, Last Resort, Top Players Golf, Mutation Nation, Robo Army, Thrash Rally, Alpha Mission

$79 Fatal Fury, Baseball Stars, Baseball 2020, Burning Fight, Eight Man, Sengoku, Puzzled, Blues Journey, Crossed Swords, League Bowling, Ghost Pilot

$29 Cyberlip, Nam 75, Ninja Combat, King of the Monsters, Magician Lord

Guaranteed!!!

We are committed to your 100% satisfaction!
30 Day Warrany
7 Day No Questions Return Policy
TRY IT AND LIKE IT, OR SEND IT BACK, NO HASSLES.
(except special orders)

MAKE ANY PC BOARD INTO A FULL KIT FOR ONLY $99

Kit Includes our attractive high quality header, bezel, overlay and labels.
Along with all the necessary buttons and harness.

GREAT SAVINGS

Street Fighter: C.E.	$799	Knuckle Heads	$Call
Fix Eight	399	Fighter's History	$Call
Tao Taido	$Call	Mystic Warriors	$Call
Super High Impact	379	Tank Force	$199
Aero Fighters	379	Rim Rockin' B-Ball	299
Bucky O'Hare	399	Thunder Dragon	249
Heated Barrel	479	Captain America	349
X-Men	575	Twin Eagle	99
Sunset Riders	649	WrestleFest	199
Warriors of Fate	$Call	Air Duel	299

Great Western, Inc. • Springfield, OR

Ph.: (503) 726-1813 Fax: 503-726-7413

COMPLETE GAMES

Afterburner	$799.00
Final Fight (in Dynamo)	899.00
Indiana Jones	399.00
Op. Wolf	599.00
Rampage	399.00
Rastan	499.00
Shinobi	499.00
St. Fighter II (in Dynamo)	1,499.00
Strange Science	499.00
Superman	599.00

SAVINGS ON 3 OR MORE

M.E.G.

(702) 358-4311

FOR SALE

Apollo Cigarette Machine For Export

✣

Call John:
(213) 685-3189

THIS MONTH		***PC BOARDS***
SIMPSONS	***145***	
BUSTER BROS.	***125***	
SUPER BUSTER B.	***165***	
OPERATION T BOLT	***175***	
TURTLES (TMNT)	***125***	
MOON WALKER	***95***	
KLAX	***75***	
MAIN EVENT	***95***	
RASTAN	***95***	
X MULTIPLY	***195***	
TWIN HAWK	***145***	
MS PACMAN	***195***	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

NO BULL AT GAMES OF TENNESSEE

WE WILL DO WHAT WE SAY THE 1st TIME and ALWAYS!

★ *Buy from someone you know and can TRUST*

USED EQUIPMENT:

Rowe C100 A	$3750
Street Fighter II CE	2495
Super 6 Dart	1195
Silver Bucket	1195
Eagle Fales	795
Rad Mobile	2295
Valley's 3 1/2 x 7	from 895
Valley's 3 x 6	895
Terminator II	3195
High Speed P.B.	795
Captain America	1395

JUNE SPECIAL
WE PAY 1/2
OF THE SHIPPING

COMPLETE GAMES STARTING AT $1,295

★

CALL TODAY TO SEE IF YOU ARE IN THE FREE DELIVERY AREA

★

HOT GAMES FOR JUNE:

Magical Odds, Treasure Island, Lucky Star, CBIII and Dynasty

We Gladly Accept Trade-Ins!!!

Call Today for a FREE Brochure

Call Toll-Free:

1-800-456-6882

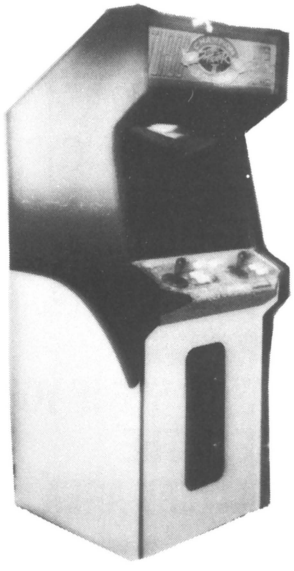
GAMES OF TENNESSEE

1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

Phone: (615) 684-0100 Fax: 615-685-0144

25″ SYSTEM TURBO CABINET

ONLY $995.



ABSOLUTELY THE FINEST CABINET IN THE INDUSTRY!!

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING OR DISTRIBUTOR NEAREST YOU.

WE HAVE THE VERY BEST PRICES IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!!!

COMPLETE
NEO*GEO
1-SLOT
$1595

2-SLOT
$1719
in 25″ CABINET

COMPLETE
S.F. II C.E.
$1965.
in 25″ CABINET

COMPLETE
MORTAL KOMBAT
$2695.
in 25″CABINET

CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT
FINANCING AVAILABLE
CABINETS HAVE A 1-YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

California Games, Inc.

1235 E. FRANCIS, ONTARIO, CA 91761

(909) 930-5828 FAX: (909) 629-4090

GUARANTEED BEST MARKET PRICE!!!

California Games, Inc.

1235 E. FRANCIS, ONTARIO, CA 91761

(909) 930-5828 FAX: (909) 629-4090

GUARANTEED BEST MARKET PRICE!!!

SPECIALS:

STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION EDITION .....*Best Market Price*
NEO-GEO 1-SLOT w/3 COUNTBOUT .....*Best Market Price*
NEO-GEO 2-SLOT w/WORLD HEROES .....*Best Market Price*
NEO-GEO 1-SLOT w/WORLD HEROES .....*Best Market Price*

INCL. MARQUIS & OVERLAY

NEW HIGH QUALITY GRAPHICS!

100% Guaranteed Satisfaction or you money back!

STREET FIGHTER II	$625
AERO FIGHTER	395
BLOOD BROS.	395
UNDERCOVER COP	545
CRIME FIGHTER	85
DOUBLE DRAGON 3	89
FINAL FIGHT	595
G.I. JOE	495
GOLDEN T GOLF 2	499
KARATE BLAZER	389
MUTANT FIGHTER	290
RAIDEN	545
SUNSET RIDERS	645
TURTLES	250
VENDETTA	495
WRESTLFEST	250
X-MEN	575
KUNCKLEBASH	995
FIGHTER'S HISTORY	CALL
MOO MESA	CALL

MORTAL KOMBAT & NBA JAM CALL!!!

GREAT PRICE!

COMPLETE 25" TURBO SYSTEM CABINETS SPECIALS!

$995.00

RED/BLACK OR BLACK/GREY
1 YR. PARTS & LABOR

NEW 25" GAMES

STREET FIGHTER II Champ. Ed. $1965

FIGHTER'S HISTORY.....CALL

MORTAL KOMBAT.....2695

CALL FOR DELIVERY

FINANCING NOW AVAILABLE

NEO GEO SYSTEMS:

1-SLOT	$549.
2-SLOT	669.
4-SLOT	899.

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES:

CROSSED SWORDS	$ 79.
BASEBALL STARS 2	139.
NINJA COMBAT	35.
NAM 75	35.
ROBO ARMY	99.
8 MAN	79.
FATAL FURY	79.
MUTATION NATION	99.
2020 BASEBALL	99.
VIEW POINT	245.
GHOST PILOT	69.
BURNING FIGHT	69.
THRASH RALLY	140.
LAST RESORT	79.
GOLF	99.
KING MONSTER	45.
MUTATION NATION	99.
SOCCER BRWL	125.
WORLD HEROES	160.
ART OF FIGHTING	160.
FATAL FURY II	*Special*
3 COUNTBOUT	*Special*
WORLD HEROS II	*Call*

CALL US FOR

QUANTITY DISCOUNT!!

(909) 930-5828
MONDAY TO FRIDAY

AFTER HOURS
(909) 949-3499

Amusement Repair Shop
For Sale (Retire)

All inventory, test instruments for PC boards, monitors & pinballs games. Schematics for video games starting from classic Gotcha/Atari 1973 to Pac-Man and later games. Also a lot of parts inventory (IC's, transistors, PC boards for pin & video games.) and many data books.

CALL HERBERT ANYTIME: 407/388-3827

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Start your own business. Ground floor opportunity. Distribute promotional tickets to retail outlets. Protected territory. Unlimited potential. Fully guaranteed. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

STREET FIGHTER II KIT.....$445

1942 (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....$95	Golden Axe (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....$100	Shinobi (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....$65
1943 (V-2-Kit).....225	Gondomania (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....75	Side Arms (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50
2020 Super Baseball (H-2-Cart.).....125	Guerrilla Wars (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....100	Silkworm (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....65
3 Count Bout (H-2-Cart.).....Call	Heavy Barrel (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	Irem Skins (H-2-New Kit).....1025
Air Busters (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....125	Ikari Warrior (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	Sky Adventure (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....100
Aliens (H-2-Kit).....175	Karnov (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	Sly Spy (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....85
Art of Fighting (H-2-Cart.).....150	Kid Niki (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	Street Fighter II (H-2-Kit).....445
Ataxx (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....120	King of Monsters (H-2-Cart.).....40	Street Fighter II: C.E. (H-2-Kit).....895
Baseball Stars (H-2-Cart.).....25	Klax (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....120	Street Smart (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....95
Baseball Stars 2 (H-2-Cart.).....95	Kuri Kinton (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....35	Super Spy (H-2-Cart.).....20
Blazeon (H-2-New Kit).....495	Magician Lord (H-2-Cart.).....15	Tiger Heli (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....75
Blue's Journey (H-2-Cart.).....45	Moonwalker (H-3-Bd./Marq.).....75	Time Soldiers (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....60
Break-Thru (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	Mutant Fighter (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....150	Top Players Golf (H-2-Cart.).....20
Burning Fight (H-2-Cart.).....35	Mutation Nation (H-2-Cart.).....45	World Heroes (H-2-Cart.).....150
Cabal (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	Nam 75 (H-2-Cart.).....15	WWF Superstars (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....100
Cadash (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....125	Ninja Combat (H-2-Cart.).....15	WWF WrestleFest (H-2/3-Kit).....295
Champion Wrestler (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....90	Ninja Gaiden (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	
Choplifter (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....60	Omega Fighter (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....75	
Combatribes (H-2/3-Bd.Marq.).....75	P.O.W. (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	
Commando (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....45	Painted Lady (H-2-Kit).....595	
Crime City (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....120	Paladin (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....75	
Crime Fighter (H-4-Kit).....195	Pit Fighter (H-3-Bd./Marq.).....175	
Crossed Swords (H-2-Cart.).....25	Pyros (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....65	
Crown's Golf (H-Bd.).....45	Regulus (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....95	
Cyberlip (H-2-Cart.).....50	Robocop (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	
Double Dragon (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50	Rolling Thunder (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....80	
Double Dragon II (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....100	Rough Ranger (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....65	
ESWAT (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....100	Rygar (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....50	
Fatal Fury (H-2-Cart.).....25	Search & Rescue (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....95	
Ghost Busters (H-2/3-Bd./Marq.).....50	Sengoku (H-2-Cart.).....30	

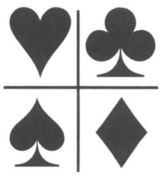
THE ULTIMATE VIDEO GAME ALARM

Don't Delay...
Call Now!!!

(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • Fax: (818) 504-1153

NEW & USED

Duke Distributing



• BUY
• SELL
• TRADE

410 Woodbine St. • Nashville, TN 37211

Phone: (615)256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-5924

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

Omega 903's w/$1-20 DBA	$1,000.00
Ramstar 903's w/$1-20 DBA	1,100.00
Omega Keno w/$1-20 DBA	1,000.00
IGT Draw 80	750.00
Used Riverboat & G.H. 5-in-1 Boards	175.00
Used Lucky 8 Line Boards	starting from 125.00
NEW Lucky 8 Line Kit	starting from 250.00
Video Game Conversion 8 Lines w/$1-20 DBA	750.00
Used Rotary Game	500.00
Used I.C.E. Putting Challenge Golf	1,250.00

LUCKY 8 LINES ♦ We'll Trade!

U/R - 19" - 13", 13" Minis, Cocktails, 9" -13" Countertops, 19" Sitdowns, with or without Stackers. Blonde, Pecan or Dark Woodgrains. Full Line of Programs Available.

Delivered *FREE* within 500 miles on 4 or More Games

♦

Pick-Up in Nashville Deduct $50.00 ea.

19" with Sharp Monitors & 1-5-10-20 DBA's

1 to 9 Games	$1,195 ea.
10 to 24 Games	1,150 ea.
25 or More	1,095 ea.

* Prices will vary on higher priced programs

ALWAYS AVAILABLE

New & Used Pool Tables/Dynamo or Valley	Call	Mars GL-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	$399
New & Used Jukeboxes/All makes & models	Call	Mars VFM-4 DBA $1-5-10-20	325
New & Used Pokers/All makes & models	Call	Mars VFM-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	340
Pool Table Supplies/cloth, balls, chalk & sticks	Call	Mars VFM-4 w/stacker 400	399
Klopp Coin Counters	$650	Mars VFM-5 w/stacker 400	440
Tommy Gate w/7" extension	950	CBV $1-2-5-10-20-50-100 DBA	299
19" Sharp Monitor	215	HSV-300 $1-5-10-20	200
13" Sharp Monitor	205	DBV-26 $1-5-10-20	175
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor	235	Tekbilt DBV-35/$1-5-10-20	299
13" Wells-Gardner Monitor	225	All Lucky 8 Plexis	25.00
Power Supplies	32.95	Lucky 8 Harness	38.00
4" Speakers	4.00	Lucky 8 Button Set	24.00
12v Meters	6.50	Lucky Girl Kit	725
AC Line Filters	5.00	Dynasty Kit	695
Isolation Transformers	12.95	Treasure Island Kit	495
Empty 8-Line Cabinets	250	Jolly Line Kit	400
JCM Bill Acceptor $1-5-10-20	295	All Poker Kits Available	Call

CHILTON VENDING
EQUIPMENT FOR SALE:

Jukeboxes in Super Condition:

R-91 w/DBA.....$1,395
R-90 w/DBA.....1,295
R-87 w/DBA.....895

Redemption Games:

Doyle Batter Up (xlnt. cond.).....$4,500
Konami Pro Quarterback.....1,495
Seidel Pokerino's.....495 ea.
Two Hoop Basketball.....995
One Hoop Basketball.....795
Whac-a-Mole.....1,595
Dip Bowlers.....1,995
Rock-n-Bowl.....2,595

All games are fully reconditioned. Games can be picked up or shipped anywhere from Wichita, KS. Ask for Randy at:

(316)262-3538

AMUSEMENT GAME TECHNICIAN NEEDED

Southern California desert area.
Experience required.

Send resume to:
RePlay, Dept SP
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS:

Final Fight.....$295
Super Buster Bros.....195
Crime city.....115

BOARDS

Golden Axe.....$90
bottom of 9th.....75
Perfect Billiards.....125
WWF Superstar.....90
Thunder Fox.....150
Eswat.....90
Toki.....195
Crime Fighter.....90
Arkanoid.....90
Raiden.....395

MASTER AMUSEMENT
(214) 494-0180

SUPER 8 LINE

AVAILABLE IN:
13" Monitor • 19" Monitor • Space Saving Mini Cabinet

- With Double Up Strip Action Feature
- Eye Catching Graphics
- Super Realistic Sound Effects
- Sturdy Cabinet

- ALSO AVAILABLE: $1-5-10-20 Bill Acceptor (*As Shown In Picture*)

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.
25 HUTCHESON PLACE • LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563
516-593-5050 • OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896

I AM LOOKING FOR A ROUTE TO PURCHASE IN
Northern, Illinois or Southern, Wisc.
MUSIC, GAMES, IMPULSE or BULK ETC.

CALL MIKE AT:

(815) 568-0833

BEAVER STATE ELECTRONIC CORP.
ColorMatch GAME
Match five of same color to WIN!

DISTRIBUTORS NEEDED

High income potential. No experience necessary. Minimum investment. Unlimited potential. Protected territory. Fully Guaranteed. Don't hesitate. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

HOT SUMMER SPECIALS!

JUKES - Many New & Used Makes & Models Of All Kinds

FEATURING

★★★★★★★★★

VIDEOS - KITS

Air Hockeys · Darts · Countertops · Cranes · Shuffles

SIT DOWNS

Exhaust Note	used	8,750
Galaxy Force II	used	5,250
Hard Driven del c/p	used	5,400
Hard Drivin compact	used	3,345
Race Drivin del c/p	used	6,250
Race Drivin compact	used	3,995
Star Blade s/d	used	4,995
Stun Runner	used	1,475
Virtua Racing twin	new	Call

ALL TYPES OF NEW & USED REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT

- Roll Downs • Pop-A-Balls • Rock N Bowl
- Used Kiddie Rides & Knock Downs
- Wacky Gator • Cosmo Gangs
- Boom Balls • Bozo Basketballs
- Pop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe & Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe
- Wheel Em In – Toss 'Em
- Dump The Ump • Circus High Rise
- Skee Toss – Around The World
- New Full Court Frenzy

and many more

Due To Cancellation, 5 New 10 ft. SkeeBalls and Tic Tac Toe Available NOW

USED PINBALLS

Addams Family	$2,750
Cue Ball Wizard	Special/Call
Cyclone	1,075
Getaway	2,050
Gilligan's Island	1,795
Hook	1,995
Lethal Weapon 3	2,295
Operation Thunder	1,850
Party Zone	1,975
Phantom of the Opera	1,495
Pinbot	595
Police Force	1,195
Roller Games	1,375
Simpsons	1,395
Slugfest	1,875
Star Wars	Special/2,375
Super Mario Bros	2,295
Taxi	1,195
The Machine	1,795
T.M.N.T.	1,450
Whirlwind	1,495

NEW PINS
Available Now
Street Fighter II
Rocky & Bullwinkle
Availability Changes Daily
We Give High Trade-In Value For Your Old Pins.

NOTE: Free Delivery On Four or More Items East of the Mississippi

WE EXPORT

· *Call to be put on our mailing list.* ·

SPECIAL
12' DYNAMO SHUFFLE
(Used)
$2250 - Call Jan

GREEN COIN

150 Jet Port Industrial Park
Myrtle Beach, SC 29578
(803) 626-1900 • FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce or Ed

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000 FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 622-4401 • FAX 622-7972
Ask for Riley

POSITIONS OPEN

We are currently looking for a "few good men/women". Positions available sales and management as well as route collectors and technicians. We have several offices with different needs from the Mid South to the East Coast.

PRECISION AMUSEMENT

All rides & parts made in America

CAROUSEL HORSE SUPERCYCLE RACE BOAT	X-19 JET SEMI-TRUCK	SPORTS CAR ARMY JEEP INDY RACER

INDOOR UNITS
$1495

INCLUDES:
- Single entry box with sound & speaker
- Solid state sound board
- Wheels for easy mobility
- Easy access to electronics
- 1 year warranty on moving parts

OUTDOOR UNITS
$1595

INCLUDES:
- Waterproof double entry box
- Solid state sound board
- Double lock security box
- Aluminum base available at additional cost
- 1 year warranty on moving parts

All Prices F.O.B. High Springs, FL.

PRECISION AMUSEMENTS, High Springs, FL. **1-800-829-1719** Fax: 1-904-454-7343

CDS JUKEBOX CONVERSION KITS

Convert your Jukeboxes from 45 Records to Compact Discs.

FEATURES:

- Programmable Pricing.
- Bonus Pricing.
- Bookkeeping.
- Cash Management.
- Popularity Meters.
- All Disc Play.
- Special Disc Play.
- Attract Modes
- Diagnostics.
- E-Z Installation (installs in less than an hour.)
- 120 Volt A.C. Operation
- All Features: Operator, Optional.

INCLUDES;

- 50 Disc, JVC C.D. Player.
- Large (Lite) Select Buttons, with L.E.D. Readouts.
- CPU Board (Made in USA).
- Automatic Title Strip Display. (Optional)
- Warranty.
- Installation and Service Manual.

C.D. PLAYER DIMENSIONS:
19″Tall, 12″ Wide & 11″ Deep
Shipping Wt. 40 Lbs. or 10 Kilos

★ **THE CDS KIT IS UNIVERSAL.** (Works with all phonos). Select Buttons and LEDS (Requires an area 4½″x5½″ for mounting.)

★ The only components you keep in the Jukebox, you're recycling, are the Coin Mechanism, DBA (if available), Amplifier, Speakers and Lights.

★ **E-Z Installation** – Four (4) simple connections: Coin and DBA, Reject, and the Amplifier. The C.D. Player operates on 120 Volts A.C., the +5 D.C. Volts for CPU Board is built in (No Power Supply required).

★ **E-Z Programming**, with Service Switch and Select Buttons

CDS Jukebox Kit Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 747 •• Dresden, Tennessee 38225

Telephone (901) 364-5140

West Coast Sales: UNITRONIX • Sebastian Juarez • (714) 399-0595

FACTORY BOARD & HEADER NO PARALLELS OR COPIES!

KITS

Aliens	$295
Altered Beast	195
Bottom of Ninth	195
Combatribes	295
Desert Assault	295
Double Dragon	95
E.D.F.	295
Final Fight	595
Gun Force	495
High Impact	595
Legionnaire	675
Magic Sword	395
Mutant Fighter	495
Nastar Warrior	295
Ninja Kids	345
Peek-a-Boo	Call
Pit Fighter	345
Raiden	495
Rampart	395
Relief Pitcher	345
Rim Rockin' B-Ball	595
Robocop	145
Roller Games	295
S.P.Y.	145
Silent Dragon	495
Simpsons	595
Skins	1295
Street Fighter II	775
Street Smart	775
Superman	275
TMNT	95
TMNT 2	395
Tetris	295
Thunder Fox	395
Time Killers	1295
Toki	195
Turbo Force	495
UN Squadron	195
V-Ball	95
Vendetta	675
Violence Fight	645
WrestleFest	695
WWF Superstars	275
X-Men	995

NEO GEO

Art of Fighting	$295
Baseball Stars	75
Baseball Stars 2	100
Burning Fight	145
Crossed Swords	75
Cyberlip	45
Fatal Fury	95
Fatal Fury II	295
Football Frenzy	125
King of Monsters	75
King of Monsters 2	125
Last Resort	75
Mutation Nation	95
Ninja Combat	45
Ninja Commando	195
Sengoku	195
Soccer Brawl	125
Super Baseball 2020	145
Super Spy	45
3 Count Bout	Call
World Heroes	245
World Heroes 2	Call

ALSO: Used CDs-20 for $100

Call DOUG OR ROB

AVA

2301 Olive St. • St. Louis, MO 63101

(314) 421-5100

AMERICAN ALPHA

P.O. Box 737, 5 Crescent Ave., Bldg. G3 Rocky Hill, New Jersey 08553

Phone: (609)683-4110 Fax: (609)683-4528

8 LINE and POKER games

Call us for the best products and services

PRODUCTS

- TREASURE ISLAND
- CHAMPIONS
- CRAZY CUPID
- VICTOR 5
- POKER CARNIVAL
- PROGRESSIVE SYSTEM
- and lots more...

SERVICES

- same day shipping
- excellent quality
- competitive price
- advanced replacement

ADD 10 CD'S – KEEP ALL 200 RECORDS

It's Here
For
R89-90-91-92-93-94

CD COMBO KIT

10 Disc CD player added to your jukebox

Kit includes: Sony CDPC 910 CD player/8 times oversampling

★ Kits Priced Right For Small Accounts ★

★ 2 types of label insert kits available ★

Call or Fax:

C&C Games
800-551-KITS
219-238-4028

Simple conversion on location in 20 minutes

RAM STAR

IS THE PLACE
TO GET
POKER KENO
8 LINES
PULLTABS

☎800-228-0958☎

BALLY SPARE PARTS

Electro Mech. E-1000 • E-20000
BOARDS • GLASS
REEL TAPES
CONVERSION PROGRAMS

ATLANTIC MARITIME SERVICES
Miami, FL
305/625-7113
Fax: 305-621-9269

8-LINE BOARDS

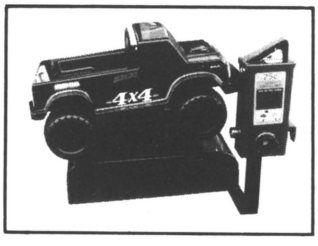
WE HANDLE ALL TYPES OF BOARDS, PARTS, SUPPLIES, HARNESS, BUTTONS PLEXI, POWER SUPPLY, MONITORS, DOLLAR BILL VALIDATORS, CABINETS. WE BUY, SELL, TRADE...NEW & USED, WE OFFER QUALITY SERVICE, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AND LOW PRICES TO ALL...CALL US...
WE LOVE TO EXPORT

A.S.K. DISTRIBUTOR, INC.
813/888-VEND • 1-800-966-9873
FAX: 813-888-9873

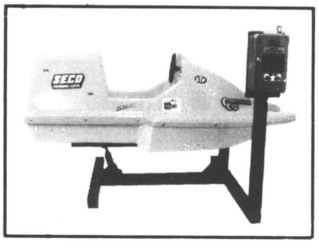
***NEW* KIDDIE RIDES**
MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable
Weatherproof • American made replacement parts
Universal base for all rides • High-security coinbox
Heat-treated strips for construction

SPACE SAVER RIDES
These newly designed small rides still offer solid state sound and mechanics, heat-treated steel strips on coin post, and American made replacement parts. Yet, the scaled-down size (Little Foot truck 26 x 44 inches, Carousel Horse 18 x 36 inches) *saves you money as well as space.*



HYDRO BOAT
This all new speed boat will be a favorite of all water-loving children! It has the same solid state sound and mechanics, and high security features of our other rides. It is available in eye-catching yellow, blue, or red.



Kiddie Amusements
P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073
601-845-7501 • 800-647-6460

SA-20 PROGRAMER

695

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

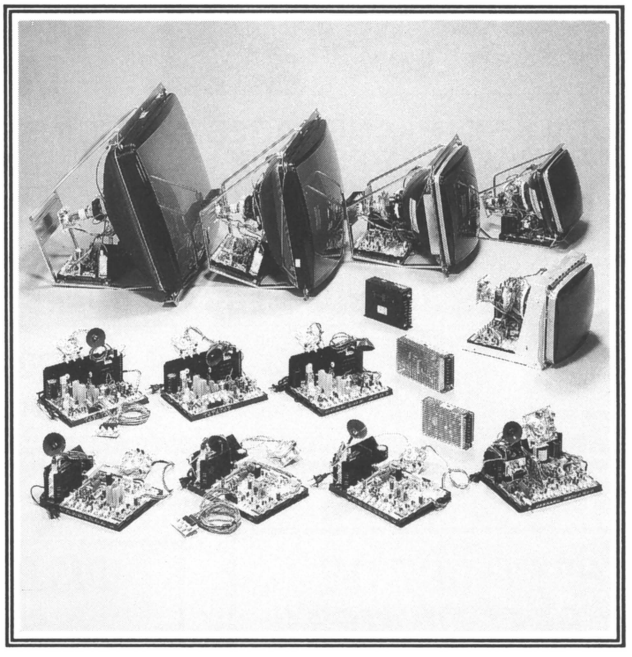
PACIFIC VIDEO GAMING

12941 Ramona Blvd., Suite E • Irwindale, CA 91706

***Phone:* (818) 960-1789 • *Fax:* 818-960-5774**

SPECIALS

Mortal Kombat.....$1,600
Sega Dark Edge .....Call
Fighter's History .....Call
Street Fighter II: C.E. 900
Street Fighter II 495
Neo Geo w/3 Count Bout .....Call
Neo Geo w/World Hero II.....Call



HIGH QUALITY AT GREAT PRICES! CHECK US OUT

15 AMP Power Supply.....$24.00
Over Under Coin Door.....85.00
Transformer 10.00
Overlay 26" x 28".....6.00
Monitor Bezel 19" or 25" 6.00
4" Zip Ties (bag of 1000).....10.00
JAMMA 9.50
28 Pin Edge Connector.....2.00

25" and 27" MONITORS NEW FORMICA CABINETS WITH SLIDING FRONT (DYNAMO) CONTROL PANELS

■

Starting from
$800.00

25" MONITORS
$325.00

27" MONITORS
$375.00

WE SHIP C.O.D.!

8 YEARS CONTINUOUS PROFIT!

OVER 14,000 IN USE WORLD WIDE!

- TALKS IN 8 LANGUAGES - VOICE INSTRUCTIONS AND VOICE RESULTS
- **NEW** '93 D MODEL HAS SELF-DIAGNOSTIC AND SELF-CALIBRATION FEATURES
- VANDAL-PROOF • EASY TO CALIBRATE

IMPROVES BAR BUSINESS - REDUCES LIABILITIES!

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

COMMUNIDYNE, INC.
636 Anthony Tr. • Northbrook, IL 60062

(708) **498-2444**
FAX: (708) 498-6369

8 YEARS SERVING LAW ENFORCEMENT & GOVERNMENT SCREENING AGENCIES

USED KITS, DEDICATED & PINBALLS FOR SALE

Operation Thunder (Pin)	$1495
Arabian Magic (4-Pl.)	495
Captain America	275
Twin Eagle	195
Sky Soldier	195
WrestleFest	275
Rim Rockin' B-Ball	195
Super High Impact (4-Pl.)	495
Desert Assault	75
Smash T.V. (ded.)	595

Contact Steve Goldie at
Cal Poly State University
(805) 756-5524

VISA MasterCard

BEST PRICE ON STREET FIGHTER II BOARDS

CHAMPION TURBO AVAILABLE TOO!

(408) 251-4036

DISTRIBUTORS NEEDED

High income potential. No experience necessary. Minimum investment. Unlimited potential. Protected territory. Fully Guaranteed. Don't hesitate. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

Increase Your PROFITS

talking coin-op novelty machines.

Mr. Vend

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG 1-800-877-8363

FOR SALE A-1 CONDITION

Pool Tables
(Valley Cougar)

Shuffle Board
(Dynamo - 22')

Juke Box
(Wurlitzer, New York)

Fuss Ball

Call after 3 p.m. (pacific time)

Tel. 916/791-3301
or Fax: 916-791-7061

Q CLUB

Roseville, California

SERVICE

Southland

1ST DISTRIBUTING

BAKER'S DOZEN

ANY PRODUCTS
PURCHASED
IN LOTS OF 12 - GET 1 **FREE**

W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8
W-11 (Lucky Star),
W-15 (Lucky Bell), Bingo,
Cherry Bonus I, II, III
Treasure Island &
the New Dynasty

Complete Games
Starting at
$1295

Call Toll Free!
1-800-659-1999
or 919-343-8200
Fax: 919-343-0084

1611 Castle Hayne Road, Building B
Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

Additional Products Available:

Pioneer CD Jukebox • Merit • U.S. Games • Wurlitzer • Arachnid
Alvin G. & Co. •Irem • CBV • Eagle • RamStar • Ecomms
Grayhound • Tornado • Cooper • Leisure • Hamilton

KEISU ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTER

RELIABILITY GUARANTEED

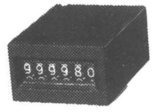
FEAATURES: • Miniature size for easy installation.
• High quality. • Long service life.
• LOW COST.

GX SERIES
(5 and 6 digits)

GX-06RL

- Stand speed type (STD: 10 CPS), MAX: 15 CPS).
- Normal T.V. & Poker game machine use.
- Base plate mounting and other 3 types.
- Lead wire connections.
- Low power consumption (112mA 1.4W at 12V DC).
- 5V DC to 24V DC.

FX SERIES
(5,6 and 7 digits)



FX-06RT

- High speed type (STD: 20 CPS). (MAX: 25 CPS)
- Gambling and slot machine use.
- PCB mounting and other 5 types.
- Terminals for PCB and Lead wire connections.
- Low power consumption (only 45mA 1.10W at 24V DC.
- 5V DC to 24V DC.

EXCLUSIVE EXPORT AGENT:

CONTEX CORPORATION

SUZUKI BLDG., 1-13-14 AKEBONO-CHO
TACHIKAWA, TOKYO 190 JAPAN
Tel: 81-425-22-0051 • Tlx: 2842217
Fax: 81-425-26-2345

Contact us or your nearest distributor today for detailed catalogue and prompt offer!

$20.00 JOYSTICK BUTTONS JAMMA HARNESS—BOARDS & ALSO OLD BINGO GLASSES HEADERS

Columbia Amusements

1-800-262-2434

$125.00
Shinobi-Silkworm
Bad Dudes - Raston
Blades of Steel
Double Dragon II

$75.00
Ikari Warriors
Vigilante
Q-Bert
Gladiator
Tic-Tac Trivia
King-Fu Masters

ORIGINALS

$99.00
P.O.W. - V-Ball
Main Event
World Series
Guerilla
Double Dragon

$25.00
Commando
Gunsmoke
Chop-Lifter
Rush 'n Attack
Duck Hunt
Trojan

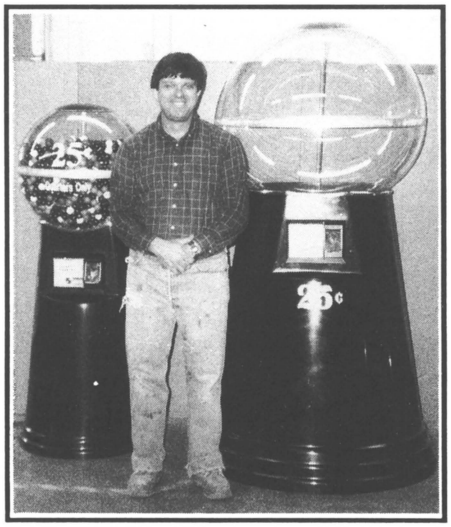
COMPLETE KITS

TMNT ..... **$325.**
ROAD BLASTERS. **375.**
FINAL FIGHT..... **$350.**
HORSESHOES.... **175.**

Giant Gumball Machine

Small Machine

- 24" in Diameter
- 65" Inches Tall
- Holds 5,000 Pieces of Gum, Jawbreakers, Toy-filled Capsules
- Great for Promo's
- Made out of Fiberglass



Large Machine

- 42 Inches Tall
- 79 Inches Tall
- Holds 16,000 Pieces of Gum
- Nostalgic Look and Appeal
- Great Money Maker
- Extra Metal Security Door

WE SHIP INTERNATIONALLY!

O.K. Manufacturing

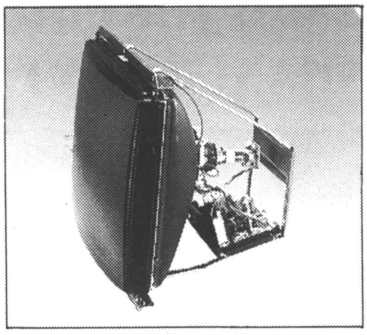
158 S. State • Orem, Utah 84058

Fax: 801-225-7297 **1-800-748-5480** **Tel. (801) 225-7288**

— QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE —

EYGO MONITORS

33″ MEGA MONITOR



BASE-MOUNT AVAILABLE FOR 19" MONITOR!

QUALITY GUARANTEED

13″, 19″, 25″, 27″, 33″ COLOR MONITORS

- Black Matrix Tube
- Higher Resolution Chassis
- Front "Total Control"
- Complete Adjustment Controls
- Wide Control Range
- Easy Mounting Design
- Neck Board Protection Steel Shield
- New Design Flyback Uses Less Power for Higher Efficiency and Improved Reliability
- Sync Convertor Circuit Allows Use of All Standard Sync Signals
- Horizontal or Vertical Mounting

EYGO
U.S.A.
FAX: (214) 721-0363
TEL: (214) 721-0258

EYGO
TAIWAN
TEL: 886-2-767-9460
FAX: 886-2-767-9471

EYGO
GERMANY
FAX: 040-600-3484
TEL: 040-600-3024

EYGO
ARGENTINA
CLAREX S.R.L.
TEL: (54) 240-4578
FAX: (54) 247-0822

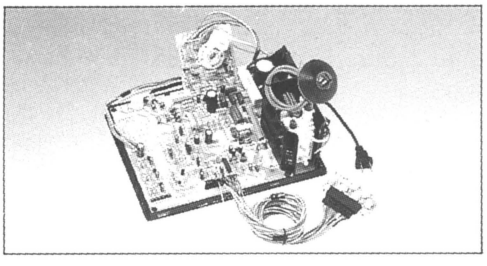
PUEBLA, MEXICO
TEL: (22) 467214
FAX: (22) 468190

GUADALAJARA, MEXICO
TEL: (36) 351049
FAX: (36) 592528

EYGO MONITOR BOARDS

EYGO REPLACEMENT SYSTEMS ARE AVAILABLE TO FIT MANY MAKES & MODELS SUCH AS:

- Electrohome
- Hantarex
- Wells Gardner
- Sharp Image/Space Age
- Kortec/Video Master Imperial
- Tekbuilt/Seigai
- ADI - Disco
- Nanao/TSK/Kaga
- Nintendo and MORE...



19″ BOARD. . . **$109.95** 25″ BOARD. . . **$124.95**

10% DISCOUNT ON 4+ ORDERS

MONITOR
EYGO
INNOVATION & EXPERTISE

Available ONLY at USA Location and Authorized Eygo Distributors.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

TEL: (214) 721-0258
FAX: (214) 721-0363

We're easy to deal with! No hassle!
Currency Counters (Technitrol)
Currency Validators - Top Security
The latest kit games, 8-Lines/Pokers
Yes! We do take working trade-ins
Used solid state bingos available

Distributors Wanted!!!

Other licensed PCB's & components available.

WANTED: Used Pool Tables!

Want to make money? Contact us:

$ MONEY MAKERS $

407 Gallatin Rd. • Nashville, TN 37206
Call Toll Free: 1-800-972-3222
Fax: 615-226-4377
Phone: 615/226-3826

USED P.C.B'S
USED GAMES
USED JUKEBOXES
ENHANCEMENT KITS

HABLAMOS ESPANOL!
VENDEMOS Y PODEMOS HACER ARREGLOS PARA ENVIOS A MEXICO.
LLAME AHORA Y PREGUNTE POR SYLVIA.

USED JAMMA PCB's starting at only $50.00

E.E.I. INC.

597 Eeat Crosstimbers, Houston, Texas 77022
Ph. (713) 695-4220 • Fax 703-695-1145

USED PINBALL:

Black Knight 2000	$895
Cyclone	1045
Roller Games	1295
Class of 1812	1495
Super Mario Bros.	1795
Hook	1895
Star Trek	1795
Lethal Weapon	2095

NEW FACTORY KITS:

Hook	$695
Diet Go-Go	395
Captain America	395
Total Carnage	395
Silent Dragon (2 or 4-Pl.)	395
Skins Game	Call
Neo Geo 2-Slot	Call
Time Killers	Call

USED NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES

Burning Fight	$69
Sengoku	125
Ninja Combat	35
King of Monsters	45
Fatal Fury	79
Nam 75	35
World Heroes	165
Art of Fighting	165
Mutation Nation	99
Magician Lord	45
Fatal Fury 2	Call
3 Count Bout	Call
World Heroes II	Call

LOTS OF REDEMPTION IN STOCK... CALL US NOW!

USED KITS:

Street Fighter II	$495
Gang Wars	99
WWF Superstars	99
Cabal w/Rollerball	99
All Amer. Football	99
Twin Cobra	99
Twin Eagle	99
Champion Wrestler	99
Caliber .50	99
Astyanax	99

"MR. BALL POLISHER"

* Makes your pool balls look shiney and new!
* 90-day money-back warranty!
* Call for details!

***only* $495**

GALAXY DISTRIBUTING

7811 E. Admiral Place • Tulsa, OK 74115
1-800-678-7665 • (918) 835-1166
Fax: 918-835-1266

CONTACT BART POSEY

Triangle Enterprises
707 Willow Street
Springfield, TN 37172

1-615-384-5235
FAX 615-384-5236

Same games, same quality built cabinets
New low prices.

All games come in 19" Upright, 13" Mini, 13" & 19" cocktail with stackers

Complete games start at $1,195.00

Includes: 19" Wells Gardner monitor, HSU-300 bill acceptor,
New 150 watt computer power supply, Top or front coin entry

We Offer New & Used Dynamo Pool Tables & Air Hockeys
also New & Used Merit Darts & Supplies!
Let us help sell your used equipment!

FULL LINE REPAIR SERVICE

DBA'S

Mars $340
CBV.....290
JCM.....305
HSV 300 200

MONITORS

Wells Gardner
13" - 19"...$225

BOARDS

W-4, W-6, W-7
W-8, W-11, W-15
Alladins, Black Jack,
Bingo, Cherry games,
Eldorado, Double 8,
Treasure Island,
Dynasty. Pokers, and the
All New Fruit Bonus

CABINET STYLE

19" Upright
13" Mini
13" C/T w/stacker
9" C/T w/stacker
19" Slant Top

Dark or Light Woodgrain

Misc. Parts

Plexis	22.50
Computer Power Supply	45.00
Harness	28.50
Buttons	13.50
Bezel	6.00
Speakers	3.85
Bill Chutes	6.50
Meter	(set)..8.00
Coin Mechanism Assembly Comp	45.00
Front Entry	26.95
Iso Transformer	10.95

FREE DELIVERY! MasterCard VISA

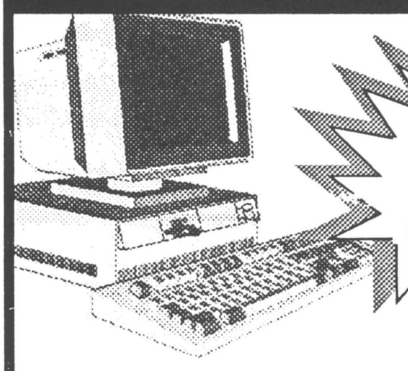
One year advance replacement warranty on all parts, no questions asked!

New Pioneer and Rowe CD. Call for Prices.

We will beat any prices you have been quoted. So call the rest, then call the best.

Game*Trak

Management Software for the IBM PC



NOW
20 NEW
FEATURES!

* Machine location tracking
* Meter tracking, gambling
* Mailing labels, checks
* Game and location history
* Commission calculation
* Quicken (tm) interface
* Merchandise tracking, redemption
* Collection, move & service forms
* New mouse and windows interface

$495.00
*Trial Version available - $45.00
*min 2mb 286 & HD req'd
*Visa, Mastercard accepted

TEAMWRITE CORPORATION
1403 N. Batavia St., Suite 203
Orange, CA 92667
Tel: 714/744-1496 Fax: 714/744-1497

ATENCION "A" OPERDORES - EN - ESPAÑOL

NOSOTROS TENEMOS NOVEDAD DE MAQUINAS EN ESPAÑOL LISTAS PARA OPERAR

INCLUYE !

- Prueva De Fuerza
- Gitana
- Vascula
- Payaso
- Sex Appeal
- Medida De Amor
- Kiddie Rides
- Kiddie Ride Controller

Catalogo De Informacion Gratis

Mr.Vend
9601 OWENSMOUTH AVE. #2
CHATSWORTH, CA. 91311

Para Mayor Informacion
llamenos ...
1-818-718-6061
FAX · 818-718-0712
Hablamos Espanol

TAITO • KONAMI • JALECO • BALLY • CAPCOM • DATA EAST

TAITO • KONAMI • JALECO • BALLY • CAPCOM • DATA EAST

NAMCO • SEGA • ATARI • IREM • SNK CORP • WILLIAM

NAMCO • SEGA • ATARI • IREM • SNK CORP • WILLIAM

Le Fun

AMERICA'S HIGH TECH ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

VIDEO GAMES
PINBALL
REDEMPTION

★ ★ ★ ★

OVER 300 GAMES ON DISPLAY ★
ALL THE GAMES ARE IN EXCELLENT WORKING CONDITION ★
WORLD WIDE SHIPPING ★

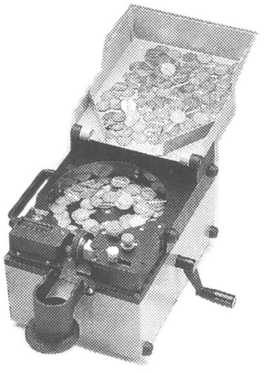
For more information please contact:
Le Fun Family Fun Center
9310 A North Lamar, AUSTIN TEXAS 78753
TEL: (512) 339-0523
Ask for William or Zigmond

BELITA II

PORTABLE
COIN COUNTER

ELECTRIC OR MANUAL

230V or 110V



- Automatic Stop
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts all sizes of coins or tokens 5¢-10¢-25¢-50¢,etc.
- Bag holder included
- Inexpensive
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute.
- Long lasting – requires very little maintenance.
- Very useful – very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax for prices, details, catalogs.

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.
One Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
Fax: **516-486-0957** Tel: **516-292-2670**

RCI
POWER SUPPLY

The BEST buy in the industry!

P505 -10 AMP
P515 - 15 AMP
P507 - 7 AMP
(New slim size for countertop)

Raritan Computer, Inc.
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502
(908)874-4072
Fax: 908-874-5274

WE'RE THE ONE THAT'S USED / BUT WE'RE ALSO NEW!

SAVE UP TO 50% OFF

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT
OVER 600 ITEMS

WE'LL BUY ANY AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT IN ANY CONDITION.

- **COIN-OP KIDDIE RIDES** Horses • Cars • Helicopters • Trains • Spaceships YOU NAME IT!
- **ARCADE NOVELTIES & SPECIALTIES** Skee-balls • Whac-a-moles • Roll downs • Basketball • Bowlers • Strength testers • MUCH MORE!
- **CASINO EQUIPMENT** Tables • Wheels • Chips • Cards ETC! ETC! ETC!
- **CARNIVAL & AMUSEMENT PARK RIDES**
- **DECOR ITEMS** Fun Mirrors • Gas Pumps • Traffic Lights • Neon Clocks • Jumbo Sports Equipment • LOTS MORE!
- **PARTY EQUIPMENT** (Everything except jukes, pins, videos, cranes, pool tables)

THE SUPERMARKET OF AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

1-800-647-5060

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.

1203 5th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201
TEL. (309) 788-0135 FAX (309) 788-0148

On Sale Now!

VICENTE FERNANDEZ
"El Cuatrero" **$9.05!**

JULIO IGLESIAS
"A Mexico" **$9.05!**

Do you have the Industry's Most Comprehensive Latin Compact Disc Catalog? Call Today for your Free Copy!
1-800-LATIN-CD
(1-800-528-4623)

Title Strips Included With Every Order!

The Latin Jukebox

"The Latin Music Experts"

Prices good thru June 21, 1993

THE PINBALL PALACE
GAME SALES, INC.
a division of AIC Corporation

ORANGE COUNTY'S LEADING DISTRIBUTORS

OF COIN-OP EQUIPMENT

3156 E. La Palma • Building D
Anaheim, California 92806

(714) 632-3881

FAX: 714-632-5079

HOURS: M-F 10-6 • SAT. 10-4

ANGLE MANUFACTURING

P.O. Box 309 • Orchard Lane • Tracy City, TN 37387

1-800-347-4405 · (615) 592-4400

Quality ⋆ Price ⋆ Service

PUT YOUR NEW KIT IN THE:

ANGLE™ DRAWER SYSTEM CABINET

AN INVESTMENT THAT PAYS OFF IN $$$$.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Removeable Drawer to Allow a Game Change in Just Minutes.
- Metal Monitor Bracket System Lets Monitor Swing Out and is Designed for Simpler Vertical & Horzontal Rotation.
- All Plywood Contruction with Formica Laminate for Strength and Durability.

OPTIONS AVAILABLE:

- Angle 19, Angle 25 • Red or Black or Blue • Regular and 4-Player Drawers
- 2-Entry and 4-Entry Coin Doors • Special Control Panels and Kits Installation.

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS:

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Mortal Kombat (2-Player #1 Hit Kit).....Reduced
Street Fighter II: Champion Edition.....Special Price
Fighter's History (2-Pl.; Plugs Straight into S.F. II).....Call
Neo-Geo 2-Slot with 1 FREE Cartridge .....Call
Neo-Geo 1-Slot & World Heroes II Cartridge.....Reduced
Time Killers (2-Pl., Cosmic Warriors Battle).....Reduced
Sunset Riders (2-4 Pl., Wild Western Shoot-Out) $795
Cool Pool (Strip-Tease Mode for Taverns).....700
X-Men (2-4 Pl., Superb Comic Super Hero Action).....595
Raiden (2-Pl.; Super Steady Shoot-em-up) 575
Spiderman (4-Pl., Marvel Comic Heroes) 550
King of Dragons (2-Pl., Top Medieval Fantasy).....495
Simpsons (2-4 Pl., Bart Pulls a Homer) 450
Guardians of the Hood (2-3 Pl., Digitized Live Action)...450
Badlands (Driving w/2 Steering Wheels & Gas Pedals) .450
Arabian Magic (2-4 Pl. Sinbad & The Arabian Princess) .395
Rim Rockin' Basketball (2-3-4 Pl., Hot Sports Action)...395
Captain America (2 or 4-Pl., Super Hero Classic).....395
Silent Dragon (2-3-4 Pl., Superb Fighting Action) 395
Strike Force (2-Pl.; Williams Space Thriller).....350
Super Pool 3 (Excellent Pool Game for U/R or Tables)...350
Turtles in Time (2-4 Pl., Plugs into TMNT) 350
WrestleFest (2-3-4 Pl., Outrageous Wrestling).....350
Mercs (2-3 Pl., Superb Commando Action) 295
Pit Fighter (2-3 Pl., Digitized Live Action Graphics).....295
Magic Sword (2-Pl., Medieval Quest for Magic) 295
Relief Pitcher (2-Pl., Realistic Baseball Action) 295
Hammerin' Harry (2-Pl. Hardhats Working Out).....295
Desert Assault (2-4 Pl., Save the Oil Fields) 275
Toki (King Kong-Size Collections) 275
Twin Cobra (2-Pl., Helicopter Gunship Battle).....250
Arch Rivals (2-Pl., Hot Basketball Action).....250
Revenge of Doh (Arkanoids Part II).....250
Arkanoid (Complete with New Paddle Controller) 195
Punk Shot (2-4 Pl., Neon Basketball Shooter) 195
Shadow Dancer (2-Pl., Excellent Ninja Action).....195
Rambo 3 (2-Pl., Fantastic Battle Scene).....195
Superman (2-Pl., Man of Steel) 195
Pig Out (2-Pl., Porker Feeding Frenzy).....195
P-47 (2-Pl., World War II Fighter Plane Action).....195
Rampart (2-Pl., Medieval Fortress Strategy) 195
Growl (2-4 Pl., Indiana Jones Action Adventure) 195
Ameri Darts (Roller Ball Dart Action) 195
F-1 Dream (Racecar Driver-Fits Tables).....195
Pushman (R-Rated Topless Strategy Maze).....195
TMNT (2-4 Player; Cowabunga Radical Dude!).....175
Double Dragon 3 (2-3 Pl. Quest for Rosetta Stone) 150
China Gate (Ming Dynasty Graphics - New Kit!) 150
Rastan 2-Nastar Warrior (2-Pl., Medieval Fantasy) 150
WWF (2-Pl., Wrestlemania Superstars) 150
Skull & Crossbones (2-Pl., Pirates on the High Seas)....150
Hellfire (2-Pl., Space Blasting Thriller) 150
Combatribes (2-3Pl., Top Streetfight) 150
Vs. Dr. Mario (for Nintendo Vs. Sys.-or PC-10).....95
Ghost Buster (2-3Pl., Haunted Ghost Hunt) 95
NEO GEO Blowout! Art of Fighting 95

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS ARE LISTED), "THE CONVERSION HIT PARADE."

FREE WITH ORDER OFF ANY 2 KITS:
CONTROL PANEL BUTTON LABEL SHEET or NEO GEO CARTRIDGE: Super Spy, Ninja Combat or Nam 75 or Factory New - Pushman Kit!

BUY ANY 3 KITS & GET $100 OFF:
Double Dragon 3, Guardians of the Hood, Silent Dragon, WrestleFest, Desert Assault, WWF Superstars, F-1 Dream

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE • SE HABLA ESPANOL

VISA BUY • SELL • TRADE MasterCard

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 Industrial Place #110 • Dixon, CA 95620

1-800-44-HOT-KITS • (916) 678-5189

(1-800-444-6854) Fax: 916-678-1313

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Mortal Kombat w/25" Monitor $2545
Time Killers w/25" monitor.....1895
Street Fighter II: C.E. 25" monitor.....1795
Badlands (w/2 Steering Wheels & Gas Pedals).....795
Merit Pit Boss (4-in-1 Countertop).....695
Ms. Pac-Man (cocktail table) 595
Showdown Amusement Poker (upright) $595
Little Casino II (4-in-1 Color Countertop) 495
Grayhound (4-in-1 Countertop).....495
Big Event Golf (complete Countertop).....495
Birdie King 3 (Golf for Taverns) 395
Crown's Golf (Excellent Bar Piece).....395

MULTI PLAYER CONTROL PANEL:

CONVERTS CABINETS TO 3 OR 4 PLAYER!

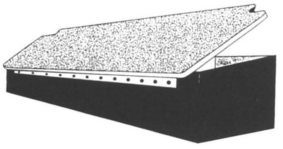
GREAT FOR X-MEN KITS!

- HINGED CONTROL PANEL
- EASY INSTALLATION. . . FITS MOST 1 OR 2 PLAYER CABINETS

MODEL 22

- Pac-Man, Ms. Pac
- Super Pac-Man
- Double Dragon
- Galaxian
- Galaga
- Tron
- Berserk
- Scramble
- Super Cobra
- Jungle Hunt

AND MORE!



ONLY $169.00
$159 ea./5 or more!

MODEL 23

- Dynamo Cabinets
- Data East Cabinets
- Centipede
- Xevious
- Track 'N Field
- Champ Baseball
- Dig Dug

AND MORE!

MODEL 24

- Williams

SPECIALTY COIN MFG. 1-800-988-7396

RAM STAR
POKER & 8-LINES
800-228-0858

USED
KIDDIE RIDES
FOR SALE
- All Conditions -
KIDDIE AMUSEMENTS, INC.
1-800-647-6460

ADJUSTABLE PCB HOLDER.....$5.95
MOLEX EDGE CONNECTOR
PIN EXTRACTOR TOOL.....$2.25
4-PLAY SYSTEM: Put 4 games in one
JAMMA Cabinet!.....$495
7 AMP. HITRON POWER SUPPLY.....$40.00
K-COIN SCALE (Demo).....$1795

BUFFALO BILL JOHNSTON (Cash-Visa-MC)
11 Greenfield St. • Buffalo, NY 14214
PH: 716/838-3038 • FAX: 716-834-3233

FOR SALE!!!

80 Piece Game Route
Orange & Los Angeles Counties

ROUTE INCLUDES:
Pins • Videos • Cranes
B-Balls • Change Machines
High percentage of contracts

(714) 693-1435

WANTED
Rowe Bill
Changers
(504) 924-6111

KLOPP®
Coin Counters
Wrappers, Sorters
Since 1931

- Sales
- Parts
- Factory Service

Made In The U.S.A.

Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

8-LINE BOARDS

WE HANDLE ALL TYPES OF BOARDS, PARTS, SUPPLIES, HARNESS, BUTTONS PLEXI, POWER SUPPLY, MONITORS, DOLLAR BILL VALIDATORS, CABINETS. WE BUY, SELL, TRADE...NEW & USED, WE OFFER QUALITY SERVICE, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AND LOW PRICES TO ALL...CALL US...
WE LOVE TO EXPORT

A.S.K. DISTRIBUTOR, INC.
813/888-VEND • 1-800-966-9873
FAX: 813-888-9873

SENTE KITS

GIMMIE A BREAK	165
MINI GOLF	125
STOCKER	125
NIGHT STOCKER	125
SPIKER	99
HAT TRICK	129
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	99

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

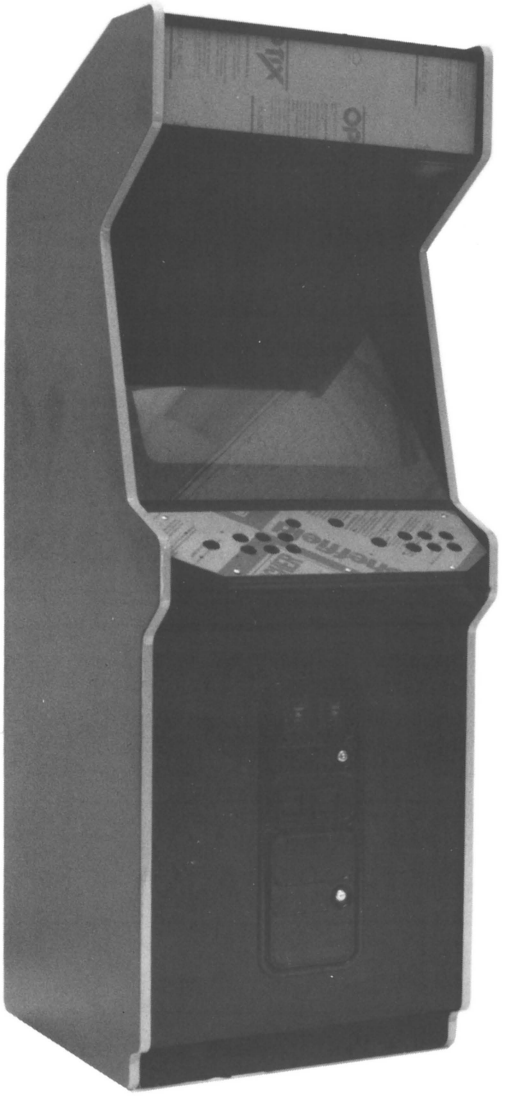
TOLL FREE
800-344-7467
FAX (417) 358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836

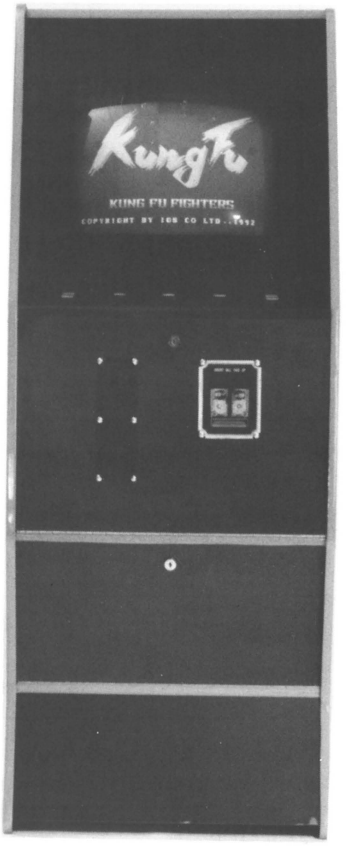
Custom made Cabinets for the Video Game Industry

"Ready for Kit" or "Complete Video Game Machines"

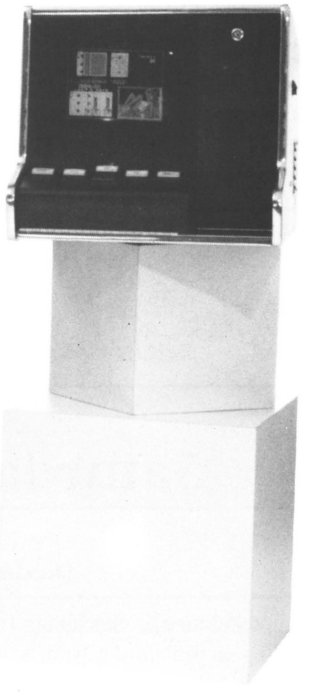
Universal Cabinet



Poker Cabinet



Mini Counter Top



Cabinets designed for many years of use. Cabinets designed with the operators in mind and of course we sell and service direct to the operator.

The Board Market

Call us to Quote your order delivered to your door or City Terminal (C.I.F.)

2706 SW 8th Street · Miami, FL 33135

800-800-3903

Phone 305-541-5070 · Fax 305-541-4090

SALES ★ SERVICE ★ LEASING

WHOLESALE VIDEO & PINBALL

"We sell more games than anyone else in Orange County"

1721 So. Claudina Way ▪ Anaheim, CA 92805

CALL: (714) 535-0100

USED FACTORY PCB'S

Street II &
Street Fighter II: C.E.
Call for best price!

Raiden	$400
Tetris	350
Cal 50 w/joy stick	200
Big Event Golf	100
Pit Fighter	100

WAGER MUSIC

23 Everett St. • Woburn Mass. 01801

(617) 932-0676

T.V. POKERS

$650

All reconditioned and in great shape!

Quantity Discounts Available!

(508) 658-5647

FOR SALE

KIDDIE RIDES

Merry - Go - Rounds
Motorcycles
$350 to $2200

VIDEO GAMES

Double Axle	$2095
Blood Bros.	650
Aqua Jack	575
Monaco G.P. (cockpit)	625
Super Buster Bros.	395
Pole Position	425
Gun Force	550
Buggy Challenge	495
Shinobi	275
Galaga	450
Paper Boy	525

50 MORE MISC. GAMES TO CHOOSE FROM...CALL FOR PRICE

VIDEO SYSTEMS

Kansas City, MO.

(816) 356-8519

AUCTION

AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT
Saturday, June 26, 1993 — 11:00 A.M.

RADCLIFF/FT. KNOX KENTUCKY

(Redmar Plaza off Redmar Blvd., Held at Auction Warehouse)

- Equipment may be checked in Friday from 12:00 noon til 10:00 p.m. or Saturday from 8:00 til 10:00 a.m.
- TERMS: Full payment day of auction. Cash, Cashier's check or Company check with current bank letter of credit. NO EXCEPTIONS!
- Commissions: 10% on all items with $100.00 maximum.
- $10.00 buy back fee.

Video Games • Pool Tables • Juke Boxes
Bingo Flippers • Darts
Pinball Machines • Redemption Games
Kiddie Rides • Kits • Crane Games
Gameroom Collectables • Foosball Tables

NATIONWIDE AMUSEMENT AUCTIONEERS

1-800-624-1782

JAMES E. BRAMBLETT
Auctioneer
502-769-1655

CURTIS HARDIN
Amusement Specialist
502-737-4328

SPECIALIZING IN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT AUCTIONS NATIONWIDE

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central • Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX: 419-841-6484

ALL P.C.B.'S LISTED BELOW CAN BE SOLD WITH A COMPLETE DEDICATED UNIVERSAL CABINET, INCLUDING ALL GRAPHICS, FOR AN ADDITIONAL $500.

When you think of buying or selling a video game printed circuit board...Think of the **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE.** We don't handle dedicated games, pinballs, parts or jukeboxes. Because of this specialization. we offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices!

1943 ..... $150	Cobra Command $190	Gun Force $255	Silent Dragon $610
64th Street 450	Cosmo Gangs Video 755	Heated Barrel 425	Spiderman 755
Aero Fighters 425	Crime Fighter 125	Hook 565	Street Smarts 175
Air Wolf 95	Crime Fighter II 545	Image Fight 150	Sunset Riders 695
Air Buster 195	Crude Buster 265	Insector X 160	Super Volleyball 190
Ajax 205	Dark Seal 190	Karate Blazers 265	Tank Force 235
Alien Storm 175	DD Crew 235	Karate Tournament 405	Three Wonders 515
Arabian Magic 595	Dead Connection 375	Knights of Round 515	Thundercross 235
Asterix 595	Diet Go-Go 450	Knuckle Bash ..... Call	Thundercross II 280
B-Rap Boys 355	Dynorex 640	Life Force 175	Truxton 190
Bad Dudes 95	Dynamite Dux 190	Mutant Fighter 280	Truxton II 425
Black Tiger 95	E.D.F. 190	Mystic Warriors 565	Twin Cobra 190
Blood Bros. 295	Escape Kids 330	Operation Wolf 205	Ultraman 140
Bomber Man 265	Fighter & Attacker 425	Pac-Mania 310	Undercover Cops 515
Bubble Bobble 235	Fighting Fantasy 95	P-47 190	Vendetta 450
Burning Force 245	Final Fight 395	R-Type 170	Vimana 280
Buster Bros. 190	Final Starforce 375	R-Type II 205	Wizard Fire 190
Cabal 170	Fixeight 375	Raiden 495	Xexex 280
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs ..... Call	Gaplus 235	Rygar 75	XX Mission 95
Capcom World 755	G.I. Joe 565	Saboten Bombers 190	
Captain America 470	Golden Axe 265	Secret Agent 75	
Captain Commando 470	Great Ragtime Show 515	Shogun Warriors 450	

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH:

St. Fighter II: C.E.	Call
Street Fighter II	$495
Tumble Pop	245
Fighter's History	Call
World Heroes II	Call
Cosmo Gang "The Puzzle"	295
Shadow Force (kit)	Call
Time Killers (kit)	Call
Mortal Kombat	Call

NEO GEO PACKAGE OFFER:

NEO GEO 1-Slot Board w/Fatal Fury II	$745
NEO GEO 1-Slot Board w/Super Side Kicks	775
NEO GEO 1-Slot Board w/3 Count Bout	Call
NEO GEO 1-Slot Board w/Art of Fighting	675
NEO GEO 1-Slot Board w/World Heroes	675
NEO GEO 1-Slot Board w/World Heroes II	Call

ADULT GAMES:

Cool Pool (kit)	$645
Gal's Panic	435
Pipis & Bibis	395
Puzznic	185
Splash	495
Super Pinball	275

DRIVING GAMES:

F-1 Grand Prix	$330
F-1 Grand Prix II	545
Hang On	270
Super Formula	185
TX-1	380
Full Throttle	280
Hang On	280
Pole Position 2	330

SPORTS GAME:

Arch Rivals	$125
WrestleFest	175
Super Hi Impact	495
Rim Rockin'	195
Big Event Golf	185
Champion Wrestler	185
Gold Medalist	225
Golfing Greats	500
Hit the Ice	270
Perfect Billiards	165
Punk Shot	185
side Pocket	160
Super Volleyball	195
U.S. Classic	185
V-Ball	95
World Cup '90	270
Hi Impact	395
Birdie Try	265
Major Title 2	545
Seibu Cup Soccer	515
Shuuz PCB	245

We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)

30-day warranty on all boards. ■ Repair service available. ■ Trade-ins welcome.

VIDEO SERVICES

3324 Timbercreek Dr.
Lawrenceville, GA 30244

SUPPLIES:

Little Casino Parts

SERVICE:

24-hour turnaround time.
Sales of new and used games
Bartop games

Call John Ebert, Proprietor

(404) 925-8337

This timeless coin-op novelty machine will never go out of style. It could be the most profitable sq. foot of space in your place. Quality built and low priced.

CALL MR. VEND (818) 718-6061

DISTRIBUTORS NEEDED

High income potential. No experience necessary. Minimum investment. Unlimited potential. Protected territory. Fully Guaranteed. Don't hesitate. Free brochure.

1-800-488-3644

Speciality Lighting Suppliers To the Gaming Industry for MANUFACTURERS • OPERATORS LOCATIONS

- 12V, 24V, 110V Chase Lighting Systems
- Programmable Lighting Controllers
- Bulbs All Kinds including Miniatures
- Relays
- Bendable Neo Neon
- Tree Lighting
- Rope Lights
- Architectural Lighting
- Much More

ACTION LIGHTING

Most orders filled in 24 hours

Direct Importers – Manufacturers
Free 1993 Catalog
1-800-248-0076

NEW

FROM LEISURE

MODEL # HSV-300 GOLD SERIES

SIMPLY THE BEST $1-5-10-20 BILL ACCEPTOR ON THE MARKET TODAY!

- SIMPLE ONE PIECE UNIT
- SIMPLE INSTALLATION
- SIMPLE TO USE-ACCEPTS BILLS IN ANY DIRECTION
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- PROMPT SERVICE
- QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTOR and OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME.

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.
25 HUTCHESON PLACE • LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563
516-593-5050 • OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896

USED KITS

Simpsons	$295
Pit Fighter (H)	145
Ajax (V)	95
Air Raid (V)	75
ESWAT (H)	95
Street Fighter II (H)	450
St. Champ	795
Aero Fighter	395
Arch Rivals	95
Spinal Breakers	75
Final Fight	275

AND MANY, MANY MORE

USED PINBALLS

Police Force	$995
Gilligan's	1795
Elvira	1695
Dr. Dudes	1495
Cyclone	995

MISCELLANOUS

Out Run	$995
Champ. Sprint	595
Arachnid Darts	895
Off Road	795

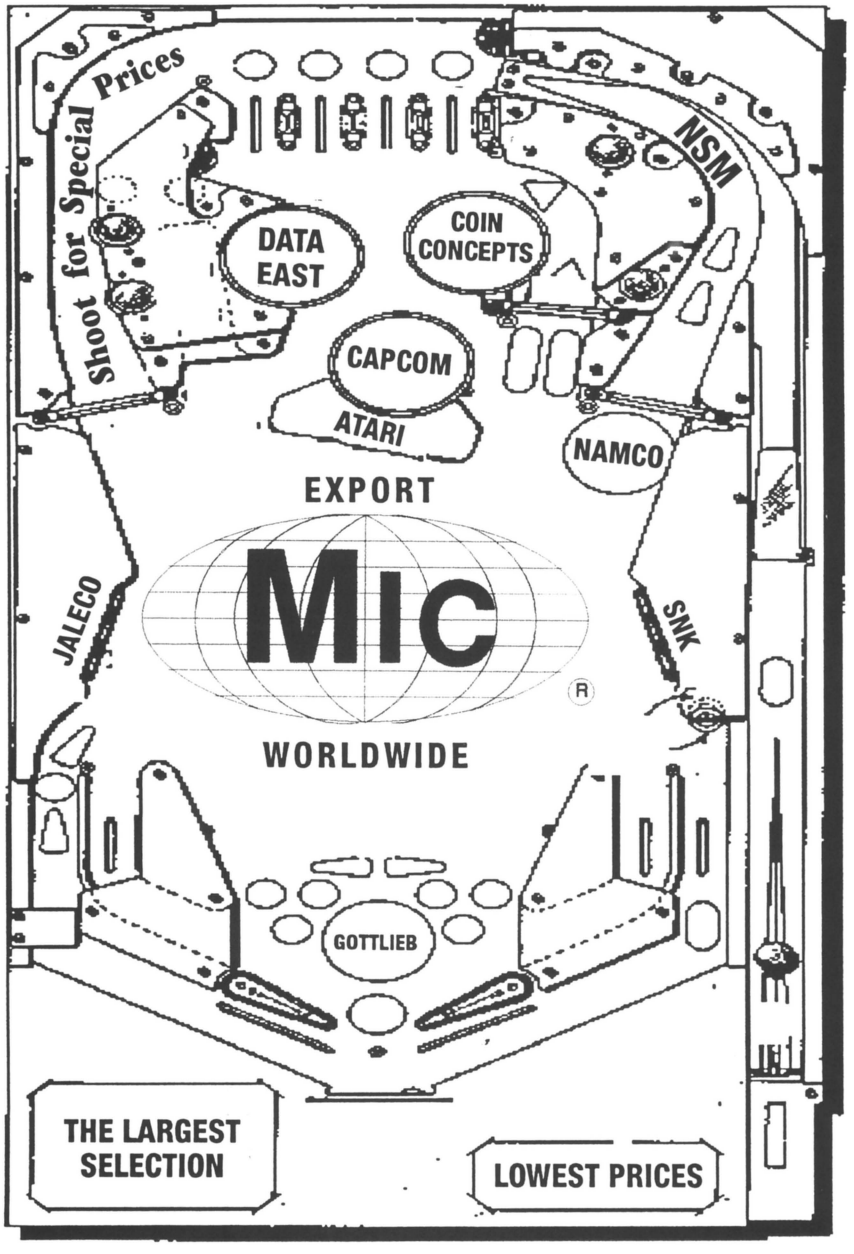
Jag Amusement Games

(408) 649-1452

CALL FOR BEST PRICES!

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

661 HILLSIDE ROAD • P.O. BOX 889
PELHAM MANOR, NY 10803
TEL: (914)738-7411 • FAX: 914-738-7521



FOR ALL YOUR EXPORT NEEDS, CONTACT:

Fernando Galeb, Export Sales Manager
Louie G. Rummenigge, Export Sales
Bruce Sarkisian, Export Sales

Southeast Amusement & Vending Corporation

7909 Professional Pl. • Tampa, FL 33637

PH.: (813) 980-0024 • FAX: 813-980-0097

Ask for Paul or Glenda

WANTED...

SMART IND. CLASSIC JUMBO CRANES
(Single & Double Units)

LATE-MODEL SKEE-BALL & OTHER REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT
ESPECIALLY ROCK 'N BOWL, HOP-A-TIC-TAC-TOE,
KIDDIE BASKETBALLS AND POP-A-SLOTS

★★TOP $$$ PAID★★

VIDEO GAMES:

Captain America (Ded. 25")	$1495	50" Dynamo Cabinet	$4295
Cherry Master '92 w/DBV	1795	Relief Pitcher (25")	1495
High Impact (Ded. 25")	1295	SEGA-Exhaust Note s/d	7495
Jaleco Grand Prix s/d	6495	St. Fighter II (Ded. 25")	1795
Lethal Enforcers	2995	St. Fighter II: C.E. (Ded.) 25")	2295
Mad Dog (33")	7495	Time Traveler	1595
Mortal Kombat (Ded.)	2995	X-Men (6-Player)	3495

SOFTWARE:

Cherry Master '92 (Kit)	$350
Mad Dog II 2 Player Kit Includes Software, Disc, & One Gun	1895
Mad Dog I Software & Disc	1495
Relief Pitcher Kit	595
Space Pirates Software, Disc, & One Gun	1495
Street Fighter II PCB	650
Street Fighter II: C.E. PCB	995
NeoGeo Cartridges: Art of Fighting, World Heros	150 ea.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Valley Cougar Darts (1 year old)	$1495
Federal Cigarette Machine (21 Selections)	250
Namco-Shoot Away II - Slightly Used	8295
Dynamo-HS 4 Cabinets	995
(2) - 8' Side Mount Tool Boxes For Full Size Pick-Up	275/Pr.
Keyed Alike .44mm Padlocks	1.75 ea.
Motorcycle Kiddie Ride	1595

REDEMPTION:

Luigi's Corner	$3795
Mini Skee Ball	1995
Wacky Gator	4995
Shoot To Win w/Ticket Dispenser	1495
Big Bertha	2495
Five Card Draw	1795
Skee Ball 13' (Like New)	1995

PINBALLS:

Creature from Black Lagoon	$2895
White Water	2895
Addams Family	Call
Black Rose	2395
Fishtales	2495
Getaway	1995

CRANES:

Grayhound Classic Jumbo (New/Black Cabinet)	Call
Grayhound Single	$795
Grayhound Single w/DBA	995

TRADES WELCOME
WE EXPORT • PLEASE TRY US!

FOR SALE

18 HOLE MINIATURE GOLF
& ACCESSORIES
$8,000

(1) - POWERWHEELS PACKAGE
OF 4 CARS & ACCESSORIES
$1,500

☎

(203)589-4208

AMERICAN EXPRESS
MASTERCARD, VISA

MONITOR GET-WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for FREE technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instruction and are easy to install.

★ WICO DISTRIBUTES GET-WELL KITS ★

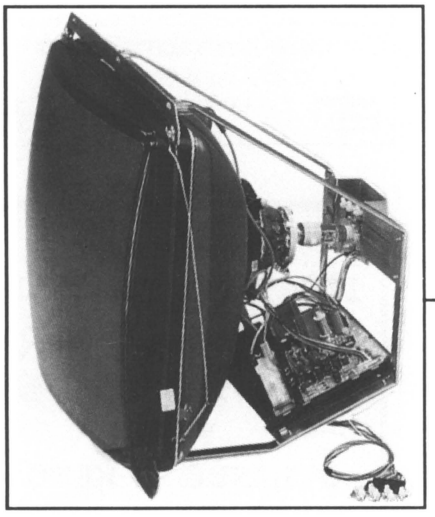
- **KIT #101:** For Electrohome G07-CBO 19" color monitor. 17 parts - $7.95 ea. WICO #36-0243
- **KIT #102:** For Electrohome G07-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #201:** For Wells-Gardner K4600 series color monitor. 14 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0244
- **KIT #202:** For Wells-Gardner K4900 series color monitor. 15 parts - $7.95 ea. WICO #36-0248
- **KIT #203:** For Wells-Gardner K4800 series color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #204:** For Wells-Gardner K7000 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0249
- **KIT #301:** For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 16 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0245
- **KIT #302:** For Nintendo Sharp 19" color monitor. 24 parts - $8.95 ea.
- **KIT #401:** For Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 18 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #701:** For Matsushita color monitor. Model #TM 202G. 17 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #801:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-900. 21 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #910:** Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 15 parts - $4.95 ea.
- **KIT #920:** For Pac-Man, Ms. Pac-Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts - $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S & H!

Electrohome Flyback A29951-B	$44.95
2SC1106	4.89
2SC3039	1.79
2SD870	4.49

ZANEN ELECTRONICS
(806)793-6337

BIG 5 DAY SALE
SAVE FROM 5%—70%
★ STARTS JUNE 15 TO JUNE 20 ★
Used & New Games are Ready for Sale!



27" PT90208

NEW 27" Fighter's History Special! .....Call
w/P&T High Security Bar*

NEW 27" Mortal Kombat Special! $2549
w/P&T High Security Bar*

NEW 27" St. Fighter II: C.E. Special! $1695
w/P&T High Security Bar*

***1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR ON ALL COMPLETE GAMES**

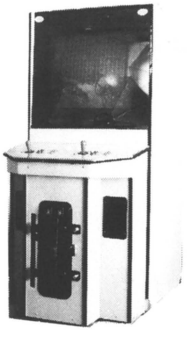
COLOR VIDEO GAME MONITOR 25", 27", 33"
Call Now for Great Pricing!

COMPLETE 27" SYSTEM CABINET SPECIAL!
only **$919**
Available in:
Red, Blue, Black or Gray
P&T High Security Bar included - 1 year parts and labor.

PT9 25" to 27"

PT9 PLAIN CABINET
only **$235**

COMPLETE 27" FOUR PLAYER SYSTEM CABINET SPECIAL!
only **$1,195**
Available in:
Red, Blue, Black or Gray



PT8 33" CALL!

CONVERSION SUPPLIES:
Power Supply 15amp.....$22.00
P&T Security Bar (PT 11).....22.00
Jamma Harnesses 9.99

VISA MasterCard

P & T ELECTRONICS COMPANY
165 Stare Street • Pomona, California 91768
Phone: (909) 392-1470 • Fax: 909-392-1472
Call for Brochure — Call for Delivery!

VIDEO VEND
HAWAII
We challenge any advertised price

Street Fighter II.....$445
Street Fighter II: C.E. 695
Fighter's History.....Call
Time Killers.....995
Gal's Panic 495
Shadow Force .....Call
Header & Bezel sold seperately
Many more assorted kits

Call Lee or Lisa at:
Ph: 808/842-5155
Fax: 808-848-2748

PCB ONLY!
Mortal Kombat.....Call
St. Fighter II $500
S.F. II: Champ.....650
Golden Axe 75
Violence Fight.....250
Shinobi.....150
Final Fight.....300
Bubble Bobble 350
Pit Fighter.....250
- CALL FOR OTHERS -
(912) 471-7187
Ask for Mike!

THIS MONTH		PC BOARDS
SIMPSONS	145	
BUSTER BROS.	125	
SUPER BUSTER B.	165	
OPERATION T BOLT	175	
TURTLES (TMNT)	125	
MOON WALKER	95	
KLAX	75	
MAIN EVENT	95	
RASTAN	95	
X MULTIPLY	195	
TWIN HAWK	145	
MS PACMAN	195	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144
VISA MasterCard

REDEMPTION TICKETS
ONE COUPON
MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.
PH. 800-428-8640
42888640
GOOD QUALITY—LOW PRICES

ITS TIME TO CALL
RAM ☆ STAR
☎800-228-0958☎
FOR
8 LINES KENO
PULLTAB POKER
MACHINES

SPECIAL PURCHASE ON MATERIAL...
CALL NOW FOR SPECIAL PRICE!!!

END BALL JUGGLING FOREVER!
"The Original Lane Retainer"

Keeps the balls where they belong

VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES
- Balls crossing into other lanes.
- Left-hand players rolling balls into right-hand players.
- Players taking tickets from the wrong dispenser.

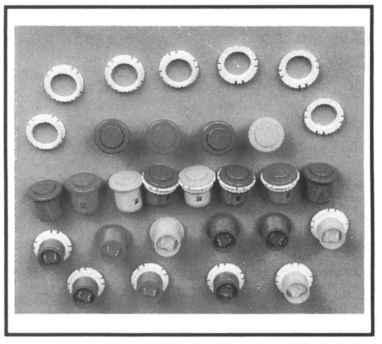
INCREASE REVENUE AND...
Decrease expenses by reducing downtime
Space age material...Virtually indestructible!

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 2387 • Longview, TX 75606
Call Today: 1-800-933-0145

Professionally Made at "do-it-yourself" prices!

Push Button
Looking for Agent
- High Quality
- High Sensitivity
- High Function
- Lose Protector
- Long Life • Low Price



Tel: 886-4-2926648
Fax: 886-4-2927348
Sun Mixing Co., Ltd.
No. 59, Lane 42, Lai Chung St.
Taichung, Taiwan R.O.C.

MS. PAC ATTACK

All new mazes for your Ms. Pacman $100.

Arkanoid PLUS for original Arkanoid	$100.
Supercharger ROMs for 1942	75.
Yankee DOodle & speed-up for Mr. DO!	75.
Ducks targets for Centipede or Millipede	50.
Heartburn for Pacman or Ms. Pacman	50.
Rapid-fire or Terrorist chip for Galaga	25.
Speed-up for Pac, Ms. Pac, or Jr. Pac	25.
Kit to convert Pacman to Ms. Pacman	100.

PINBALL REPAIR DIAGNOSTIC AIDS

Bally-Stern Pinball Test Fixture/last few	$300.
Williams pinball repair set with manuals	200.
Data East pinball repair with manual	100.
Manual & Schematics for any pinball	40.

SPECIAL 3.6 volt Nicad battery $4.@ /10

WE GIVE FREE ESTIMATES on all pinball circuit board repairs. Call for details!

TWO-BIT SCORE

4418 Pack Saddle Pass
Austin, TX 78745
512-447-8895 FAX
512-447-8888

YORBANK VISA

mastercard

SUPERSTAR™ GOLF

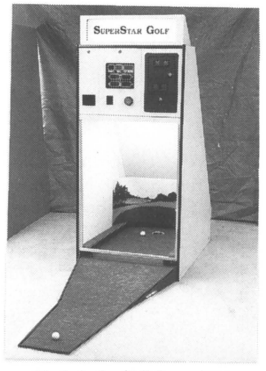
Rugged Game with Hands-on Action

Fun for Guys-Gals Couples Families

FOR THE PLAYERS:
- Realistic Play
- Course Changes
- One to Four Players
- Progressive Scoring
- High Score Display
- Illuminated Playing Area
- *Loads of Fun!*

FOR THE OPERATOR:
- Coinage Control
- Adjustable Game Speed
- Free Game Option
- Folds for Easy Moving
- Fits in Tight Spots
- *Lots of Profit!!!*

OPTIONS INCLUDE:
- Bill Acceptor
- Ticket Dispenser



Made in the U.S.A. © 1993

Another *great* SUPERSTAR™ GAME from XYTEK

Call Phil or Ed today and use ID# 263-R to receive a 5% discount on all games purchased this month.

No Stairs No Railings

P.O. Box 518, Wall, NJ 07719 (908) 919-7878

TOPS IN COIN-OP!

50th COIN-OP STATE

Call **50th STATE COIN-OP**
TOLL FREE
1-800-424-5050

VISA MasterCard

4% Surcharge
Price does not include shipping & handling.

COMPLETE VIDEO

Battle Shark	$895
Beast Busters	$1,295
Captain America	$1,095
Laser Ghost	$3,295
Line of Fire	$3,295
Midnight Resistance	$595
Pit Fighter	$895
Rampart	$695
Space Gun	$1,495
Street Fighter II	Call
The Simpsons	$995
Turtles In Time	$995
Wrestlefest	$995
WWF Superstars	$495
X-Man-6	$2,695

Many Others Available!
A FREE call is all it takes
TO SAVE YOU MONEY!

PINBALLS

Fish Tales	$2,195
Getaway	$1,795
Hook	$1,795
Lethal Weapon 3	$2,095
Slug Fest	$1,495
Star Wars	$2,195

REDEMPTION

Bank-It	$2,595
Lotto Fun	$695
Monkey Mole Panic	$3,295
Cosmo Gang	$4,295

BOARDS/KITS

Art of Fighting	$150
The King of Dragons	$495
Mutant Fighters	$249
Neo Geo Cartridges	Call
PC-10 Software	Call

On Location Throughout The U.S. (808) 682-4561 or FAX (808) 682-4789 To Find The Game Nearest You

USED COMPLETE GAMES

Call or Fax us with your need and most likely we can fill your competitive order from our 2000 game route. From fillers to Champion Edition Street Fighter 2!!!

PINBALLS

CALL FOR LOW LOW COMPETITIVE PRICES. QUANTITY and CONTAINER DISCOUNTS!!!

Terminator 2, Fun House, Machine, Simpsons, Earthshaker, Cyclone, Gilligan's Island, Pinbot, Jokerz, Getaway, Addams Family, Fish Tales
plus hundreds more!

NEO•GEO (min. $100)

3 Count Bout	$269
World Heroes	139
Ghost Pilot	139
Super Baseball 2020	139
Art of Fighting	129
Last Resort	129
Baseball Stars	79
King of Monsters	59
Mutation Nation	59
Sengoku	59
Fatal Fury	59
Burning Fight	59
Crossed Swords	49
Nam 75	19
Cyberlip	19
Super Spy	19
Magician Lord	19
Ninja Combat	15

USED P.C.B.' s (min. $100)

Teenage Turtles	**$99**
St. Fighter II (original non-parallel)	**529**
Buster Bros.	149
Brute Froce	149
Sly Spy	149
Alien Storm	149
Operation Thunderbolt	149
Pit Fighter	129
Cabal w/track	129
Moonwalker	99
Cyberball	99
Side Arms	99
WWF Superstars	99
Combatribes	99
Golden Axe	99
Altered Beast	99
Ataxx	99
MVP	99
Shinobi	59
Eswat	59
Ninja Gaiden	59
Time Soldiers	59
Heavy Barrel	59
Son Son	59
Life Force	49

FAMILY AMUSEMENT CORP.

Se Habla Espanol

876 N Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029

(213) 660-8180

Fax: 213-660-8976

PUBTIME DELUXE CRICKET DARTS...$600

(2) Smart Footballs
$500 each

•

Quantity pricing Available

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, INC.

Menasha, WI

Call Kurt or Rollie:

(414)722-1932

ARCADE FOR SALE

(4) Dynamo Pool,
(2) Tornado Foosball
(1) Super Mario Pin
(1) Sega Awesome Rat
(1) Sega s/d Turbo
(1) Highball
(1) Knockdown
(1) S.F. II Champion
(1) Road Blaster
(1) Rim Rockin' B-Ball 25"
(1) Double Axle
(1) Neo Geo 4-Slot

CALL: 405/584-2008

$19,995

HARD WORKER SEEKS FUN JOB

YOU AND

FUN FACTORY for Fun

THE PERFECT MATCH!

We are a rapidly growing and dynamic indoor amusement company and we are searching for motivated players to be part of our FUN team!

Store Managers
$24,000-$42,000

Successful Applicants will have:

- Mechanical Ability
- Previous Amusement Business Experience
- College Degree *(preferred)*
- Management Background

Positions in:

Hawaii, Missouri, Texas, Georgia, Kansas, Michigan, and Illinois.

Send Resume to:

Fun Factory, Inc. • Attn: Personnel Department
91-246 Oihana Street • Kapolei, Hawaii 96707
Fax: (808) 682-4016 • Phone: (808) 682-5767

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CUTE & FRIENDLY
SJF, 33 115 lbs, blue eyes, honest, fun, sensitive. Lots of fun.
Ad# 83558

OLD FASHION GUY
SWM, 42 175 lbs, tall, light & handsome. Enjoys outdoors.
Ad# 95523

STYLE & WIT
SBM, N/S, good looking, for friendly relationship.
Ad# 65342

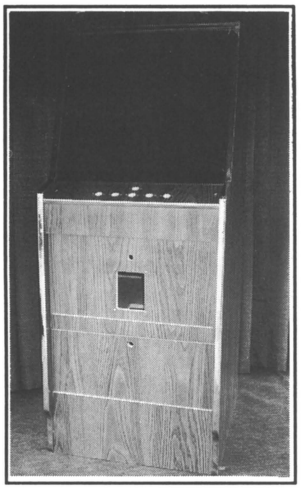
ARE YOU THERE?
SWF, 30 125 lbs, tall, good figure, fun, sweet, bright. Seeks sensitive companion.
Ad# 77777

FUN, FUN, FUN
DLW, 25, enjoys night life, theatre, disco.
Ad# 52347

ARE YOU THERE?
SWF, 30 125 lbs, tall, good figure, fun, sweet, bright. Seeks sensitive companion.
Ad# 923420

SENSITIVE
AAA, financially secure, emotionally stable, but most of all sensitive to you.
Ad# 124469

A QUALITY 19" GAME CABINET for only $239.00

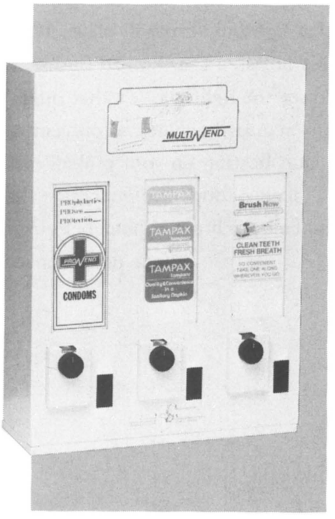


- *English Oak Woodgrain*
- *Very Attractive Gold Trim (incl. locks & hinges)*
- *3/4" Material*
- *Matching Drink & Ashtray Holder for only $15.00*
- *Limited Delivery Available*

SPECIAL
Buy 10
Get 1 FREE!

For Empty Cabinets Call:
(615) 754-7253
For Pricing on Complete Games Call:
(615) 754-2096

Invest in the BEST



Multivend
This proven performer is ideal for profits from any location. Interchangeable product cartridges and rugged construction mean years of trouble-free operation. Other features include:

- Nationally Known Products
- Adjustable 4-Coin Mechanism
- Tamper-Proof Locking Mechanism

Call Mayoni today for more information.

1 (800) 345-1183

MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

★ SUMMER AUCTION SPECIALS ★

JULY '93 • TWO BIG CALIFORNIA AUCTIONS

Call the hotline for locations & dates, or watch July's Blue Pages

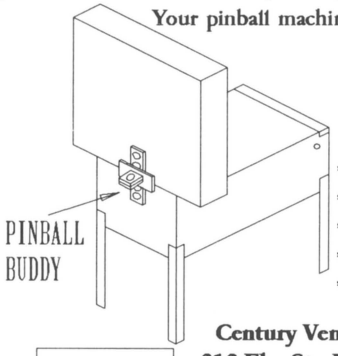
Consignors call NOW!

ADVANCED AUCTIONS
(310) 523-9870

the PINBALL BUDDY

Raise or lower a pinball's lightbox, FAST!!

Finally! A new idea to help you move those pinball machines. We all know how tough it can be to move a pinball with the lightbox raised, but it can be a real nuisance to lower it. Well, not anymore! The "Pinball Buddy" installs easily on the back of the machine, and holds that lightbox firmly in place. When you're ready to lower the lightbox, just unfasten the "Pinball Buddy" with your hand (no tools needed!) and lower the lightbox. It's that quick and easy! The "Buddy" locks up with any standard padlock to prevent unauthorized opening on location. So, quit beating up your pinball machines and your back, and try out a "Pinball Buddy". We guarantee that you'll never want to move another pinball machine without help from your "Buddy".Your "Pinball Buddy". Your pinball machines will thank you.



$9.75 each-L/12 or more
$11.50 each-L/6-11
$12.95 each-L/5 or less

*$5 shipping per order, any quantity
*6% sales tax on PA sales *$4 for COD
*Includes all hardware and instructions
*Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed
*Call for qty pricing *Dealers welcomed

VISA

Century Vending Service
212 Elm St., P.O. Box 8612
New Castle, PA 16107-8612
Phone: (412) 654-1994
Fax: (412) 654-9744

MASTER CARD

RICH & JUNNIES COIN, INC.

2095 Kerper Blvd. • Dubuque, IA 52001

(319) 588-1083

TRUCK LOAD SALE of VIDEOS & JUKEBOXES

FIRST COME FIRST SERVE...All working and are complete...
Must buy, by the truckload!

UPRIGHT VIDEO GAMES - ALL $169.00 each.

Cobra Command, V-Ball, Fighting Golf, Cyruss, World Series, Klax, Bloxeed, Rastan, Galaga, Shinobi, Time Soldiers, Wunder Boy, PlayChoice 10, Yie Ar Kung-Fu,

Super Mario Bros., Mr. Do!, Pot of Gold, Time Pilot, Twin Eagle, Kid Niki, Cheyenne, Karate Champ, Star Fighter, 280 Zap, Mr. Do!'s Wild Ride, Rally X, Heavy Barrel

JUKEBOXES - ALL $250.00 each.

Rock-Ola 447, NSM Prestige
Seeburg MM-6, Rowe CT1-1
Seeburg SDPS, Wurlitzer A-2300
Rowe MM-2A, Rowe R1-1

More Jukeboxes...
R-1-3, R-80, Rock-Ola 474,
R1-3, R-83, MM 6, Prestige 160

COCKTAIL GAMES - ALL $169.00 each.

Donkey Kong Jr., Centipede, Omega Race, Space Invaders, Popeye, Radar Scope

Arachnid Super Six Plus II Darts - $1050

Don't Wait
Minimum of 8 games - cash & carry!

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted tremendously from "up front" ads. Here is where you can display your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $20 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $20 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($20).

Full Page	$580
2/3-page	$400
1/2-page	$300
1/3-page	$200
1/4-page	$150
1/6-page	$100
Other sizes	$20/col. inch

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call (818) 347-3820 and ask for Barry Zweben (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ Phone _____

Street _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

Payment of $ _____ is enclosed for _____ (# of) insertions.

ANIMATRONIC ENTERTAINMENT

Big, Lively, Fun Critters!
Great Music, Great Business!

Single or Multi-Character Shows

SALLY CORPORATION

803 Price St. Jacksonville, FL 32204 (904) 353-5051

VendaCard®

Plastic Magnetic Stripe Debit Card Vending Control System

■ **INCREASE PROFITS:** 30% increase of player usage with debit cards. Eliminate counterfeit or jammed coins/tokens and faulty redemption ticket dispensers.

■ **ADVERTISING:** The plastic magnetic stripe card carries your advertising message, hours of operation and location. Sell advertising to other businesses; taxi, pizza, etc.

■ **PATRONAGE:** Your players will be back again and again. The VendaCard can be recharged with value from ATM's that dispense cards and revalue them by adding coins and currency.

■ **REDEMPTION:** The debit reader display indicates the players credit value remaining for plays and the winning redemption points accrued.

■ **INSTALLATION:** The debit reader installs into virtually any video or skill game in minutes. Select 1-3 player operation. Special model for "Gaming" applications.

For Additional Information

XCP Inc.
40 Elm Street
Dryden, NY 13053
Tel: 607-844-9143
Fax: 607-844-8031
Toll Free:
800-647-7020

Happ Controls Inc.
106 Garlish Drive
Elk Grove, IL 60007
Tel: 708-593-6130
Fax: 708-593-6137

National Access Controls
33 Laird Drive
Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M4G-359
Tel: 416-696-9364
Fax: 416-425-4858

VendaCard Europe Ltd.
6/8 Oxford Street
Daventry,
Northamptonshire
England NN11 4AD
Tel: 44-327-310533
Fax: 44-327-310532

ATENCION PUERTO RICO, SUR AMERICA, U.S.A. Y ISLAS DEL CARIBE

MISSION BELL MUSIC, INC.

TEL. (809)753-2891 • FAX: 809-727-4924

515 Pachin Marin, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00917 • English Spoken!

EXPORTAMOS A CUALQUIER ISLA O PAIS - WILL EXPORT TO ANY ISLAND
WE PAY FREIGHT TO SOME ISLANDS AND U.S.A. ON SOME SHIPMENTS!!!

FLIPPER

Jokerz	$1045
Fish Tales	2795
Riverboat	1445
Diner	1250
Addams Family	2750
Big Guns	795

VENDING (FRIO)

Dixie Narco 180
Latas Frias - $1295
Miscelaneo
Wildcat 125 - $6.95

VELLONERAS (JUKES)

Rowe 100C New Llame

Rowe Patriot	$4250
Rowe Gold	4000
Rowe CD 51	3500

PLACES (PC BOARDS)

8-Lines Original	$155
P.O.W.	50
Neo Geo 1 Zanja	675
Art of Fighting	215
Wonderboy	175
WrestleFest	325
Tiger Road	75

Tenemos toda clase de pieza para su maquina y moderno taller a su disposicion

NUEVO!!!

FICHA (CHIP)
Para hace 8-line en espanol

$30

Llame Hoy
(809) 753-2891
FAX: 809-727-4924

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A.L.D., Inc. ..... Pg. 107
AMOA 82
Alternate Worlds Technology 95
American Sammy 19
American Technos 47
Antique Appartus 10
Arachnid 56, 113
Atari ..... cover #4
Bally Midway ..... cover #3
Baton Lock & Hardware 64
R.H. Belam Co. 45
Betson Enterprises 51
Bob's Space Racers 40
Bulldog Amusements 17
Coastal Amusements 97
Coin Concepts 98
Data East, Inc. 5-6
Deltronic Labs 62
Dynamo Corp. 88
Entron Enterprises 112
Fun Industries 100
Grayhound Electronics 31
Great American Billiards 18
Great Lakes Dart Dist. 106
Hecon Corp. 120
Hoffman & Hoffman 20
I.C.E. 61
Impressment Plus 64
Irem 93
Jaleco 53-54
King Plush 58
Konami ..... Pg. 35-36
LazerTron 85
Longhorn Concepts 108
Henry W.T. Mali 112
Mayoni 116
Medalist Marketing 99
Merit 94, 95, 98, 108
NSM-America 59, 65
Namco 13
Neder & Associates 90
Play-By-Play 27
Plush-4-Play 69
Premier Technology ..... cover #2
Prism Products 16
Prizes! 102
Rock-Ola 10
Rowe International 43, 89
SNK 15, 91
Sega 9
Skee-Ball, Inc. 76
Smart Industries 73
Space Age Electronics 115
Sportech 23
Subsino 77
Taito 39
Taiwan Amusement Exhibition 81
U.S. Games 101
Ultimate Pool Table Mover, Inc. 88
Van Brook of Lexington 84, 111
Roger Williams Mint 44

Attention Jukebox Operators!!!
Expand Your Profits with
ELECTRO WIN!

★ *Game Awards: cash, points or prizes such as dinners, shirts, lottery tickets, or major prizes including trips or TV's.*

★ *Adapts to all types of jukeboxes, Pioneer, Rowe, Rock-Ola, NSM, Seeburg and Wurlitzer.*

★ *Complete Record Keeping.*

★ *Call for Color Brochure!*

SPECIALTY COIN
1-800-988-7396

FACT: *YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR!*

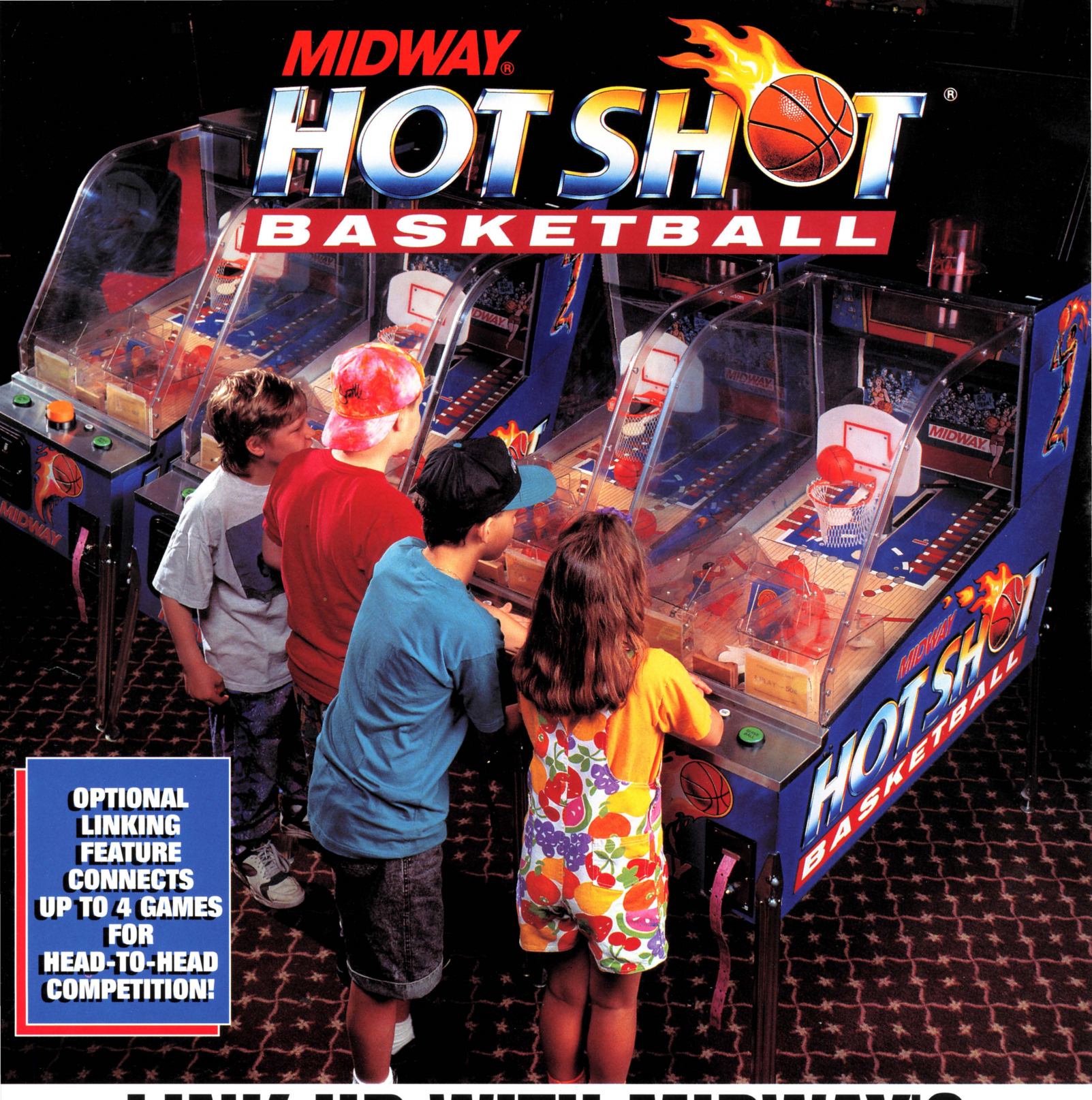
There is nothing in this world
That some man
Cannot make a little worse
And sell a little cheeper
And the people who judge
On price alone
Are that man's lawful prey
—John Ruskin (1819-1900)

How can a company offer service for an 8-Line they say is quality at a price of $1,145 to $1,295?

THEY CANNOT: ***They cut corners on "Quality" & "Service"! You pay the price on your locations.***

Call for the ***HIGHEST QUALITY SERVICE & EQUIPMENT!*** We offer a 60 day Money Back Guarantee on all games...***WE HAVE NEVER HAD A RETURNED MACHINE!!!*** Upright 8-Line Complete Games starting at $1,395 delivered. Only authorized PCB's.

BROWN BEAR MANUFACTURING
4037 Ashley Dr. • Murfreesboro, TN 37129
(615) 895-2271 (24-Hours)



LINK UP WITH MIDWAY'S HOT NEW REDEMPTION GAME!

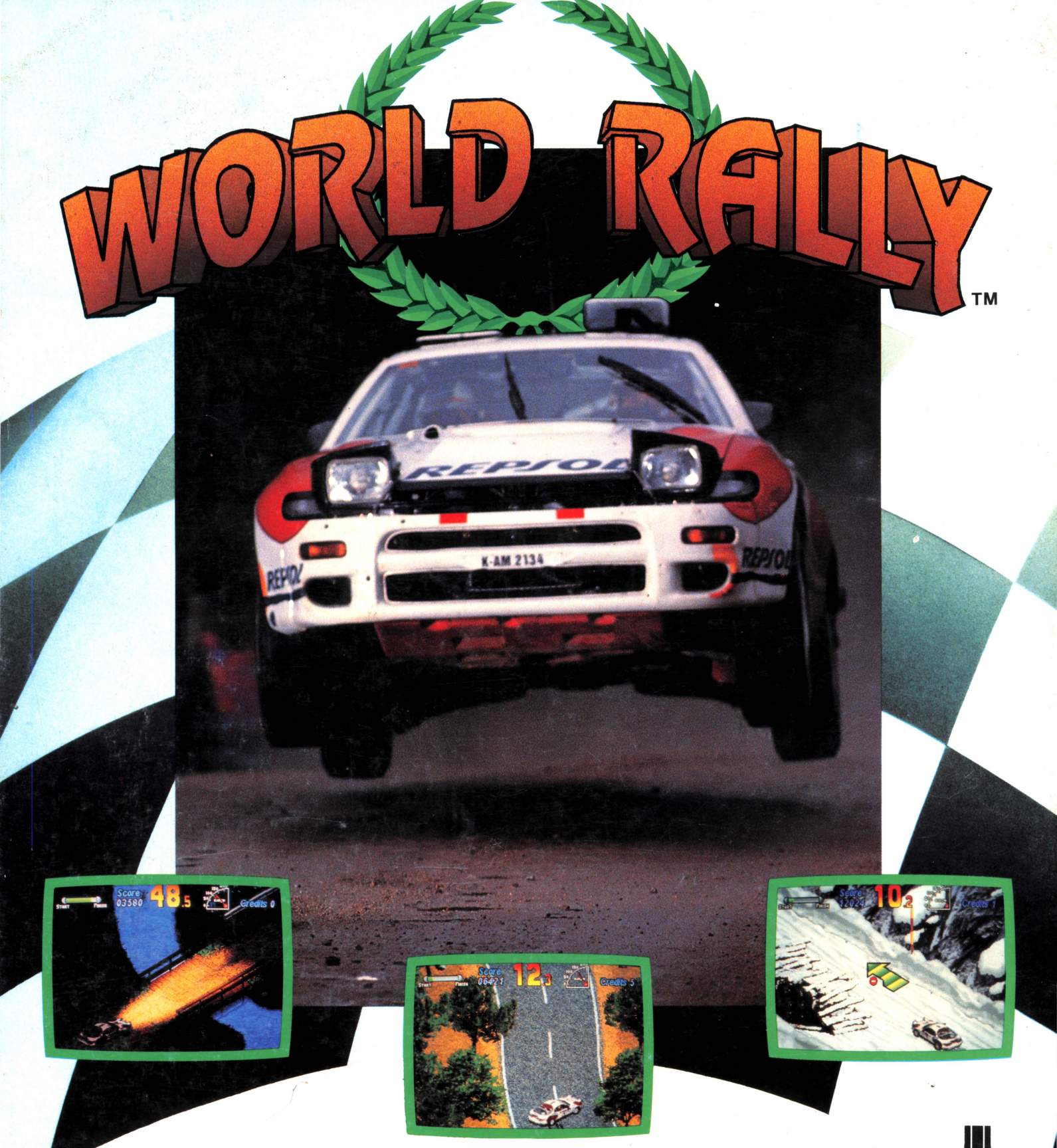
It's **HOTSHOT** Basketball -- Midway's amazing novelty based on the best-selling home game. **HOTSHOT** combines the excitement of pro basketball action with today's hottest feature options! Multiple game linking and a sport card or redemption ticket dispenser make **HOTSHOT** a strong, steady burner. Get 'em while they're hot!

MIDWAY®
Midway Manufacturing Company
A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

3401 N. California Avenue • Chicago,IL 60618 • (312)267-2240 • Fax (312) 267-8435

"Midway® HOTSHOT® Basketball" ©1991 Artwork and Game Concept Rare Coin-It Toys & Games, Inc.; ©1992 Coin-operated version Midway Manufacturing Company. HOTSHOT®, WILSON® and W® are registered trademarks distinguishing the fine products of Wilson Sporting Goods Co.; Used by Midway Manufacturing Company Under License. All Rights Reserved.

WORLD RALLY™



Speed, thrills and spills!

- Unique road rally driving game
- 12 selectable track challenges
- Available as a universal kit with steering, shifter and foot pedal controls

ATARI® GAMES

Atari Games Corporation • 675 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035

™ & © 1993 Gaelco, All rights reserved. Licensed to Atari Games Corporation.